# FIRST LOOKS: SURF IN SECRET

**GPS: NEVER ASK FOR** 

**VIDEO EDITING 101** 

DIRECTIONS AGAIN

# **BUSINESS SOFTWARE** Your Guide to the Essentials

www.pcmag.com

MAGAZINE

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO TECHNOLOGY

S ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA

**NOVEMBER 30, 2004** 

ANNUAL

**BUYERS'** 

GUIDE

**47 HOTNE** We Help You Find the Perfect Machine For You

Notebooks: See page 121

Desktops: See page 84

# AND Why You Want Media Center

PC Labs Tests Them All, from the Smallest Portable to the Fastest High-End

≤ LABS ₹

# Mr. 40% Less Time Spent on Maintenance and Administration

PING

11

D 2004 Microsoft Corporation. All rights rese our passion." are either registered trademark

(asis sisters)

and Talk, Share Point, SQL5 -----

0

Vindows logo, Windows Server, Windows Server System, and "Your potentia es. PING is a registered trademark of Karsten Manufacturing Corporation. "Instead of putting out fires, we now focus on ways we can deploy new technologies that benefit our customer service."

Dave Chacon Manager, Technical Services, PING

Microsoft\*

Windows Server System Make a name for yourself with Windows Server System. Microsoft Windows Server System makes it easier for golf club maker PING to manage the infrastructure serving their 400 end users. Here's how: By using Windows Server 2003 with Active Directory," PING now centrally manages all its servers, desktops, and end users from one location. This cut annual administrative time by 800 hours. Time that can now be spent developing new ways to support customers, partners, and employees. Software that's easier to manage is software that helps you do more with less. Get the full PING story at microsoft.com/wssystem

#### Windows Server System™ includes:

| Server OS                       | Windows Server**                             |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Operations Infrastructure       | Systems Management Server                    |  |  |
|                                 | Operations Manager                           |  |  |
|                                 | Internet Security & Acceleration Server      |  |  |
|                                 | Windows <sup>®</sup> Storage Server          |  |  |
| Application Infrastructure      | SQL Server"                                  |  |  |
|                                 | BizTalk <sup>®</sup> Server                  |  |  |
|                                 | Commerce Server                              |  |  |
|                                 | Host Integration Server                      |  |  |
| Information Work Infrastructure | Exchange Server                              |  |  |
|                                 | Content Management Server                    |  |  |
|                                 | Office SharePoint <sup>®</sup> Portal Server |  |  |
|                                 | Office the Communications Comm               |  |  |

Office Live Communications Server



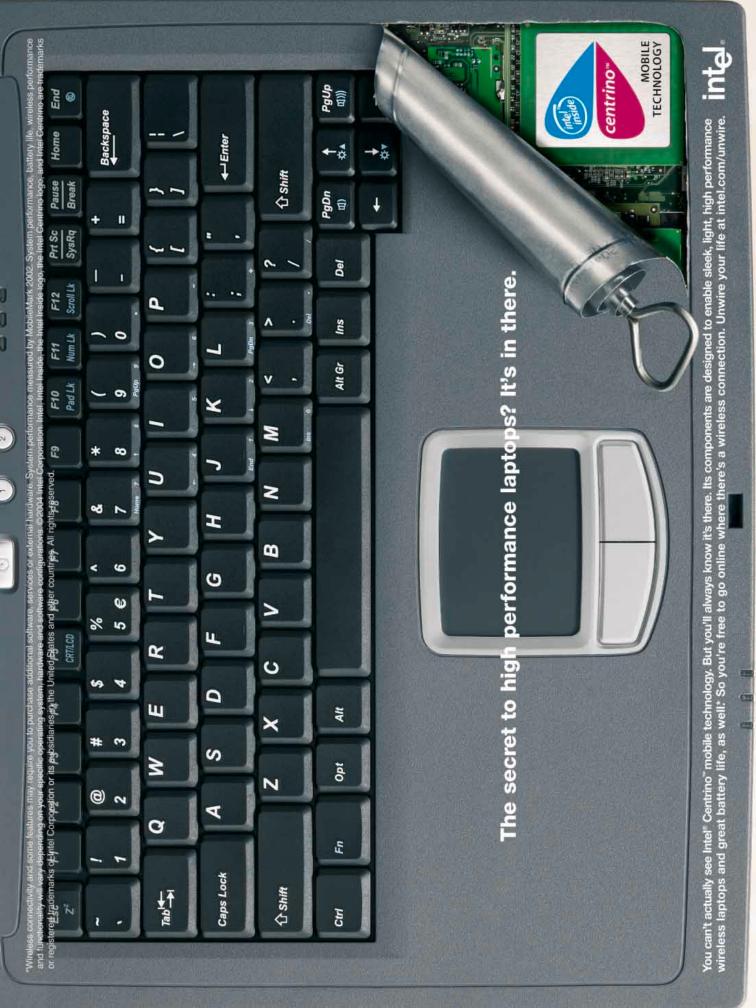
# OUT. BROUGHT TO YOU BY T-MOBILE.

Introducing the BlackBerry 7100t<sup>™</sup> only from T-Mobile. It's the first phone with the power of BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> e-mail, so you can get out of the office and still stay connected. Get the most *WHENEVER* Minutes<sup>®</sup> plus unlimited BlackBerry e-mail, instant messaging and Web browsing from just \$59.99 per month. Find out more at www.t-mobile.com or call 1-800-TMOBILE.

You really should get out more.

StackBerry

**T** • • Mobile •<sup>®</sup> Get more from life



### MICHAEL J. MILLER

# Forward Thinking

### **Your Next PC**

As the holidays approach, I'm starting to get questions about purchasing a new PC. We review the new holiday machines in this issue (see page 82), but before you shop, you may want to do some planning.

Desktop or Notebook? Deciding between a desktop and notebook computer used to be easy: Only road warriors needed note-

books. But with larger screens, faster processors and graphics, and improved durability, notebooks now make sense as a primary computer even for people who move their computers only occasionally. If you're still undecided, take a look at the new high-

> end desktop replacement notebooks, many of which have 17-inch-wide screens, great speakers, and as much power as any computer on the market had a year or two ago. With a notebook, you get a smaller

Toshiba Oosmio E15

board, and a bit less power for a higher cost than you would with an equivalently configured desktop. But you gain portability. Go to a store and take a

screen, a smaller key-

look at the new notebook screens and keyboards. You may be pleasantly surprised.

Windows PC or Mac? It used to be that you'd go for a Mac if you were into graphic design and get Windows for just about everything else. While that's still true for the vast majority of people, Macs are more appealing these days because of their great industrial design and because fewer viruses, worms, and other threats target Macs than Windows.

Macs are also great for Web browsing; they run a fine version of Microsoft Office and come with Apple's well-integrated iLife suite of basic photo, music, and DVD software. As for Linux, if it's right for you, you already know it-it's really for tinkerers. But for most people, Windows still offers a much wider HP Pavilion variety of hardware dv1000

choices, software titles, and prices. If you choose Windows, make sure you get a security suite and keep it up to date.

How much power do you need? Most people will be happy with a mainstream computer for everyday activities and even for watching video or recording TV. But if you're into gaming or interested in editing video then no system is fast enough. Today's top-end games

Apple iMac G5 often use every bit of processing and graphics power you can throw at them, and that split-

second advantage in response time can mean the difference between winning and losing.

Look for a lot of memory (at least 1GB of RAM), dual SATA hard drives in a RAID 0 array, and a highend graphics card (something based on an nVidia GeForce 6600 or an ATI Radeon X600 or better, and no less than 256MB of on-board RAM). For even more oomph, look for PCI Express for faster

graphics, an Extreme Edition Intel or AMD Athlon 64 FX processor, and maybe even two graphics cards using nVidia's SLI technology for speeding up some games.

If you're into video editing, you'll want a top-end processor, a midrange graphics card, and a second large-capacity, fast hard drive for capturing, editing, encoding, and storing video files. And don't forget backup. A writable DVD is a must, but even that won't handle the huge video files you might create with video software. I recommend an external hard drive.

For just about everyone else, any one of the current machines will do. I recommend 512MB of RAM. It's an inexpensive upgrade but will improve how fast your computer feels far more than a jump in processor power. There's no reason to settle for less than a 60GB hard drive or a screen smaller than 17 inches.

Do you want a Media Center PC? With the third release of its Windows



tage can mean the difference between winning and losing.



# Forward Thinking

MICHAEL J. MILLER

eMachines M5405 Media Center Edition, Microsoft has made the operating system much more mainstream. Pick a Media Center PC if you want to sit back on the couch and control your photos and music, and record and play back TV. You can get a Media Center PC without a TV tuner, but I'm not sure why you'd bother. For a Media Center PC, the CPU isn't

crucial, but you want to make sure you have a good TV tuner (look at the quality of the monitor), a great display, and a large hard drive, since TV

### A New Way to Search

We all suffer from information overload. We've got way too many e-mails, files, photos, and the like to find anything. One solution is to index all your files so you can search through them just as you would on the Web. Since Google is practically a synonym for Web searching, it's not surprising the company is offering its own personal search tool. Google Desktop is a free download that lets you search Outlook or Outlook Express e-mail messages, AOL Instant Messenger conversations, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint documents, photographs, music files, and your Web history. Like similar programs, it does this by creating an index on your hard drive. What makes Google Desktop different from other search programs is that it returns results that look just like a Google Web search.

I've been a fan of indexing programs for a long time. I'm partial to XI at the moment, as it seems to be both the fastest and the most stable. But plenty of shows can take up a lot of space. Otherwise, Windows XP Home is fine for home users. Windows XP Professional is overkill in most home situations.

Once you've answered these questions, you can pick among the types of desktops (high-end, which includes gaming and multimedia machines; midrange; and all-in-one) and notebooks (high-end or desktop replacement, mainstream, value, and ultraportable) that we review in this issue's cover story.

While any computer today can connect you to the Web and do basic office functions, you're sure to find a lot more to do with your PC if you make the right choices up front.

other choices are available, including Creo Six Degrees and Copernic. Google Desktop doesn't offer nearly as many options as these programs. For instance, I like XI's columnar display of e-mail messages, which easily lets me narrow down a search.

I realize that not everyone wants to pay for such a search tool. Google Desktop seems destined to compete with a number of free utilities designed to integrate local searching and Web searching. Competitors include blinkx and Lookout, which Microsoft recently purchased.

Some people are worried about search tools and privacy. Other people are afraid the free software will always be limited and that it will prevent the paid programs from improving. I am concerned about both issues, but I think people will put up with a lot to find things on their computers. After all, isn't that information a lot more relevant than what's on the Web?

### Gadgets of the Month at Digital Life

I had more fun at the recent DigitalLife show in New York than I've had at any of the big technology shows in recent years. That's mostly because we had thousands of computer users stop by our *PC Magazine* Digital Village to take a look at some of the hot gad-

gets for the holiday season. I expected crowds around the Media Center PCs and HDTVs, and I was not disappointed. But I was amazed at the positive reaction to a number of smaller gadgets that haven't gotten as much hype.

Packet8 showed a video phone that lets you see and talk to another video-phone user via broadband VoIP. Finger-Works showed its iGesture Pad, which looks like a touch pad you'd see on a notebook but is bigger and attached to a desktop PC. You can use this \$149 device like a mouse pad, but what makes it stand out is that it interprets movements you make with your hand to perform tasks like copy, cut, and paste.

Logitech's io2 Digital Writing System is a slightly lower-tech alternative to a tablet PC. You use a special pen to write on what looks like normal paper. Then when you dock the pen to your computer, your handwriting and notes are transferred into a special program, or into Word, OneNote, or your e-mail application. I talked to a number of people who didn't want to take a notebook computer everywhere but did want to get their notes into their machines. If you get a chance, check out these products.

**MORE ON THE WEB:** Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Michael J. Miller in our opinions section, www.pcmag.com/miller.

io2 Digital Writing System

#### TOSHIBA RECOMMENDS MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® XP.







TOSHIBA

LCD TV WITH TRUBRITE" DISPLAY

VIRTUAL SURROUND SOUND

### YOU'VE NEVER SEEN OR HEARD ANYTHING LIKE THE QOSMIO" AV NOTEBOOK PC -

a revolution in wireless<sup>2</sup> portable AV entertainment and computing complete with Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology. Now you can surf, game, watch DVDs, listen to music, record your favorite shows and watch them anyplace, anytime. All with a screen brightness and sound quality that you seriously won't believe. Take your fun wherever life takes you. Explore more at gosmio.com.



1. Copy protection technology included in contain made may prevent or limit recording or verving of the media. 2. Writeless connectivity and some features may require you to purchase additional adhears, services or external hurdram. Availability of public verviews CAN access point inhibit. Writeless connectivity is not used with some of the product features, como and TuBries as trademarks or Tublics America information Systems, inc. and/or Tubries Copyright is a trademark or Tublics America information in the United States and the control of the product features, and the response of the response

# OUT. BROUGHT TO YOU BY T-MOBILE.

Introducing the new HP iPAQ h6315 Pocket PC only from T-Mobile. It's the all-in-one device that lets you go into the office, without going into the office. Get the most WHENEVER minutes," unlimited e-mail and unlimited Web browsing, plus Wi-Fi access at thousands of HotSpot locations nationwide. Find out more at www.t-mobile.com/ipaq or call 1-800-TMOBILE.





T -- Mobile -\* Get more from life<sup>®</sup>

mo

A wireless service contract with T-Mobile USA and other devices enabled with Bluetooth wireless technology may be required for applicable wireless communication. Not all Web content may be available. Restrictions apply. See a retail brochure for details. T-Mobile is a registered trademark of Deutsche Telekom AG. hp is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P. © 2004.

#### www.pcmag.com

# 23 Editors' Choices

A comprehensive list of our current picks in nearly 100 categories.

# 28 First Looks

- 28 Anonymizer 2004
- 28 Bypass Proxy Client 0.78
- 29 GhostSurf 2005 Platinum
- 32 Disney Dream Desk PC
- 34 Cobra Nav One 3000
- 34 Navman iCN 510, iCN 635
- 36 TomTom GO
- 41 Adobe Photoshop Elements 3.0
- 41 Paint Shop Pro Studio
- 42 McAfee Internet Security 2005 7.0
- 44 Norton Internet Security 2005
- Dell Axim X50 46
- Audiovox SMT 560.0 46



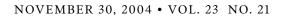
- 48 Archos Gmini 400
- **48** Rio Carbon►
- 50 Microsoft Virtual Server 2005 **Enterprise Edition**
- **50** JBuilder 2005 Enterprise
- 52 Ricoh Aficio CL7100D
- 52 Princeton SENergy 914



BARRIE - +1

**ALSO IN THIS ISSU** 

- 57 Feedback
- 180 Backspace



**CONTENTS** 

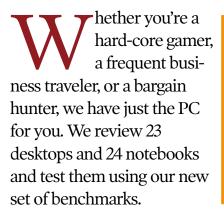
#### COVER STORY



82







ON THE COVER

47 Hot New PCs

Why You Want

Media Center

page 82

page 85

#### DESKTOPS

- 88 High-End Desktops
- **100** Midrange Desktops
- **104** All-in-One Desktops

#### NOTEBOOKS

- **122** High-End Notebooks
- 126 Mainstream Notebooks
- **130** Value Notebooks
- **132** Ultraportable Notebooks

Surf in Secret page 28

GPS page 34

Video Editing page 70

**Business Software** page 141



#### SOFTWARE

# 141 Small-Business Survival Guide

Running a small business can be a challenge, but there are dozens of tech products that can make the job easier and much more efficient. Our guide explores the latest software and services available to help you handle accounting and finance, employees, customers and contacts, e-commerce, and security, so you can supercharge your operation.

# **17** Pipeline

- **17** Your multimedia files, unbound.
- 17 Spyware: Here comes the crackdown.
- **17** A new spin on Internet searching.
- 18 TiVo and Netflix join forces.
- **18** New directions for your cell phone.
- **18** P2P music sharing—done legally.
- 20 COMING ATTRACTIONS:

palmOne Treo 650 smart phone, Maxtor OneTouch II external drive,

Lexmark C760, C762, and X762e laser printers, HP z545-b Digital Entertainment Center, and the Logitech Harmony 680 remote control.

# **70** Solutions

- **70** Video Editing 101: With Microsoft's free Windows Movie Maker, you can turn your home digital videos into crowd-pleasing movies.
- **74 Office:** Microsoft Publisher is worth considering as a Web design tool, particularly for small sites.
- 76 Security Watch: Think malicious programs and scripts can break your bones but pictures can never hurt you? Think again. A Windows vulnerability can let malicious JPEGs download and execute a Trojan horse on your system. We tell you how to defend yourself.
- **79 User to User:** How to copy a list of picture filenames into Word, program a shortcut to put your computer into hibernation, and more.

# **Opinions**

6

- **5** Michael J. Miller: Forward Thinking
- 61 Bill Machrone
- 63 John C. Dvorak
- **65** John C. Dvorak's Inside Track
- 67 Bill Howard

# 174 After Hours

- **174 Streaming-Audio Capture Tools:** The six software tools in this roundup let you capture live Web audio streams, so you can listen to them whenever and wherever you want.
- **176 Gear + Games:** The Griffin RadioShark, the iGo Every-wherePower 3500, and more.

# Online

#### www.pcmag.com

#### SHOPPING MADE EASY

Looking for a quick and easy way to find the best digital cameras under \$500? Simply use this link! (go.pcmag.com/sub500digicams)

#### **ONLINE EXTRAS**

PC Blockbuster: You've read the reviews. Now get more details on our new performance tests and the systems themselves. (www.pcmag.com/onlineextras)

#### FIRST LOOKS

New reviews every week! Coming soon:

- Samsung SGH-D415 slider phone
- Sony Cyber-shot DSC-W1
- Tally T8016
   color laser printer ▶
- (www.pcmag.com/firstlooks)

#### TOOLS YOU CAN USE

Discussions: Log on and participate! (http://discuss.pcmag.com/pcmag)

**Downloads:** Check out our indexed list of utilities from A to Z. (www.pcmag.com/utilities)

#### **EXCLUSIVE COLUMNS**



DVORAK ONLINE Each Monday, John C. Dvorak gives you his take on what's happening in

high tech today. Visit www.pcmag.com/dvorak.

#### **ULANOFF ONLINE**

► And, each Wednesday, Lance Ulanoff puts his own unique spin on technology. Visit www.pcmag.com/ulanoff.



# **XTREME**ECH

Coming up:

- Build an \$800 gaming PC
- Five Intel 925X motherboards
  Set up your system for multiple
- displays

(www.extremetech.com)

This is the company that develops the technology,

that encrypts the data,

that's critical to your business,

so the right people get in,

and the wrong people don't.



#### Single-source security for the life of your information.

The foundation of information security is encryption. Today, no one has more encryption experience and solutions than SafeNet. We protect and manage highly sensitive financial, medical, and government communications worldwide, even in the Oval Office. You have a choice. You can try to protect your information with a patchwork of hardware and software. Or you can get end-to-end security from a single source-SafeNet. To find out more, call today.

Call 1-800-533-3958 to be SafeNet sure. www.safenet-inc.com

Copyright 2004, SafeNet, Inc. All rights reserved. SafeNet and SafeNet logo are registered trademarks of SafeNet, Inc. (NASDAQ: SFNT)



# Moving?

Don't forget your *PC Magazine*!



- The Post Office will forward your subscriptions for only 60 days.
- With one call to OneSwitch, all your current magazine subscriptions can be forwarded to your new address at no cost to you.
- Be sure to ask about special offers on magazine subscriptions when you call.

Call toll-free 1-800-235-3640 today! Make sure your *PC Magazine* moves with you!

Free service provided by:





#### EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Stephanie Chang, Ben Z. Gottesman, Carol Levin, Lance Ulanoff (Online) ART DIRECTOR Richard J. Demler

#### DIRECTOR, PC MAGAZINE LABS Nick Stam

SENIOR EDITORS Jamie M. Bsales (First Looks), Vicki B. Jacobson (Online), Konstantinos Karagiannis (First Looks), Carol A. Mangis (After Hours, Special Projects), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast, Pipeline), Sharon Terdeman (Solutions) MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Sarah E. Anderson, Sean Carroll, Jenn DeFeo, Matthew P. Graven, Davis D. Janowski, Jeremy A. Kaplan, Sarah Pike, Laarni Almendrala Ragaza, Michael J. Steinhart

ASSOCIATE MANAGING EDITOR Michal Dluginski COPY CHIEF Elizabeth A. Parry

STAFF EDITORS Gary Berline (Online), Daniel S. Evans, Tony Hoffman, Michael Kobrin, Erik Rhey ASSISTANT EDITOR Kyle Monson

SENOR WRITER Cade Metz COPY EDITORS Erin Hollaway, Jessica Levine, Ann Ovodow, Steven Wishnia PRODUCTION MANAGER Nicholas Cosmo

COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER Anita Anthony

INTERNS Douglas Borenstein, Natalie Goel, Erin Simon

**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Greg Alwang, Helen Bradley, Bruce Brown, Marge Brown, Sheryl Canter, John Clyman, Richard V. Dragan, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Sally Wiener Grotta, Bill Howard, Don Labriola, David Linthicum, Bill Machrone, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Neil Randall, Sarah L. Roberts-Witt, Winn L. Rosch, Barry Simon, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone, Don Willmott

SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Cynthia Rhett ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Sarah Crumb, Liana Zamora GRAPHICS DIRECTOR David Foster GRAPHIC ARTIST Aaron Able CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER Thom O'Connor

#### PC MAGAZINE LABS

DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS Craig Ellison TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Richard Fisco LEAD ANALYSTS Cisco Cheng, Sahil Gambhir, Oliver Kaven, Glenn Menin, Neil J. Rubenking, Joel Santo Domingo, Sascha Segan PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER Charles Rodriguez TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Omar Cintron, Joseph A. Guilbeau IV, William Pagan INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATOR Nicole Graham INVENTORY CLERK Alphonse Ragusa

#### PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

SENIOR PRODUCER Yun-San Tsai PRODUCER Mark Lamorgese ASSISTANT PRODUCER Whitney A. Reynolds SENIOR DESIGNER Donatella Pereira COMMUNITY MANAGER Jim Lynch PRODUCT DATABASE MANAGER Gina Suk

#### EXTREMETECH

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, INTERNET Jim Louderback TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Loyd Case SENIOR TECHNOLOGY ANALYST Dave Salvator TECHNOLOGY ANALYST Jason Cross SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Mark Hachman COMMUNITY MANAGER Jim Lynch TECHNICAL ADVISOR Nick Stam

#### CORPORATE PRODUCTION

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGERS Milena Emery, Ivis Fundichely

#### THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Technology. Our mission is to test and review computer- and Internetrelated products and services and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products or services we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, PC Magazine reviews are of products and services that are currently available. Our reviews are written without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor.

#### HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send your comments to Internet address pcmag@ziffdavis.com or to PC Magazine, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7940. Please include a daytime telephone number. PC Magazine's general number is 212-503-5100. The West Coast Operations number is 415-547-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. An index of past issues is at www.pcmag.com/ previous\_issues. For a list of upcoming stories, browse www.pcmag.com. For a full description of who on staff covers what, go to www.pcmag.com/whocoverswhat. If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in PC Magazine and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Anne King, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

#### SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

For subscription service questions, for address changes, or to order, please contact us: **Internet**, *http://service.pcmag*.com (for customer service) or *http://subscribe.pcmag.com* (to order); **telephone**, 800-289-0429 or 850-682-7624 in the U.S. and Canada, 303-604-7445 elsewhere; **mail**, PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54070, Boulder, CO 80322-4070 (please include your mailing label with any correspondence, as it contains information that will expedite processing); fax, 850-683-4094 in the U.S. and Canada, 303-604-0518 elsewhere; e-mail, subhelp@pcmag.com (please type your full name and the address at which you subscribe. Subscriptions: The one-year subscription rate is \$39.97. PC Magazine is published semimonthly, with occasional exceptions: A special issue may count as a subscription issue, a combined or expanded issue may count as two subscription issues, and there may sometimes be an extra issue. Outside the U.S., add \$36 per year for surface mail; U.S. funds only. Please allow four to six weeks for your first issue to arrive or for any changes in your subscription to take place Back issues: Back issues are \$8 each in the U.S., \$10 each elsewhere. Prepayment is required. Contact customer service (above) for availability. Mailing lists: We sometimes make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive their mailings, please write to us at PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54070, Boulder, CO 80322-4070.



# SPYWARE SUCKS

<sup>™</sup>Spy Sweeper<sup>™</sup>

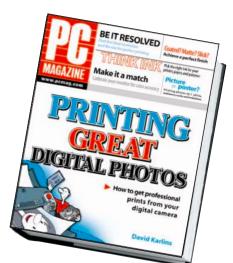
It takes control of your PC. It steals your system resources. It invades your privacy. Worst of all, you probably don't even know it's there. Webroot Spy Sweeper is award-winning software that eliminates existing spyware and actively shields you from future attacks. And, Spy Sweeper Enterprise offers the ultimate in corporate spyware protection.

Find out how big of a bite spyware is taking out of you. Run a free spyware audit on your PC or your network at www.webroot.com/gotcha



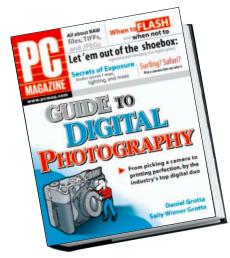
SOFTWARE, INC.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award Logo is a registered trademark of Ziff Davis Publishing Holdings Inc. Used under license.



# Picture books.

Volumes of know-how to make your digital pictures perfect.





Wiley and the Wiley logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. and/or its affiliates. PC Magazine is a registered trademark of Ziff Davis Publishing Holdings, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND GROUP PUBLISHER Timothy J. Castelli NATIONAL ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER C. Wesley Walton EAST COAST AD DIRECTOR Jason Webby CIRCULATION DIRECTORS Sharon Bailey, Chris Ekizian, Robert Kerekes, Tracy Schultz, Chris Wilkes CIRCULATION MANAGER Krista Caldwell RESEARCH DIRECTORS Stephen Riddle & Chris Stetson

RESEARCH MANAGER John Tsao

#### ADVERTISING OFFICE

ADVEXTISING OFFICE 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7940 Phone, 800-336-2423, 212-503-5100; fax, 212-503-5000 For advertising information go to *www.pcmagmedia.com*. For information on advertisers appearing in this issue, go to *www.pcmag.com/adindex*.

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, NORTHWEST, UT, CO

Cristi E. Brown 415-547-8056 Andrew Donehower 415-547-8815 David Kaye 415-547-8810

NEW YORK lan Owen-Ward 212-503-5110 Julie Zuckerman Kittredge 212-503-5029

NEW ENGLAND, CANADA Ian Owen-Ward 212-503-5110

MIDWEST Julie Lulu 773-739-9139

DETROIT

Julie Zuckerman Kittredge 212-503-5029 SOUTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC STATES

Amy Jarratt 404-249-6646

EAST COAST ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Andrew Guendjoian 212-503-5114, Melissa Price 212-503-5422

WEST COAST ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Mathias Bontaites 415-547-8240

#### MARKETLINK, SOUTHWEST Kathy Rosa, Marketlink Sales Director, 212-503-8487

MARKETLINK, SOUTHEAST Stacey Harnick 212-503-5106

MARKETLINK, NORTHEAST Chris Thornton 212-503-5067

MARKETLINK, NORTHWEST Brooke Alovis 212-503-4847 EAST COAST SALES ASSISTANTS Anne King, Nicole Kramer

WEST COAST SALES ASSISTANTS Jennifer Meyer, Rebecca Reining

**DIRECTOR, SALES OPERATIONS** Tara Culleny

DIRECTOR, CREATIVE SERVICES Bobby Sutton

ADVERTISING SERVICES MANAGER Laura Quirk

SALES DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR Matt Pfeffer

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Andrew Weissman

#### **ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC.**

CHAIRMAN & CEO Robert F. Callahan

PRESIDENT & COO Bart W. Catalane

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Derek Irwin

SENIOR EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHING OPERATIONS Tom McGrade

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Michael J. Miller

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL, & SECRETARY Gregory Barton

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS Jasmine Alexander (Technology & Sales Operations), Timothy J. Castelli (*PC Magazine* Group), Chris Dobbrow (Corporate Sales & Publisher, e*WEEK*), Larry Green (Business Development & Worldwide Licensing), Charles Mast (Circulation), Sloan Seymour (Enterprise Group), Dale Strang (Game Group), Jason Young (Internet)

VICE PRESIDENTS Sarah DeCarlo (Database Marketing), Aaron Goldberg (Market Experts), Jim Hasl (Event Marketing Group), Julie Herness (Event Marketing Group), Tom Jessiman (VP and General Manager, 1UP.com), Michael Krieger (Market Experts), Charles Lee (Integrated Media), Jim Louderback (Editor-in-Chief, Internet), Eric Lundquist (Editor-in-Chief, eVEEK), Chris Maginn (Internet), Angelo Mandarano (Internet), Paul O'Reilly (Event Marketing Group), Ellen Pearlman (Editor-in-Chief, *ClO Insight*), Melinda Maginn Reilly (Integrated Media & Corporate Sales), Beth Repeta (Human Resources), Martha Schwartz (Custom/Conference Group), Pam Spector (Business Development & International Licensing), Tom Steinert-Threlkeld (Editor-in-Chief, *Baseline*), Stephen Sutton (Internet Audience Development), Elda Vale (Research & Market Intelligence), Stephen Veith (Publisher, *ClO Insight*), Monica Vila (Event Marketing Group)

#### SENIOR DIRECTOR, MANUFACTURING Carlos Lugo

DIRECTOR, CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS Randy Zane

#### PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

For permission to reuse material in this publication or to use our logo, contact Ziff Davis Media's rights and permissions manager, Olga Gonopolsky, at *permissions@ziffdavis.com*, or by phone at 212-503-5438 or by fax at 212-503-5420. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without written permission. For reprints, please contact Stella Valdez at FosterReprints: telephone, 866-879-9144; fax, 916-983-6762; e-mail, *svaldez@fostereprints.com*.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff Davis Publishing Holdings Inc.: i-Bench, NetBench, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and Ziff Davis Media's corporate logo. The following are trademarks of Ziff Davis Publishing Holdings Inc.: After Hours, Backspace, CPUmark, EasyComputing, ExtremeTech, First Looks, First Looks Plus, i-Bench, Lab Notes, Lab Tales, PC Bench, PC Labs Scorecard, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine Extra, PC Magazine Marketlink, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, and WinDrain. Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners. Copyright © 2004 Ziff Davis Publishing Holdings Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.





# WIRELESS MEDIA EXTENDER

# Enjoy digital media from the comfort of your favorite room!

The new Linksys Media Center Extender connects a Media Center PC with a TV and stereo system anywhere in your home. Enjoy digitally recorded TV shows without commercials! Watch downloaded premium movies, listen to your MP3s, or view digital photos from the comfort of your living room. Even chat on-line with your friends while watching TV!

0.0

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®XP Media Center

Edition



Linksys is a registered trademark or trademark of Cisco Systems, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and certain other countries. Copyright © 2004 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

WMCE54AG

Dual-Band Wireless A/G Media Center Extender

Visit www.Linksys.com today for product details, or call our Advice Line at: 1-800-737-7201



# Stop wishing they could do two things at once And let them.



#### Hyper-Threading Technology from Intel. It's all about productivity.

There's no magic potion to get a workforce working harder. There is,

however, the power of PCs built upon the Intel" Pentium<sup>o</sup> 4 Processor with HT Technology. Hyper-Threading Technology was engineered to let users run two applications at once." So security services can run in the background while users stay productive. To help your company do more, visit intel.com/business.



\*Look for systems with the Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology logo which your system vendor has verified utilize Hyper-Threading Technology. Performance will vary depending on the specific hardware and software you use. See http://www.intel.com/info/hyperthreading/ for information. ©2004 Intel Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All rights reserved.

# **PIPELINE**

#### **TECHNOLOGY TRENDS & NEWS ANALYSIS**

# Your Media Files Unbound

A new service aims to expand the reach of your multimedia content.

YOU'VE BEEN DUTIFULLY ripping your CD collection to your PC's hard drive, buying songs online, transferring images from your digital camera to your PC, and even recording TV shows you missed due to your busy schedule. But what good is that when your PC is in California and you're in Cleveland?

If ORB Networks has its way, plenty. The company is rolling out a service, recently seen at New York's DigitalLife show, that gives you ac-

cess to your homebound multimedia content on any device with a Web connection.

"The goal is to provide spontaneous access to your media, wherever it exists," says Jim Behrens, ORB's CEO. The impetus for the service, he says, was frustration with the growing number of multimedia file types (three leading music formats, conflicting video schemes, half a dozen image types) and access devices.

With ORB's technology, you don't have to worry about file formats; that intelligence resides within the 10MB client applet on a home PC. When pinged remotely, the client resizes the file to match your device's resolution and connection speed, then sends the file via ORB's secure server.

The communication is twoway: If you snap photos with your camera phone, you can send them back to the My Photos directory on your home PC. And if you want your Media Center DVR to record TV while vou're

gone, you can set it remotely.

The service, initially available only to users with Microsoft Windows XP Media Center Edition host PCs, will arrive in late November for \$9.99 per month (or \$79.99 per year). If all goes well, ORB will open the service to all Windows users early in 2005.

Meanwhile, Microsoft has advanced its Media Center Edition 2005 software, with an eye toward covering new Media Center Extender devices of various kinds. Next year, look for many choices when expanding the reach of your multimedia content.—*Jamie M. Bsales* 

**LOST AND FOUND** Google is out with a prerelease version of its desktop search tool, which scours everything from Outlook e-mail to text in business applications. It will compete with offerings from AOL, Microsoft, and others. Download it at *http://desktop.google.com*.

# Burger and Section 2 and

# lt's a Snap

BILL GROSS, from the Idealab dot-com incubator, has a new angle on Web searches. At October's Web 2.0 conference in San Francisco, Gross unveiled a prerelease version of Snap (*www.snap.com*), a search engine that incorporates site visitor feedback and executes search refinements as you type them.

Snap puts search results into rows and columns; you can then re-sort them by clicking on column headings. For example, Popularity orders search results by how they've fared with other site visitors. The engine uses technology licensed from X1 and delivers results that vary widely from those returned by other search engines.

Snap isn't fully cooked, and Gross admits to some compatibility problems with the Firefox browser. But it seems it will give power searchers much flexibility.—*SR* 

# **Spies Behind Bars**



HAS YOUR BROWSER been hijacked lately? The biggest crackdown on spyware yet got underway in October when the House of Representatives overwhelmingly passed a bill declaring spyware illegal. The bill imposes stiff penalties on violators, including up to

five years in prison, as well as fines.

The Internet Spyware (I-SPY) Prevention Act of 2004 outlaws accessing a computer without authorization, engaging in identity theft, impairing the security protections of a computer, and more. It also calls for \$10 million to go to the Department of Justice to combat spyware and phishing scams.—*SR* 

### Want TV on Your Cell Phone?

Camera phone technology has caught on like wildfire, and many analysts predict that TV will be the next hot item on cell phones. But more than half of cell phone users say they are not at all or not very interested. Many cite disruptive and inappropriate phone use as a reason for their lack of interest.

| U.S. Cell Phone User<br>on Mobile Devices | s Interested in Watchin | ng TV or Videos |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Not at all interested                     |                         | <b>26</b> %     |
| Not very interested                       |                         | 27%             |
| Somewhat interested                       |                         | 32%             |
| Very interested                           | 9%                      |                 |
| Extremely interested                      | 5%                      |                 |
| Don't know                                | 2%                      | (2)             |
| <b>P</b>   (1.94)                         |                         | K C             |

Based on surveys of 1,361 cell phone users in July and August. Source: Lyra Research Inc., September 2004.

# **Movie Date**

THE LAG TIME between movie and TV screens may be shrinking. Netflix and TiVo are partnering to develop entertainment offerings, including video on demand. TiVo allows digital downloading of TV programming, while Netflix provides its Internet subscribers with rentals of over 25,000 DVDs, with titles arriving via U.S. mail. The new partnership could earn TiVo subscribers a vast new content library and offer Netflix subscribers a faster delivery process: PC to TiVo to TV.



"We really see DVDs as being a dominant force now and a more dominant one in five years," says Netflix spokesperson Shernaz Daver. "We also believe that video content distribution will be a big market for Netflix."

Hollywood might not be so eager to cooperate, though, says Akitya Kishore, senior analyst at The Yankee Group. "Major studios release their movies in a series of windows. First the theaters, then airlines, then rentals, and finally video on demand, which is 45 to 52 days after video rental."

He adds that Netflix receives its new releases in the rental window, when the studios earn the bulk of their post-theater revenue. The ways Hollywood will allow digital delivery of movie content are uncertain, but Kishore is convinced that Netflix will have to wait for the video-on-demand window.—Karen Jones

# The 411 on SMS

TRADITIONAL 411 SERVICE is facing a new threat. Rather than dialing 411 from your cell phone to look up a number or find an address, you could try two new short message service (SMS) programs that are offering free searches. Send a text query using SMS on a cell



phone, and a text reply will provide address and phone number listings. That can amount to significant savings for people paying \$1.25 to call 411. On many wireless plans, SMS services are essentially free.

The king of search engines has launched the most extensive SMS 411 service: Google SMS. It provides addresses, phone numbers, and restaurant listings. Simply send a query, such as "pizza 10021," to 46645 (GOOGL on most phones) and Google SMS will reply with all the pizza parlors in that ZIP code. Furthermore, shoppers can use the service to find out product prices, wordsmiths can look up definitions, and diners can calculate tips.

"You don't want the whole damned Web on your cell phone, you just want things such as addresses, phone numbers, directions, and traffic updates," says T.J. Morey, VP of marketing for Synfonic. Synfonic offers its own free 411 SMS service. Send the state and business name to 650-430-7183, and Synfonic returns a text message with the address and phone number. It can also suggest similar businesses nearby.

If SMS and dial-pad letter sequences are still Greek to you, Synfonic has another solution. Go to *www.synfonic.com*, and set up your own shortcuts, such as S for Starbucks. That way, you can stay caffeinated and connected.—*John R. Quain* 

#### **MY BIO FILE**

The FDA has approved Applied Digital's VeriChip, a ricesize, implantable **RFID** chip that lets a doctor swipe a handheld scanner over a patient to obtain a complete medical history. Once scanned, the chip—inserted by injection-wirelessly sends an encrypted code that allows the doctor Internet database access.

Staffers at the attorney general's office in Mexico are already "chipped" for security identification scanning. But several Christian Web sites oppose the FDA approval, calling the subcutaneous chip the Mark of the Beast.

# Sharing Music and More, Freely

AS EVERYONE'S COLLECTION of digital media expands, new ways to share are arriving. Two music-minded veterans of the dot-com boom have launched an application called Grouper (www.grouper.com), which lets up to 30 family members or friends define a closed group for sharing photos, music, and other content. The application is free for the moment and has some unusual features, including one that allows group members to stream songs back and forth without violating copyright laws.

Grouper CEO Josh Felser and president David Samuel cofounded Spinner, which AOL bought in 1999 for \$320 million



and rebranded as AOL Radio now among the largest online broadcasters. The two cite limitations on sharing features at other services as the reason they created Grouper. "E-mails would be blocked because media files were too big," says Felser. "Burning discs or memory sticks for friends took hours and cost too much. Uploading files to Web sites was painfully slow."

Felser notes that peerto-peer features, limited group size, and a free sharing model are Grouper's strong points. "It streams music from PC to PC, which does not violate copyright law

because it's classified as a private performance," he says. "One of my frustrations with Ofoto," says Felser, "has been that I can't just let friends print out pictures stored there. They have to pay. With Grouper, they can browse thumbnails of photos on my hard drive and download whichever ones they want."—SR

**THOUGHT INTERFACE** A 100-electrode chip dubbed BrainGate, implanted in the motor cortex of a quadriplegic man, has allowed him to check e-mail and play computer games using his thoughts. More is available at *www.cyberkineticsinc.com*.

# Over a million IT Professionals are getting ongoing security guidance.



Millions of your peers are turning to the Security Guidance Center for the latest in security. By visiting regularly, they get the tools, guidance, and training needed for better protection against viruses and other security threats. Visit microsoft.com/security/IT today and see for yourself the newest additions, including:

Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Service Pack 2 with Advanced Security Technologies Download it for free and evaluate the latest updates for increased system control and proactive protection against security threats.

**Free Online Self Assessment** Complete this free, Web-based self-assessment test to help you evaluate your organization's security practices, and identify areas for improvement.

**Free Updates and E-mail Alerts** Stay on top of the latest security issues quickly and easily by signing up for free Microsoft Security Communications.

**Free Security Tools** React more effectively to potential security threats. Take advantage of free tools and technologies like the Microsoft Baseline Security Analyzer and Software Update Services.

### Go today to microsoft.com/security/IT



# **COMING ATTRACTIONS**

#### **Entertainment at Your Fingertips**

 onnect the ultraquiet HP z545-b Digital Entertainment Center to your TV and stereo, sit back, and use a single remote control to access all
 your digital content. Built on the new Microsoft Windows XP Media Center Edition 2005 operating system, the z545-b

lets you manage and enjoy your digital photos, music, and video. Use the free electronic program guide to search for and record your favorite TV shows—up to two at a time, thanks to the device's

dual tuners. Transfer your digital photos using the

front-mounted 9-in-1 memory card reader.

A 160GB HP Personal Media Drive and dual-layer DVD±R/RW drive are included, augmenting the main 200GB hard drive.—*Molly K. McLaughlin* \$1,999.99 direct. Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com.

# The PDA/Phone That Does It All

S nap and share pictures, capture and view video, transfer music, photos, and videos from a desktop, play MP3s, and surf the Web with the **PalmOne Treo 650** smart phone. You can also create Microsoft Word and Excel documents, as well as increase storage capacity and add applications and peripherals using the expansion card slot. Microsoft Exchange ActiveSync enables direct corporate e-mail and calendar synchronization. Additional features include built-in Bluetooth wireless connectivity, a QWERTY keyboard, and a bright 320-by-320 color display. The new "nonvolatile" file system keeps information safe even when the unit is not charged.—*MKM* Pricing to be determined. palmOne Inc., www.palmone.com/us.





#### One-Touch Backup

he Maxtor OneTouch II external hard drive lets you easily back up photos, music,

and other important data at the touch of a single button. The installation configures the software to back up automatically every day. Maxtor's new DriveLock feature allows users to password-protect the drive's contents. The bundle includes an exclusive version of Dantz's Retrospect software, which lets you restore an entire system to a previous state should a virus or other disaster strike.—*MKM* 250GB: \$329.95 list; 300GB: \$379.95. Maxtor Corp., www.maxtor.com.

#### Lightning Laser Printers

he new 25-ppm Lexmark C760 and C762 laser printers, as well as the



scanner-equipped **X762e** MFP, are the only color laser devices rated for 1 million pages (with proper maintenance), claims the company. They can print on a variety of stock, including 36-inch-long banners. And the unique Lexmark toner resists fading, even outdoors.—*MKM* C760: \$1,300 street; C762: \$1,800; X762e: \$7,500. Lexmark International Inc.,

#### Take Control of Your Media

The Logitech Harmony 680 remote is the first in this family designed specifically to control a PC running Media Center Edition. The product works seamlessly with up to 15 devices, including televisions, AV receivers, and DVD players. To program the remote, a Web wizard asks a series of questions about your components, then downloads the appropriate instructions from the Harmony Internet database through a USB connection on your PC.—*MKM* \$199.95 list. Logitech, www.logitech.com.



#### **Stylish Slide Shows**

Magix PhotoStory on CD & DVD 2005 is a 3-in-1 software package that professionally restores and edits photos, creates slide shows with music, and burns presentations to CD and DVD. You can instantly create home slide shows with

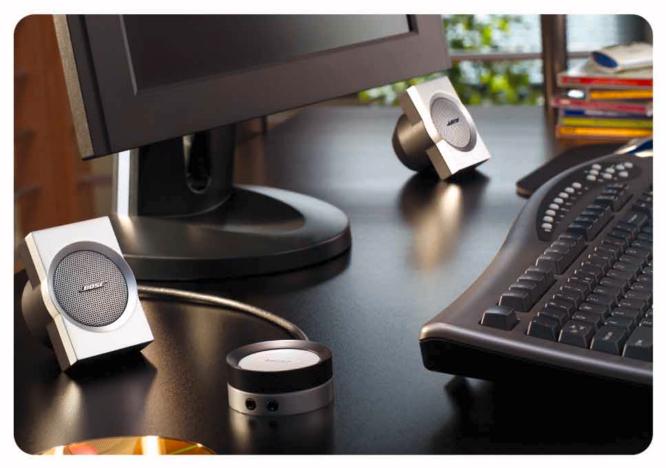
the PhotoShow Maker module and burn them to DVD to share with friends. The software has lots of slide show transitions, templates, and special effects, as well as virtual camera panning and zooming, DVD menu templates, and more.—*MKM* \$39.99 list. Magix, www.magix.com.

www.lexmark.com.



For more new products see www.pcmag.com/productbulletin

# Don't Just Take Our Word For It.



# The award-winning Bose<sup>®</sup> Companion<sup>®</sup> 3 multimedia speaker system.

When we first introduced Companion® 3 speakers, we believed they would enable a whole new level of sound quality from your PC. Now the reviews are in, and others

> agree. You can expect newfound instrumental and vocal darity from tiny satellite speakers. Resounding low notes from a hideaway Acoustimass® module. Spacious sound from TrueSpace\*\* stereo signal processing circuitry. Plus convenience and elegance: the satellites can sit on your desktop or easily attach to the sides of your monitor. And

an elegant control pod puts speaker volume control, headphone jack and a second input - for a portable MP3 player, for example - all at your fingertips. Ready to experience more pleasure from music, movies and gaming soundtracks while at your computer? Upgrade to Bose® Companion 3 multimedia speakers...and give them a review of your own.





"...delivers surprisingly full, clean sound for music, movies and games." -Laptop

"The Bose Companion 3 multimedia speaker system sounds a lot larger than it is ... ' - Electronic House

"The Companion 3 satellites... deliver sound that doesn't play around," - MacHome

"...worth every penny." "... the sound quality is absolutely magnificent." - Saskatoon Sun

For stores and dealers near you, call 1-877-696-BOSE, Ext. P79. Or visit www.bose.com/companion3



©2004 Bose Corporation, Patent rights issued antitix pending, Outper are reprinted with permanent, CCN4000968

**NEWDISKEEPER** is packed with dynamic technology advancements and exciting new features to keep your workstations, laptops and servers running full-throttle. Disk fragmentation causes frustrating slowdowns and disastrous crashes. Install Diskeeper® 9, then just "Set It and Forget It"® - and put an end to fragmentationrelated problems forever!

- NEW! Patented high-speed defrag engine and I/O Smart™ technology deliver undetectable background defragmentation - even on busy servers
- NEW! Enhanced "Set It and Forget It" scheduling eliminates the need for timeconsuming manual defragmentation
- **NEW!** FragShield<sup>™</sup> technology boosts stability by preventing fragmentation of critical system files
- **NEW!** File Performance Defragmentation mode for a quick and efficient performance boost
- **NEW!** Enhanced centralized management with Diskeeper Administrator Edition, including Active Directory group policy integration

The most cost-effective way to eliminate fragmentation-related crashes, slowdowns and freeze-ups once and for all is Diskeeper 9. Install it today and "Set It and Forget It"!



"Set It and Forget It" disk defragmenter for Windows®

FREE!

**RY IT** 30-day fully-functional Diskeeper 9 trialware available here: www.diskeeper.com/pm90

M Diskeeper NCREASE SPEED . RELIABILITY . DISK HEALTH

To get more information or a volume license quote, call 1-800-829-6468 and ask for promotional code 4299



are International. All Rights Reserved. Diskeeper, Set It and Forget It, I/O Smart, FragShield, Executive Software and the Executive Software logo are registered XECULIVE © 2004 Executive Soft trademarks or trademarks of Executive Software International, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks and brand names are the property of their respective owners. \*Reproduced by permission of Microsoft Press. Executive Software International, Inc. • 7590 N. Glenoaks Blvd. Burbank, CA 91504 • 800-829-6468 • www.executive.com

# EDITORS' CHOICES

NOVEMBER 16-NOVEMBER 29, 2004



In the market to buy? Here are our latest Editors' Choices in the leading technology categories—the products we've picked as the best from the hundreds that PC Magazine Labs has been testing. For links to the complete reviews, including dates of publication, visit www.pcmag.com/editorschoice.

**TABLET PCs** 

**PDAs** 

**MOBILE DEVICES** 

•HP iPag hx4700

•palmOne Zire 72

#### **DESKTOP PCs & SERVERS**

GAMING DESKTOPS •Falcon Northwest FragBox Pro NEW Falcon Northwest Mach V NEW Polywell Poly 939N-FX55 MULTIMEDIA DESKTOP NEW Dell Dimension 8400 MEDIA CENTER PC

•HP Media Center Photosmart PC m1050y Series

ALL-IN-ONE • Apple iMac G5 MIDRANGE PC NEW Velocity Micro Vector SX-V SMALL-BUSINESS PC • IBM ThinkCentre A50p CORPORATE PC • IBM ThinkCentre S50 ENTRY-LEVEL SERVER • IBM eServer xSeries 306 ENTERPRISE SERVER • Dell PowerEdge 2850

#### **PORTABLE PCs**

BUSINESS NOTEBOOKS • Acer Travelmate 8000 • HP Compaq nc6000 ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOK • IBM ThinkPad X40 MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS • HP Pavilion dv1000 • Toshiba Qosmio E15 GAMING NOTEBOOK • Dell Inspiron XPS VALUE NOTEBOOKS • Apple iBook NEW eMachines M5405



•Motion Computing M1400

•Toshiba Portégé M205-S809

Dell Dimension 8400

PHONE/E-MAIL DEVICE •BlackBerry 7100t PHONES NeW Audiovox SMT 5600 •Nokia 6620 GPS DEVICES •TomTom Bluetooth GPS Receiver NeW TomTom GO

#### HOME ENTERTAINMENT

MEDIA HUBS •Creative Sound Blaster Wireless (music) •Prismiq MediaPlayer •Turtle Beach AudioTron AT-100 (music) DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDER •SnapStream Beyond TV 3 HDTVs

•NEC PlasmaSync 61XM2+/S •Sharp Aquos 37-inch LCD TV

#### CAMERAS

ULTRACOMPACT •Sony Cyber-shot DSC-T1 COMPACT

•Canon PowerShot S60 •Casio Exilim Pro EX-P600 •Kodak EasyShare LS743

#### SUPERZOOM

eMachines M5405

•Olympus Camedia C-765 Ultra Zoom

#### ENTHUSIAST

- Konica Minolta DiMage A2
  Leica Digilux 2
  Olympus C-5060 Wide Zoom
  Olympus C-8080 Wide Zoom
  DIGITAL SLR
  Canon EOS 20D
  CAMCORDERS
- •Canon Optura 400 •JVC GR-D33US •Sony DCR-DVD201 DVD Handycam •Sony DCR-HC40 MiniDV Handycam

#### DIGITAL IMAGING

#### FLATBED SCANNER

Microtek ScanMaker 6100 Pro IMAGE EDITORS
Adobe Photoshop CS (pro)
NEW Adobe Photoshop Elements 3.0 (consumer)

PHOTO ALBUM SOFTWARE • Adobe Photoshop Album 2.0

•OurPictures

•smugmug PHOTO-PRINTING SERVICE •Shutterfly

#### DIGITAL AUDIO & VIDEO

VIDEO EDITORS •Adobe Video Collection 2.5 •Pinnacle Studio Plus 9 CD-/DVD-BURNING SUITE •Roxio Easy Media Creator 7 **DVD AUTHORING**  Sonic MvDVD Studio 6 •Ulead DVD Workshop 2 SLIDE SHOW CREATOR Arcsoft DVD SlideShow PORTABLE AUDIO •Altec Lansing inMotion •Apple iPod •Apple iPod Mini •Belkin Digital Camera Link •Delphi XM Roady2 •iRiver H140 •Samsung Yepp YP-T5V SOUND CARD •Creative Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS SPEAKERS Creative Gigaworks S750 •Klipsch ProMedia GMX D-5.1 PC MEDIA PLAYER Microsoft Windows Media Player 10 **MUSIC STORE** •Napster 2.0



•Logitech QuickCam Pro MOUSE •Logitech MX1000 Laser

#### PRINTERS

PERSONAL PRINTERS •Canon Pixma iP4000 •Lexmark C510n (color laser) •Samsung ML-2250 (laser) **PERSONAL AIOs** •Brother MFC-3420 (ink jet) •Brother MFC-8420 (laser) •Canon MultiPass MP390 (ink jet) PHOTO PRINTERS •Canon i9900 Photo Printer •Epson PictureMate •Epson Stylus Pro 4000 **NETWORK PRINTERS** •HP Color LaserJet 4650n •HP LaserJet 9000dn •Xerox Phaser 4500DT Xerox Phaser 7750DN

#### **DISPLAYS & STORAGE**

BUSINESS DISPLAYS •Envision EN7220 •IBM ThinkVision C220p •NEC MultiSync LCD1960NXi BUSINESS PROJECTOR •Sony VPL-CX85 GAMING GRAPHICS CARDS •ASUS V9999 Ultra Deluxe •ATI Radeon 9800 XT MAINSTREAM GRAPHICS CARD •PNY Verto GeForce 5700 FX Ultra DVD BURNERS •BenQ DW830A 8X DL

#### **EDITORS' CHOICES**

NOVEMBER 16-NOVEMBER 29, 2004

#### •HP DVD Movie Writer dc4000 •Memorex True 8X External Dual Format Recorder •Pioneer DVR-A07XL EXTERNAL DRIVES •Transcend 1.8" Portable Hard Drive •Western Digital Media Center WiebeTECH Fire800 **REMOVABLE STORAGE** Iomega Rev 35 NETWORKABLE STORAGE •Buffalo LinkStation Network Storage Center PORTABLE PHOTO STORAGE •Micro Solutions RoadStor Qurb **PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE OFFICE SUITE** •Microsoft Office 2003 OCR •ScanSoft OmniPage Pro 14 Office PDF CREATION •Adobe Acrobat 6.0 FinePrint pdfFactory PRO 1.57 •Jaws PDF Creator 3.0 DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT •ScanSoft PaperPort Pro 9 Office **DESKTOP PUBLISHING** Adobe InDesign CS FINANCE & ACCOUNTING Microsoft Money Premium 2005 •OuickBooks Premier 2004 •QuickBooks SimpleStart WEB SITE CREATION NeoVerve StoreSense WEB RESEARCH Amplify enLighter Retriever •Onfolio Professional MEDIA CREATION SUITE •Roxio Easy Media Creator 7 E-MAIL CLIENT •Microsoft Outlook 2003 VIDEOCONFERENCING •SightSpeed Video Messenger •VidiTel WEB COLLABORATION Intranets.com DATABASE •FileMaker Pro 7 **BLOG/WIKI TOOLS** •EditMe Socialtext Workplace 1.0 TypePad

UTILITIES **ANTIVIRUS**  Norton AntiVirus 2005 FIREWALLS Norton Personal Firewall 2005 •ZoneAlarm Pro 5 SECURITY SUITES NEW Norton Internet Security 2005 •ZoneAlarm Security Suite 5 **ANTISPYWARE** •Ad-Aware SE Plus 1.0.2 •SpySweeper 3.0 **ANTISPAM** •Cloudmark SpamNet 2.5 MailFrontier Desktop 4.0 **POP-UP BLOCKER**  PopUp Cop **INSTANT MESSAGING** •MSN Messenger 6.1 FILTERING/MONITORING •Cybersitter 9.0 •Spector Pro 5.0 •The Children's Internet ANONYMIZER NEW GhostSurf 2005 Platinum **FILE COMPRESSION** •PKZip 8.0 for Windows •Stufflt Deluxe 8.0 BACKUP IBackup •Retrospect Pro 6.5 ROLLBACK Norton GoBack 3.0 **DISK IMAGING** •Symantec Ghost 9.0 Norton Internet Security 2005 PARTITIONING •PartitionMagic 8.01 DEFRAGGERS •Diskeeper 8.0 Pro •PerfectDisk 6.0 **REMOTE ACCESS** •LapLink Everywhere 3.0 **FILE MANAGER** •Novatix ExplorerPlus 6.1 MIGRATION •Alohabob PC Relocator Ultra Control •Desktop DNA Pro 4.7 TOOLBARS Dogpile •Google Toolbar **DESKTOP CUSTOMIZATION** •Object Desktop 2004 **DOWNLOAD MANAGER** •DownloadStudio 1.0

SCREEN CAPTURE •Snaglt 7.0.3 FILE VIEWER IrfanView 3.85 VIRTUAL PC •VMware Workstation 4.5 PASSWORD MANAGER AccountLogon 2.5

#### ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE & DEVELOPMENT

#### **NETWORK ANTIVIRUS**

•Trend Micro Enterprise Protection Strategy ENTERPRISE ANTISPAM •BrightMail Anti-Spam 5.1 •Postini Perimeter Manager E-MAIL SERVER PLATFORM •IBM Lotus Notes and Domino 6.5 WIRELESS PLATFORM •GoodLink 3.0

WEB FILTERING

•Websense Enterprise 5.1 CRM

 salesforce.com Enterprise Edition DATABASE

•Oracle 9*i* Database

| Notion Internet Security    | System Status: OK         | ۲    |                                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Union & Dethrops            | Security                  | On   |                                     |
| Outreas Alert<br>Statistica | Outzeek Alert             | Dn   | Internet Securit                    |
| Supervise States            | Paramal Francial          | On   | Security protects you computer from |
| User Accounts               | Infrusion Detection       | ON   | Internal threats.                   |
| Norton Aut/Virus            | Norton Antivina           | On   | Mara Irfa                           |
| Norton Aut/Sparn            | Starton Antilipen         |      |                                     |
|                             | Settlings for: Supervisor |      | • Tum Git                           |
|                             | Prvacy Control            | On . | Check Security                      |
|                             | 🚖 Parental Control        | 07   | 0.000                               |

#### WEB CONFERENCING

•WebEx Meeting Center ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT NEW Borland JBuilder 2005

- •IBM WebSphere Studio **Device Developer 5.6** (mobile)
- SQL Anywhere Studio 9 (mobile)

#### WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT

 Macromedia Contribute 3 Macromedia Studio MX 2004

#### WEB SITE ANALYSIS

•WebSideStory HBX

- •WebTrends 7 Enterprise
- VULNERABILITY SCANNER
- Retina Network Security Scanner

#### NETWORKING

#### SERVER OS

 Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition WIRELESS INFRASTRUCTURE

- •Cisco Aironet 1200 •D-Link DCS-5300G
- 802.11g Internet Camera
- •Hawking HWPS12UG
- (print server)
- •Linksys Wireless-G WRT54GS (802.11g)
- •Netgear ProSafe-FWAG114 (802.11a/g)
- •3Com Office Connect Wireless 54Mbps 11g Travel Router

#### SECURITY APPLIANCE

#### •ServGate EdgeForce **REMOTE-ACCESS APPLIANCE**

•Neoteris Access 1000

#### **GEAR & GAMES**

| HOME AUTOMATION                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| •X10 ActiveHome Professional                  |
| SIMULATION                                    |
| <ul> <li>Microsoft Flight</li> </ul>          |
| Simulator 2004                                |
| •The Sims 2                                   |
| ACTION/COMBAT                                 |
| •Battlefield Vietnam                          |
| •Far Cry                                      |
| •Halo: Combat Evolved                         |
| •Orbz 2                                       |
| •Savage: The Battle for Newerth               |
| SPORTS                                        |
| •Madden NFL 2005                              |
| REAL-TIME STRATEGY                            |
| <ul> <li>Rise of Nations: Thrones</li> </ul>  |
| and Patriots                                  |
| VIRTUAL WORLD                                 |
| •Second Life                                  |
| ONLINE GAME                                   |
| <ul> <li>EverQuest: Evolution</li> </ul>      |
| MOBILE GAME                                   |
| •Bejeweled                                    |
| EDUCATION                                     |
| <ul> <li>eMedia Beginner Guitar</li> </ul>    |
| Method 3.0                                    |
| <ul> <li>Math Mission: The Race to</li> </ul> |
| Spectacle City Arcade, The                    |
| Amazing Arcade Adventure                      |

- VTech V.Smile Learning
- System, Smartbridge Library
- •Zoombinis Island Odyssey

#### **REFERENCE & HOBBIES**

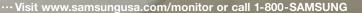
- Coin Collector's Assistant Plus •Microsoft Encarta Reference Library 2005 •Sonicfire Pro 3.2
- Visual Thesaurus

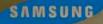
### Designed to work the way you work.

- 19" Analog/Digital TFT-LCD
  Full pivot, tilt and swivel; wall mountable
  178°/178° Widest viewing angle of any LCD
  MagicTune<sup>™</sup> on-screen image control

#### Samsung's 193P display.

We know how you work. So we engineer our monitors to work the same way you do. Our 193P display is ergonomically designed to move the way you move. And with its MagicTune<sup>™</sup> software, personalizing your display is now a hands-free experience. This kind of thinking is responsible for over 67 design awards worldwide. Not to mention, monitors that work on the same level as you.











# Expanded solutions to expand your business.

Now there's one way to solve any problem. Dell's IT solutions can help you create a customized IT infrastructure that's easy to design, deploy and manage. Dell offers flexible, high-performance industry-standard technologies and software solutions that are ideal for your business. Like PowerEdge<sup>™</sup> servers featuring Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>™</sup> Processors with back-up and network support products like PowerVault<sup>™</sup> storage and PowerConnect<sup>™</sup> switches. All the tools you need to expand. From planning and design to testing and validation to implementation and management, Dell is there every step of the way. And of course, everything is backed by award-winning 24x7 service and support. So get on the path to expansion today – with a reliable IT solution from Dell.



PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award

Dell PowerEdge 2850 Server – October 5, 2004

# CALL 877.362.3355 CLICK dell.com/bizsolutions

#### \*Call: M-F 7a-8p Sat 8a-5p, CT

\*Pricing/Availability: Pricing, specifications, availability and terms of after may change without notice. Taxes, fees and shipping charges extra, and vary and not subject to discounts. U.S. Dell Small Business new purchases only. Dell cannot be held negoniable for priving or other errors, and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. Service: Service may be provided by third party. Technician will be dispatched following phone-based trutchleshooting. Subject to parts availability, proving to additional priving dependent upon time of days call placed to Dell. U.S. only. Leasing: Monthly poryment based on 48 month frait. Market Yalue (FMV') Duikese and does not include taxes, fees and shipping charges. Your munthly partment may vary, depending on your crashwarthinase. A line was been and does not include taxes. Here and shipping charges. Your munthly partment may vary, depending on your crashwarthinase. A line was been and does not include taxes. Here and shipping charges. Your munthly partment may vary, depending on your crashwarthinase. A line was been and charge on the day of the FMV Duikese, you carr, purchase the equipment to the then FMV energy that energy. The advantability, and an subject to change without notice. Powerfulge 2550, PowerfLog 255

#### File&Print Servers starting at \$499

#### NEW POWEREDGE\* SC420 SERVER

#### Small Business Value Server

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 520 (2.80GHz with 1MB Cache/800MHz FSB)
- Upgradable to Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 Processor at 3.60GHz
- with 800MHz Front Side Bus
- NEW 256MB ECC DDR2 SDRAM
- Upgradable to 4GB ECC DDR2 SDRAM
- 40GB\* (7200 RPM) SATA Hard Drive
- Upgradable to 500GB\* of Internal Hard Drive Storage
- Embedded Broadcome 5751 Gigabit\* Ethernet Controller
- RAID 1 Optional
- 1-Yr Next Business Day On-Site Service\*

5599 Lease as low as \$16/mo., (48 pmts\*) E-VALUE Code: 01777-S21105m Small Business Pricing

#### Affordable servers that make managing your network easy.

#### POWEREDGE 700 SERVER

#### Value Tower Server

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.80GHz
   Upgradable to Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 3.40GHz
- with 800MHz Front Side Bus
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 4GB)
- 80GB\* (7200 RPM) SATA Hard Drive (Up to 1TB\*)
- Upgradable to 1TB\* of Internal Hard Drive Storage
- Embedded Intel\* PRO Gigabit\* NIC
- Five PCI Slots (3-64/66MHz, 2-32/33MHz)
- Optional DRAC 111/XT Adapter for Remote Management
   Or Site Service\*

1029 Lease as low as \$28/mo., (48 pmts\*) E-VALUE Code: 01777-\$21109m Small Business Pricing

#### Services

to help keep your network up and running

#### **Dell Solutions Team**

Dell offers a wide range of reliable, award-winning service and support, all delivered from a single point of contact – and our expert sales associates are there to help you find the services that are right for your business.

#### Custom Network Assessment-Starting at \$279

A Dell service provider will evaluate your network environment (including your software and hardware requirements) and provide a customized proposal that will help you get your network up and running – just as you expect it.

#### Database&Web Hosting Servers starting at \$1699

Flexible server solutions to manage diverse networks.

POWEREDGE" 2850 RACK SERVER

#### POWEREDGE" 1800 TOWER SERVER

#### **High-Speed Value Tower Server**

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor at 2.80GHz (Dual Processor Capable)
   Upgradable to Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor at 3.60GHz with
- 800MHz Front Side Bus
- NEW 512MB ECC DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 12GB)
- 40GB\* (7200 RPM) SATA Hard Drive
- Upgradable to 1.8TB\* Internal Storage Capacity
- Six PCI Slots, 2 Optional PCIe Slots
- RAID 1 and RAID 5 Optional
- · Dual Embedded Intel® PRO Gigabit\* NICs
- 3-Yr Next Business Day On-Site Service\*
- CAAOO Lease as low as \$32/mo., (48 pmts\*)

#### E-VALUE Code: 01777-S21111m Small Business Pricing

#### 4-Way Servers Build a powerful, protected network.

#### POWEREDGE 6650 RACK SERVER

#### High-Speed Business Critical Rack Server

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor at 2GHz
- Quad Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor Capable (Up to 3GHz)
- 1GB ECC DDR SDRAM
- . Up to 32GB ECC DDR SDRAM
- . Up to 730GB\* Maximum Internal SCSI Hard Drive Storage
- · Embedded Ultra SCSI Adaptece (160MB/s) Controller
- Standard Hot-Swap Hard Drives, Hot-Swap Redundant
- Fans and Hot-Swap Redundant Power Supplies
- 7 Hot-Plug PCI-X Slots
- 3-Yr Next Business Day On-Site Service\*

starting at \$4999 Lease as low as \$133/mo., (48 pmts\*) Small Business Pricing

#### High-Speed 2U Rack Server • Intel® Xeon® Processor at 2.80GHz (Dual Processor Capable)

- Upgradable to Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor at 3.60GHz with 800MHz Front Side Bus
- NEW 512MB ECC DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 12GB)
- NEW S12NB ECC DDR2 SDRAW (Op to 12GB)
   36GB\* (10,000 RPM) Ultra320 SCSI Hard Drive
- Upgradable to 1.8TB\* Internal Storage Capacity
- Three PCI Slots, 2 Optional PCIe Slots
- RAID 1 and RAID 5 Optional
- Dual Embedded Intel<sup>®</sup> PRO Gigabit<sup>\*</sup> NICs
- 3-Yr Next Business Day On-Site Service\*

E-VALUE Code: 01777-S21118m Small Business Pricing

### **Network Storage Options**

#### POWERVAULT 745N NAS

#### **Optimized File Storage Across the LAN**

#### Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> Processor at 2.40GHz

- Upgradable to Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor Up to 3.20GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Storage Server 2003
- 512MB DDB SDBAM
- Up to 4GB DDR SDRAM
- 4x40GB\* SATA Hard Drives (Up to 1TB\*)
- Software or Hardware RAID Available for Data Security
- 1-Yr Next Business Day On-Site Service\*



#### Training&Certification-Starting at \$100/person

After installation, Dell can help turn your employees or IT staff into experts on your new technology through a variety of training and certification courses – helping increase your business' long-term productivity.

#### Service&Support

The support doesn't end at the sale. Dell's award-winning service and support offerings help ensure that your new network remains up and running – with Web, phone or on-site service\* and support.

- 3-Yr Standard Service Plan (includes Next-Business Day On-Site Service\*), Starting at \$289 (SC 420 only)
- 3-Yr Same-Day, 4-Hr 7x24 On-Site Service,\* Starting at \$179

#### Network Switches starting at \$69

#### POWERCONNECT 3324 SWITCH

#### High-Performance Workgroup Switch to Enhance Your Server Network

 24 Fast Ethernet Ports plus 2 Gigabit Uplinks (2 Copper and 2 SFP Transceiver Combo Slots for Fiber)

D

- Stacking Functionality of Up to 192 Ports
- Advanced Network Management and Security Features
- · Industry Standard CLI and Easy-to-Use Web Interface
- 3-Yr Next Business Day Advanced Exchange Service\* Standard

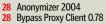


# Get more out of your IT Solutions. Get more out of now.

device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased for use in a residential environment until the approval of the FCC has been obtained. **Gigabit Ethornet:** This term does not connote an actual operating speed of 1GB/sec. For high-speed transmission, connection to a Gigabit Ethornet server and network infrastructure is required. **PowerConnect Service:** Technician, replacement part or unit (depending on service contract) will be dispatched, if nocessary, following phone-based troubleshooting in advance of receipt of returned defective unit. Service may be provided by third-party provider. Subject to parts availability, geographical restrictions and terms of service contract. Service timing dependent upon time of day call placed to Dell. Debrctive unit must be returned. Replacements may be refurtished. U.S. only, **Hard Drive**: Ffor hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, actual capacity varies with preloaded material and operating environment and will be less. **Trademarks/Copyright Notices:** Dell, the stylzed E logg, E-Value, PowerConnect and PowerVault are trademarks of Intel Inside, the lintel Inside logg, lintel Xeon, Pentium and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. (20200 Bell Inc. All rights reserved.



#### HANDS-ON **TESTING OF NEW PRODUCTS** • www.pcmag.com/first looks



- Bypass Proxy Client 0.78
- 29 hostSurf 2005 Platinum
- Steganos Internet Anonym Pro 7 32 Disney Dream Desk P



- Cobra Nav One 3000 Navman iCN 510, iCN 635 TomTom GO **Microsoft Streets & Trips** Adobe Photoshop Elements 3.0
- 41 Paint Shop Pro Studio 42 McAfee Internet Security 2005 7.0 44 Norton Internet Security 2005 46 Dell Axim X50 46 Audiovox SMT 5600

# Surf in Secret

THE MAGAZINE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER-TESTING FACILITY

#### BY CADE METZ



By now, you know. They're watching you. As you surf the Web, it's ridiculously easy for someone to track your activity. The sites you visit can track you, and worse still, your IT administrator can track you. • If you want your private behavior to remain private, you need a utility that can camouflage your Internet traffic and

keep your surfing anonymous. Here, we review a quartet of anonymity apps: Anonymizer 2004, Bypass, GhostSurf 2005 Platinum, and Steganos Internet

Anonym Pro 7. All four operate in the same basic way. When you make a Web request, rather than sending it straight to the site you're trying to visit, thse apps first route it through a remote proxy server, masking your IP address in the process.

The request still goes through your normal proxy server, but your ultimate destination is hidden, so your administrator (or other party who might be snooping on the line) can't easily track where you're surfing. And since your IP address is masked, thirdparty sites can't track you. For further protection, Anonymizer, Bypass, and GhostSurf will actually encrypt your requests, so not even someone listening in on the wire can track you.

#### Anonymizer 2004

The name says it all. Anonymizer keeps your Web requests anonymous-and that's about it. Each time you make a call to the

Web, Anonymizer routes it through the company's private proxy servers, masking your IP address. If you like, you can even encrypt each request with 128-bit Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) encryption, so not even someone listening on the wire can snoop on your Web traffic.

Yes, this means that a single organization is handling all your Web activity. But the company insists that, although all your requests go through its servers, nothing is ever written to disk, and hence there is no permanent record. Even if the company were subpoenaed, it claims, it wouldn't be able to divulge any information about vou.

For the most part, during testing at PC Magazine Labs, the app performed as it should, correctly masking and encrypting our Web requests. But it did malfunction when we tried to use Outlook Web Access, a Web-based e-mail application. This was not a known bug, but the company says it will soon

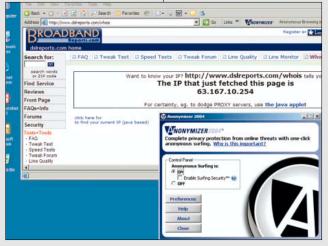
be fixed. And in the grand scheme of things, this is no more than an annoyance. There's little need to hide your IP from your own e-mail server, and you can always turn off Anonymizer when accessing it. (Still, GhostSurf's solution-to let you set the app to ignore particular sites—is preferable.)

Turning Anonymizer on and off is a breeze. You can do so from a button integrated with vour Web browser or from a standalone window. The app's price (\$29.99 for a year's subscription) is reasonable, but doesn't compare well with the one-time fee of \$49.95 asked by GhostSurf (our favorite tool in this category).

And unlike competitors, Anonymizer doesn't include any additional privacy tools, such as an Internet trace cleaner or a spyware detector. For those, you'll have to upgrade to Anonymizer Safe Surfing Suite (\$49.99 a year). For even more protection, Anonymizer Total Net Shield (\$99.95 a year) does all that the other two utilities handle, and also masks e-mail. IM, and newsgroup traffic; blocks pop-up windows; and filters spam.

#### Anonymizer 2004

\$29.99 per year. Anonymizer Inc., www.anonymizer.com.



ANONYMIZER'S SIMPLE UI reflects this utility's simplicity: It does one thing, and it does it well. So if all you want is anonymous surfing and not much else, take a look at this utility.

# L O O K S

#### 

- 46 Nokia 3205, Sony Ericsson K700i
  46 Kyocera SoHo/KX1
  48 Archos Gmini 400, Rio Carbon
  48 Zipper HD 2.2GB
  48 BTO Plusdeck2
- 48 MSN TV 2
  50 Microsoft Virtual Server 2005 Enterprise Edition
  50 JBuilder 2005 Enterprise
  52 Ricoh Aficio CL7100D



**BYPASS LETS** you get around IT department restrictions and even features 128-bit encryption. So if other anonymizer sites are blocked, Bypass can still let you surf in private.

#### **Bypass Proxy Client 0.78**

What if your IT administrator or a public ISP (say, at a hotel) gets wise to the anonymity market? What if these entities start blocking access to the proxy servers run by companies like Anonymizer and GhostSurf? Well, we wholeheartedly encourage you to abide by your company's IT policies. But since you asked, there is a way around them: Bypass Proxy Client 0.78.

Much like Anonymizer and GhostSurf, the Bypass Proxy Client encrypts your Internet requests and reroutes them through its own servers. But in addition to offering the client, the company offers Bypass Portal Server, letting you set up your own remote proxy server on another machine. You can route all requests through, say, your home machine before sending them on to Bypass's servers, and IT will be none the wiser. Not only that, Bypass can reroute all sorts of Internet traffic—not just HTTP requests. It handles FTP, SMTP, POP3, NEWS, SOCKS4, and SOCKS5, so it can anonymously reroute nearly everything you do on the Web, from newsgroup to P2P filesharing requests.

Unfortunately, this powerful application isn't for novices. When you set up the client, you'll have to change a few settings on your Web browser and any other client you wish to mask requests from. And unless you carefully read the support page on the company's Web site, you won't realize this is necessary. Needless to say, setting up the proxy server to reroute requests to your own machine is even more difficult.

Bypass is a subscription service. If you pay \$5.95 a month, you can transfer 50MB of data per day at speeds of up to 120



Kbps. For \$9.95 a month, you can transfer 100MB at 200 Kbps. There's a free option as well, but it's almost too slow to use, and it restricts you to only two transfer protocols at a time. If you're a hardcore, advanced Internet user and you can afford the \$10 a month, Bypass is the way to go. If not, you should probably look elsewhere.

#### Bypass Proxy Client 0.78

\$5.95 per month (for up to 50MB of data per day), \$9.95 per month (100MB per day). Guruworks Inc., www.bypass.cc.

#### GhostSurf 2005 Platinum

With our Editors' Choice in this group, anonymity is just the beginning. In addition to masking your IP address, GhostSurf 2005 Platinum provides all sorts of additional privacy tools, including a full copy of the company's standalone antispyware application, SpyCatcher.

When Tenebril first introduced GhostSurf in 2001, the app masked your IP address by routing your requests through various public servers, much as Steganos Internet Anonym Pro 7 (reviewed here in a sidebar) does. The company soon switched, however, to its own, private servers for GhostSurf, claiming that public servers were not only hard to trust but often terribly unstable. The new private server methodalso favored by Anonymizer 2004-works beautifully. If you like, you can even encrypt your Internet requests, hiding them from anyone who might listen on the wire. All your traffic does travel through Tenebril's server, but the company claims nothing is ever cached.

Princeton SENergy 914

Samsung SyncMaster 173mw

52 NEC MultiSync LCD1735NXM

**RED** denotes Editors' Choice.

HP LaserJet 1160

52

52

52

The app can mask not only your Web requests, but also IM messages. And with two



**IN ADDITION TO** anonymous surfing, GhostSurf 2005 Platinum Edition provides ad blocking (via the company's SpyCatcher utility), spyware blocking, and more—all for a reasonable price.

#### FIRST LOOKS

#### Utilities

free software add-ons, it can mask newsgroup and IRC traffic. Conveniently (and unlike the other anonymity tools we've tested), the app even lets you compile a list of Web sites where you *don't* want your identity masked. In some cases, you'll want a site to know who you are so they can customize content, store certain information on your behalf, or provide special services. With this feature, you avoid the tedium of continually switching your anonymity utility on and off.

GhostSurf also provides several other privacy tools. Its AdArmor tool can block pop-up windows, ActiveX controls, and other scripts. The TracksCleaner tool lets you erase local traces of Internet activity. And Personal Data Vault lets you hide all your system passwords and other sensitive system data behind heavy encryption. It also lets you "shred" electronic documents, so they can't be recovered from your hard drive. You can even use the Personal Data Vault as a backup tool, saving encrypted data to removable media or external drives.

Even better, the company includes its SpyCatcher module (\$29.95 if purchased separately) to keep spyware at bay. This utility scans your hard drive and identifies known spyware programs that have already infiltrated your system, then flags new threats as you surf.

The one item missing is a tool to encrypt e-mail traffic (which Anonymizer offers in an add-on module). Still, all told, GhostSurf 2005 Platinum is quite a bargain.

GhostSurf 2005 Platinum \$49.95 direct. Tenebril Inc., www.tenebril.com.

# Private Surfing in the Public Eye

ou could call it public privacy. Unlike the other three products reviewed here, **Steganos Internet Anonym Pro** *doesn't* route your Web requests through its own servers. Instead, it routes them through myriad *third-party* servers. This is a good thing, and a bad thing. On the one hand, no single organization can track your behavior in full. On the other, several organizations can track your behavior in part, and you have no way of knowing how trustworthy they are.

Steganos is a wonderfully slick app offering all sorts of privacy tools. But, before purchasing, you should realize that it taps into public servers you have no way of knowing anything about. Moreover, the use of third-party servers means your data can't be encrypted. Someone listening on the wire could still track your behavior.

When you first install the product, it immediately trolls the Web and establishes a list of available proxy servers it can use to mask your identity. This took a good half hour when we tested the app at PC Magazine Labs, but once the list is established, you can hide your Web identity simply by clicking a button. At first, the app will, say, route your requests through a proxy in France. Then it switches to one in the Netherlands. Then one in Spain. And so on.

If you like, you can instruct the app to settle on just one server, but playing proxy roulette is the way to go. If one server goes down, the app simply switches to another. Your browser performance does slow down noticeably at first, but the more you run Steganos, the faster it gets. Unfortunately, a few days after



**STEGANOS INTERNET ANONYM PRO 7** routes your Web requests through myriad public servers, keeping your surfing private by keeping snoopers guessing.

installation, we ran into a few performance issues above and beyond the normal browser slowdown. On two different machines, the app seemed to seriously interfere with our Internet—not only when it was up and running but when it was completely closed out. On one machine, it seemed to put a drag on our browser that made it all but unusable and severely crippled our Outlook client. On the other, it unexpectedly interfered with certain Web scripts and downloads. Only uninstalling the product fixed the issues. The company says it frequently encounters "incompatibility" problems with the product, that "in order to support any possible outbound HTTP traffic Internet Anonym has to wire itself deeply into the network components of Windows and this is a very fragile and delicate area."

Steganos integrates with your browser, but you can also run it as a standalone window. And in either case, you can see where your requests are being routed, the app displaying a map of the world and a flashing icon that points to your current proxy server. More important, Steganos includes all sorts of other privacy tools. You can change your browser ID. You can disable all cookies, ActiveX controls, and various other scripts. And you can even encrypt your favorites, in case someone comes snooping around your machine.

The \$59.95 Pro version of the product also includes a free copy of Steganos Internet Trace Destructor, which not only can destroy local traces of your Internet activity, but can irrevocably shred documents sitting on your hard drive.—*CM* 

#### Steganos Internet Anonym Pro

\$59.95 direct; \$29.95 for Standard version, which lacks Internet Trace Destructor 7. Steganos GmbH, www.steganos.com. **60000** 

# LG FLATRON LCDs. Available in LG, XLG and XXLG.



©2004 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.

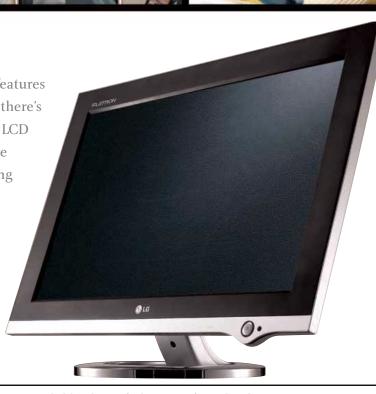
Because one size does not fit all.

With screen sizes from 15" to 30", offering features such as DVI and HD inputs or TV function, there's a perfect LG fit for every home or office. LG LCD monitors offer exceptional quality, innovative features and are all backed by an outstanding 3-year replacement warranty.

The view is better with LG.

Available at:





L2320A - 23" Wide-Screen HD/WUXGA LCD Monitor

www.LGUSA.com





#### FIRST LOOKS

Desktop PC

# Disney's Vision of a Kid-Friendly PC

**BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO** 

I f you have a child between the ages of 4 and 12, Disney is already a big part of your life—Disney movies, the Disney Channel, Radio Disney, and now (the company hopes) the **Disney Dream Desk PC**. This affordable desktop, built for Disney by German

electronics giant Medion. won't blow anyone away with its performance or feature set, but it has all the components you would need to run basic tasks. It also includes some appealing Disney-themed software extras, and it has a funky design to boot. Given the fan base, it could be a system that works where other kidoriented systems failed.

The monitor is shaped like Mickey Mouse's head, albeit in bright blue silhouette. His instantly recognizable ears sit prominently atop the 15-inch LCD and house the speakers, and while they can't crank tunes to an ear-splitting level, they do a decent job with game and music playback. Conceived by frog design (the firm responsible for the Disney-branded electronics seen in Target and Circuit City as well as countless other products), the monitor will attract younger would-be users, but older kids might feel it's too babyish. If your kids are in the 8-to-12 age bracket, you might want to delete the monitor from the build sheet and put the \$299 toward a cooler (read: regularlooking) display. Aside from the monitor's look, we found its image quality a little washed-out compared with that of other 15-inch screens.

The system chassis is a squat

tower (in a kid-friendly blue and yellow) that fits nicely behind the display for an all-inone look. The sliding door on the back of the case keeps inquisitive fingers away from the cables and ports (including the power cable), but don't bother looking back there if you

**MOUSE CLICKS** 

Disney's Dream Desk is perfect

want to turn on the system.

We've seen a few adults have

trouble finding the ingeniously

"hidden in plain sight" power

button on the front of the case.

(Hint: It's the large vellow star

extra is the included optical

pen. Much like a tablet/pen

combo seen on graphic artists'

desks, this pen is actually de-

signed to "draw" on your desk

or the included mouse pad.

The pen works fine with the

included Disney Pix drawing

software, making it easy and

intuitive for kids to sketch on

The Dream PC is ready for

both dial-up and broadband In-

ternet with a built-in modem

the PC.

One creativity-inspiring

in the field of stars.)

for (filtered) Web surfing and

educational games for tots.

and Ethernet port for cable modem or DSL setups. The system comes with the ContentWatch suite of Internet protection products, including Web filtering, e-mail, and popup protection components. While the suite can never replace the watchful eye of a

parent or guardian, it can prevent a user accidentally stumbling

> on objectionable content. Be sure to setup the **ContentWatch** suite before giving the PC to your kids, since it comes "open" (that is, without any filters set up). While the filtering is enabled out of the box. if

your child sets the PC up for you he or

she will know the password to get into the ContentWatch settings and will thus be able to get around the suite's contentblocking system.

You can also set up the ContentWatch suite to notify you via e-mail if there are repeated attempts to access blocked material or objectionable words and images in chat sessions. You can even use the program to enforce time limits on the Web or on e-mail, and to display reports on what sites your child is surfing. One thing we did notice is that the filtering software uses up a little of the CPU's horsepower: Web sites we surfed using a similarly equipped vanilla system came up faster than on the Dream PC.

The unit comes with a wellwritten user manual, with how-to descriptions of tasks like burning a CD or working

the music programs on the system. The Disney-branded games and educational programs mean that this PC is ready for hours of fun after you unpack it, and the Disney.com button on the keyboard means that days of Disney content are just a click away. Disney Flix (home movies), Disney Pix (drawing and photos), and Disney Mix (music) encourage creative play. They also sync well with Disney's optional peripherals, like the Disney 1.3 Megapixel digital still camera (\$79), Disney-Lexmark printer (part of a \$950 package on disneydirect.com), and Disney Digital Camcorder (\$99).

The low-end 2.66 GHz Celeron 330 processor, 256MB of RAM, integrated graphics, and 5,400-rpm hard drive (only a 40GB unit) conspire to prevent the Dream PC from becoming a performance leader, even among valuepriced PCs. But it is adequate for educational programs and surfing the Internet. Thankfully, the unit has an 8X AGP slot, making it easy to upgrade the system to run the latest 3D games. (If you do, be sure to upgrade the 256MB of memory using one of the three free DIMM slots.)

The Disney Dream Desk PC shines as a kids' system: The design, included software and symbiosis with Disney's online properties make it hard to ignore. Sure, you can get a faster machine for the same price, but it won't have Mickey ears.

#### Disney Dream Desk PC

2.66-GHz Intel Celeron D 330 processor, 256MB 333-MHz DDR SDRAM, 40GB hard drive, ATI Radeon 9100 Pro IGP integrated graphics, 15-inch LCD, DVD/CD-RW drive, Microsoft Windows XP Home. \$898 list (\$950 with matching Lexmark ink jet printer). Disney Consumer Products, www.disney.com. OVERALL RATING OOO Music: 48 (out of 100); Photo: 50; Video: 26; Gaming: 24

# **Licensed to Speed**

12



ViewSonic

Add personal TV to this versatile desktop with ViewMate<sup>®</sup> Desktop Collection accessories.

#### ViewSonic's new super bright VP912b 19" LCD with ultra-fast video response

wins every time. Bring next generation image quality to your home or office. ClearMotiv™ Video Technology, 12 millisecond response and a high-brightness 400-nit (typ.) panel deliver startling clarity for today's video/web conferencing, gaming, e-learning, and digital video applications with virtually no ghosting. Space saving thin profile, stylish design and incredible video quality – you'll get it all from ViewSonic's growing line of fast-response displays. With innovative products designed to meet your needs, ViewSonic continues to be the choice of professionals as the #1 display brand in the US,\* earning more than 1000 awards worldwide.

#### Find out Where to Buy at ViewSonic.com or call 800-888-8583



\*See ViewSonic.com for detailed awards list. Leading stand-alone, branded monitor by sales (CRT and LCDs combined; Suppli/Stanford Resources Monitrak® and Flat Panel Monitrak,® 2Q04 report). Specifications, availability and pricing subject to change without notice. Copyright © 2004 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. [12110-00E 08/04]

#### FIRST LOOKS

GPS

# Portable GPS: Get There from Here

#### BY OLIVER KAVEN AND CRAIG ELLISON

obile professionals and weekend adventurers have at least one thing in common: The need to find their way in

often unfamiliar terrain. While you can spend a bundle on a luxury car or SUV outfitted with a builtin GPS system to help you along, a more affordable and practical solution is one of the new standalone navigation

units designed for in-car use. After all, you can move it from one vehicle to the next, and when the system becomes obsolete, you don't have to ditch the whole vehicle.

We tested four of the latest offerings to see which could get us there from here and back again. All did a good job getting us around Manhattan, northern New Jersey, and Long Island. The standout in the group, though, was the Tom-Tom GO. It provides the most intuitive, easiest-to-navigate interface we've seen so far, and its superior 3D point of view more naturally mimics a driver's visual perspective.

#### **COBRA NAV ONE 3000**

When we unpacked the Cobra Nav One 3000 we were excited. The Nav One is extremely well made, housed in a solid aluminum casing

with a beautifully machined (and sturdy) windshield mount. It is larger than its competitors, but the size is forgivable: It's one of the few units with a hard drive (which holds detailed maps

for the entire lower 48 states, Hawaii, and metropolitan areas of Canada) and it features a built-in gyroscope for calculating speed and location when the unit loses its GPS signal.

The product is also equipped with a 5.2-inch screen—the largest available in its category.



**THE BIG SCREEN** is welcome, but the interface of the Nav One 3000 needs work.

Unfortunately, this did not translate into an easier-to-read map on the screen. Rather than using the display to show extended map information, the Nav One devotes a large portion of it to soft-button icons. We were also disappointed by its 2D maps, which are often confusing and crowded, especially in city environments. Street names are squished onto the road they describe. We often found ourselves staring at the screen to decipher oddly grouped and sometimes overlapping letters. Be prepared to rely more on the system's voice commands (available in English, French and Spanish) than on the actual map.

There were a couple of interface fea-



**A BRIGHT** 4-inch screen makes the iCN 635 ideal for in-car use.

tures we liked. For instance, the Nav One switches to a detail view when you are approaching a turn. An hourglass-like progress bar indicates how far you are from the turn and the screen displays a large snapshot view of the intersection

or road fork ahead. Another feature that comes in handy is the Planned Route screen, which displays a list of all upcoming maneuvers pertaining to your route.

Planning your path or entering a destina-

tion, on the other hand, led to a lot of frustration. The device lacks a touch screen, so instead of picking letters from a virtual keyboard, you scroll through the alphabet by moving a joystick up or down; after selecting one you must move the cursor to the right to choose another. Entering city or street names was tedious and time-consuming.

We would have considered the Nav One a noble effort a few years ago. But by today's standards, its display and interface are in urgent need of an overhaul.

#### Cobra Nav One 3000

\$1,309.95 direct. Cobra Electronics, www.cobra.com. •••0000

#### NAVMAN ICN 510, ICN 635

Weighing in at only 5.8 oz, the Navman iCN 510 is a battery-op-

erated GPS that provides spoken, turn-by-turn directions (you can choose a male or female voice). The iCN 510 measures a mere 4.75 by 2.75 by .75 inches and has a 3.5-inch touch screen. It comes with complete street-level map data for the United States (in three CDs) as well as

States (in three CDs) as well as POI (Point of Interest) data.

When you first power up the iCN 510, it doesn't contain any map information. The installation software uses Microsoft's ActiveSync to upload your selection of map data for the base map and the individual states you select. You control the iCN 510 either via the touch screen interface (there's an included stylus as well) or with the six keys and rocker-style switch.

You have a choice of either a 2D map with north at the top or a 3D bird's-eye map with user-selectable viewing perspective.

To navigate, you can input an address, select a POI, or navigate to a town center. You can also



**THE USER-FRIENDLY** interface adds to the iCN 510's appeal.

select from shortcuts and favorites. The navigation screen shows a preview of your next turn as well as upcoming-turn instruction.

Overall, the iCN 510 is easy to use and is a good value. But if you don't need a batteryoperated device and have a few more dollars to spend, consider the top-of-the line iCN 635. It features a spectacular 4-inch screen that is easy to view even in bright sunlight. The UI and map data are identical to that of the iCN 510, but this unit uses an infrared receiver (IR) remote rather than a touch screen. Though it takes longer to enter data with the IR remote, the screen stays finger-



DVD-R

8x 4.7GB

#### DVD RECORDABLE

**②TDK** 

## Don't Wait. Use 8

Spend less time waiting for discs to record and more time enjoying your creations with TDK 8x DVD recording media. Whether burning video, images or data, you can record a complete TDK 8x DVD in about 8 minutes. Best of all, TDK 8x DVD recording media is manufactured to the industry's highest specifications to ensure perfect recording and playback performance in the widest range of DVD drives and players. Available in DVD+R and DVD-R. Speed is freedom. Don't wait, use 8.

Check out the full line of TDK products at www.tdk.com. The Digital Sweetspot<sup>TM</sup>.



Available im movie cases (shown), jewel cases and spindle cakebox.

GPS

print-free. The larger speaker in the iCN 635 also provides better sound than the iCN 510.

Though the screen is smaller than factory-installed in-car systems, the quality of the display and the features make the iCN siblings a viable alternative to an OEM navigation system.

#### Navman iCN 510

\$499.95 list. ••••• Navman iCN 635, \$749.95 list. •••• Navman USA Inc., www.navman.com.

#### TOMTOM GO



What we've always expected from a GPS navigation system is ability to enter a destination address as quickly and efficiently as possible and to receive clear audio and visual instructions promptly. On all counts, the TomTom GO delivers. The GO is the easiest-to-use in-car GPS system we've reviewed yet.

Housed in a curvy and relatively small case, the lightweight GO comes with a suction cup windshield mount and an adhesive bracket for ondash installation. The lack of buttons on the GO might surprise you at first, but access to the features is provided via touch screen.

Navigating the system's interface is exceptionally simple; its large, easy-to-read icons provide access to all operational features. At no point are you required to fiddle with a stylus or to weed through hard-to-find submenus, as you are on the Cobra and Navman entries. And the GO will run for 5 to 6 hours on a full battery charge, which allows you to fully disconnect from the cigarette-lighter adapter.

The included CD contains the main application and streetlevel maps of all 50 states (state or regional level), which can be uploaded through the mini-USB port onto the 256MB SD card located on the front of the GO.

Getting started with the GO is a pleasure. Multiple destination routes and an extensive POI database are available, and

simple A-to-B navigation by address is easily entered into the system. The GO first asks for the city name, then displays all matches, based on the loaded state maps. This was far more convenient than Cobra's system, which requires you to enter the state first. Route instructions are relayed by voice and rendered in 3D (they can also be displayed as text).

The quality of GO's 3D map was far superior to any products we've tested in the past. The maps are a closer approximation to the driver's perspective than 2D versions and make it easy, even in dense city environments, to see upcoming turns. The zoom feature provides even more detail or, alternatively, a broader overview of the surrounding area. You can even adjust the preferences to left- or right-hand display.



has great features not found on other portable GPS systems.

Switching to night mode when it's dark allows you to anticipate upcoming sharp turns in the road—a great additional safety feature. When driving under overpasses or in tunnels, the system switches on its ASN (Assisted Satellite Navigation) feature, a technology that calculates your position in the absence of a GPS signal based on information from internal position sensors.

The most surprising feature, however, is the quality of the built-in speaker and voice. We could not believe at first that the little speaker on the back of the unit was producing such full-

bodied sound. Inside the car you might think that "Laurie," the friendly navigator, was sitting right beside you.

Our only criticism is that the screen is very receptive to glare-common to all touch screens-and can become unreadable when hit by direct sunlight. But overall, the TomTom GO is the first device to deliver ease of use, accuracy, a great display, and superior sound rolled up into one sleek package.

TomTom GO \$899.95 direct. TomTom B.V., www.tomtom.com.

### Staying on Course

hy buy travel and mapping software when zero-cost directions are a couple of clicks away on the Web at MapQuest or Yahoo!? Well, your answer may be because online maps are dinky and often produce hard-to-read printouts. Those who want better results really need PC-based mapping software, and the 2005 edition of the best-selling Microsoft Streets & Trips is one of the best available.

For 2005, in addition to the standalone software available for \$40 (street). Microsoft offers a second bundle that includes a USB GPS receiver (from Pharos) for \$115 (street). The GPS is compact, installs quickly, and can also be used with Pocket PC PDAs or smart phones (Pocket PCenabled mobile phones) with the purchase of a CompactFlash expansion sled (\$45) or Bluetooth module (\$90). If you already have an NMEA 2.0-compliant GPS receiver, Microsoft has also improved the wizard that helps you make that work too.

Streets & Trips 2005's many little improvements are enough to rationalize upgrading if your software is a couple of years old. Several new or improved features have been unfurled, including a GPS pane that



displays your heading, speed, and latitude/longitude; a reroute-from-here feature if you go off course; more accurate map data; and more ways to customize your maps. It also now lists 1.8 million points of interest, up from one million two years ago.

None of the mapping products available are perfect. But the people working on Streets & Trips have done a good job with the improvements, making the competition all the more intense.—Bill Howard

Microsoft Streets & Trips 2005 \$40 street. or \$115 street with Pharos GPS receiver. Microsoft Corp., www.microsoft.com/streets.

36 PC MAGAZINE NOVEMBER 30, 2004 www.pcmag.com



## THERE IS NO



**INTRODUCING PIXMA<sup>™</sup> PHOTO PRINTERS. THE ONLY PHOTO PRINTERS WITH THE DNA OF A CAMERA COMPANY.** It's been said that "The apple doesn't fall far from the tree." And our PIXMA Photo Printers are no exception. Drawing on our longstanding expertise in photographic excellence, we've developed a



## SUBSTITUTE.



line of photo printers that gives you just that: excellent photographs. Photo prints whose quality rivals what you get from a photo lab. Photo prints that make you want to print more photographs. And hold them in your hands. Once again. digital REVOLUTIONIZED photography ■ we REVOLUTIONIZED digital<sup>™</sup>





- 8-color ChromaPLUS ink system
- 6,144 nozzles for exceptional photo speed
- Borderless 4" x 6" photographs in approximately 21 seconds\*

**PIXMA iP4000** 

• Dual paper path with built-in 2-sided printing

#### PIXMA iP6000D



- Large built-in 2.5" LCD screen for easy viewing, editing and printing
- Direct photo printing from select memory cards/PictBridge compatible digital cameras and DV camcorders\*\*\*
- Wireless photo printing from compatible infrared mobile phones\*



**PIXMA iP5000** 

- Maximum 9600 x 2400 color dpi with microscopic droplets as small as 1 picoliter\*\*
- ContrastPLUS ink system for true-life photos and laser-quality text
- Direct photo printing from PictBridge compatible digital cameras and DV camcorders\*\*\* approximately 36 seconds\*



- · ContrastPLUS ink system for true-life photos and laser-quality text
- Dual paper path with built-in 2-sided printing
- Borderless 4" x 6" photographs in



- Print, copy, scan and fax
- · 35-page auto document feeder, dual paper path and built-in 2-sided printing
- Fax up to Super G3 speed in color or black & white\*\*\*\*\*



- Print, copy and scan
- 35-page auto document feeder, dual paper path and built-in 2-sided printing
- · ContrastPLUS ink system for true-life photos and laser-quality text

digital REVOLUTIONIZED photography ■ we REVOLUTIONIZED digital



To learn more about PIXMA Photo Printers, visit www.usa.canon.com/consumer, or call 1-800-OK-CANON.

Applications

## Photoshop Elements: Still the Best

#### **BY GALEN FOTT**

Adobe has taken two sibling applications, Г Photoshop Elements MAGAZINE and Photoshop Album, EDITORS' CHOICE and combined them into a single solution that will meet all the needs of budding digital photographers. The result, known simply as Adobe Photoshop Elements 3.0, is a complete digital-imaging package comprising the Editor component, for fixing up images, and the new Organizer component, for cataloging and searching your burgeoning digital photo collection.

Adobe has done a great job of getting the parts to work together. Elements 3's Welcome screen lets you pick which component you want to launch first; whichever you choose, there are handy buttons in the interface to launch the other component at any time. For instance, you can use Organizer to



**THE PHOTO BROWSER** in Elements' Organizer shows you scalable thumbnails of all the images in your catalog.

find a specific photo and then send it to Editor with just a click.

Organizer is the best imagemanagement solution we've seen, as it adds some handy new features not found in the standalone Photoshop Album (yet), such as Boolean tag searches to go along with all the old tools and tricks. Organizer also gives you plenty of options for sharing photos. You can print projects like calendars and postcards, create Web-based photo galleries, easily attach photos to customized e-mail messages, and produce slide shows and burn them to Video CDs.

Elements 3's Editor boasts both a redesigned interface and easier access to powerful tools. New image-editing tools include Photoshop's amazing Healing Brush, which lets you easily remove blemishes and imperfections from photos. Meanwhile, a new Quick Fix mode offers an even simpler interface to Elements—it's a perfect choice for imageediting newbies.

We do have a few complaints, though. For example, we are surprised that you can't pan and zoom in on images in slide shows—a handy feature that is becoming fairly standard in similar apps. The filters and layer styles are confusingly implemented. Still, this is easily the best choice available for organizing and editing your digital photos.

Adobe Photoshop Elements 3.0 \$99.99 direct. Adobe Systems Inc., www.adobe.com

## Entry-Level Studio No Match for Elements

#### **BY GALEN FOTT**

igital image enthusiasts looking for an approachable editing and management package are the target of the new **Paint Shop Pro** Studio. Like Adobe Photoshop Elements 3, PSP Studio provides a complete solution for editing and organizing digital images. But when the two products are compared, Adobe's generosity in selecting features for Photoshop Elements 3—which has many of the powerful tools found in Photoshop, including the Healing Brush-casts Jasc's stinginess in striking relief.

For example, PSP Studio has no adjustment layers and no History palette, and offers less than half of Paint Shop Pro 9's effects filters. Even more crippling are the sparse tools for correcting color and contrast. As a beginner you might not mind these omissions, but PSP Studio affords little room for users to evolve bevond the basics.

In contrast with Adobe's approach in Elements 3, Jasc hasn't done much to make PSP Studio easier to use than Paint Shop Pro. The animated Get Started Guide screen is of very little educational value. There is an excellent Learning Center,

but Paint Shop Pro 9 has exactly the same feature. The main reason PSP Studio is easier to use is simply the lack of advanced features that might distract some users.

Although the included Paint Shop Photo Album 5 is a very

| put Paint S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ctive guide wi<br>Shop Pro Stu<br>des palette fo<br>tl           | dio to work fo                 | or you. Refer           | to the   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Guide late                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | cons below to<br>r choose Help<br>zing, enhancir<br>e > Launch P | > Get Starte<br>ng, sharing, a | d Guide.<br>nd more fun | projects |
| and the second s | Enhance                                                          | Restore                        | Create                  | Craft    |

Get Started Fast

**THE GET STARTED GUIDE** in PSP Studio aims to steer you in the right direction for accomplishing common image-editing tasks.

good program for organizing and sharing your digital image collection, it comes up short when compared with Photoshop Elements 3's Organizer component. You can do slide shows, but PSP Album lacks the advanced features and control offered by competing products, such as Photoshop Elements and even Microsoft Digital Image Suite 10.

PSP Studio's tools are effective. But despite a few unique features, such as a Bezier pen tool for drawing paths, the application is too limited.

A bundle of the full Paint Shop Pro 9 and Paint Shop Photo Album 5 Deluxe Edition would be much more in

line with what Adobe Photoshop Elements 3 has to offer. As it stands, the only argument for Paint Shop Pro Studio is its price.

Paint Shop Pro Studio \$69 direct. Jasc Software Inc., www.jasc.com

#### Utilities

## Two Suite Approaches to Complete Security

#### **BY NEIL J. RUBENKING**

Thile PC-savvy security mavens may prefer to install individual best-of-breed antivirus, firewall, antispam, and antispyware utilities, most PC users are better served by a path of lesser resistance: An integrated all-inone suite, which is less expensive than buying individual apps and avoids the possibility of incompatibility between security modules. After all, you don't want your antivirus and antispam tools dueling for control of the incoming e-mail stream. Two of the biggest names in PC security-McAfee and Norton-have recently released new versions of their suites, so we put each to the test.

### McAfee Internet Security 2005 7.0

The new McAfee's Internet Security 2005 7.0 suite bundles McAfee SpamKiller 6.0 (First Looks, November 2), McAfee VirusScan 9.0 (First Looks, November 2), McAfee Personal Firewall Plus 6.0, and the subscription-only McAfee Privacy Service 7.0. MIS 2005's Security Center manages these four modules and also

tracks Windows Update status, effectively replacing the Windows XP SP2 Security Center.

SpamKiller filters any POP3 e-mail account, regardless of the e-mail client used. It can filter Exchange and IMAP accounts under Microsoft Outlook and will process MSN and Hotmail accounts directly. You can add individual addresses or the entire contents of your Address Book to

a Friends list; mail from these senders will never be blocked. As we noted in our earlier review, in our testing SpamKiller erroneously identified about 4 percent of valid mail as spam and failed to block one-fourth of the actual spam—far worse performance than the leading antispam products.

VirusScan received Checkmark certification from West Coast Labs (*www.west* 

coast.com) for virus detection, virus removal, and Trojan detection. Virus Bulletin (www.virusbtn.com) recognizes it with a VB 100% award, and the utility is certified by ICSA Labs (www .icsalabs.com) for virus detection, though not for virus removal. VirusScan scans files on access, on demand, and on schedule, and it scans inbound and outbound e-mail as

well as IM attachments. The WormStopper module blocks suspicious outgoing e-mails too many recipients, or too many e-mail messages generated in a short time—but unfortunately produces a pop-up for every message exceeding the limits. It doesn't log viruses it has repaired or deleted but does attempt to remove "potentially unwanted programs," or PUPs



#### THE PRIVACY SERVICE feature prevents

users from sending or posting sensitive data.

(spyware or adware). And we are impressed with its detailed virus database and interactive world map of virus infestations.

The firewall in MIS 2005 is preconfigured to allow or block

over 700 known programs, thus reducing the number of popups requiring user response. It can alert you to inbound and outbound connection requests from unknown programs. In

| ecuri          | tycenter.                                                                                                                                         |                            |         | 🔍 updates 🦹 support 🤫 hel                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                | my security index<br>These rules measure hav secure your computer is. An index value<br>of 10 is bed, while 1 inductes a potential security rule. |                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| 9              |                                                                                                                                                   |                            |         | VIRUS ADVISORY                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| center         | My Security Index                                                                                                                                 | 10.0                       |         | W32/2/a/j.http://time.final.<br>Risk.mass-mailing worn that<br>obtaings to crupple acti-virus<br>and literation streams.<br>Up-to-date McAfan Virus?can<br>users are protected from this<br>threat. |  |
|                | My AntiVirus Index                                                                                                                                | 10.0                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|                | My AntiHacker Index                                                                                                                               | 10.0                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| virus sector   | My AntiAbuse Index                                                                                                                                | 10.0                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| a.             | My AntiSpan Index                                                                                                                                 | 10.0                       | 0       | Get anti-virus protection need                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| 9              | windows updates                                                                                                                                   |                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| ewall+         | Windows Lipdates                                                                                                                                  | Enabled                    |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| 0              | my service status                                                                                                                                 |                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| 8              | Specifies which McAfee servi                                                                                                                      | tes are protecting your co | mputer. |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| divery<br>over | WrusScan     Protecting                                                                                                                           |                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|                | Personal Firewall Plus Protecting                                                                                                                 |                            |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| <b>@</b>       | Privacy Service                                                                                                                                   | Privacy Service Protecting |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| anakaller      | Spanitiler                                                                                                                                        | iller Protecting           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |

**THE SECURITY CENTER** lets you track what's going on in all parts of the McAfee Internet Security suite.

testing, the McAfee firewall blocked all significant port attacks and defended itself against direct attacks on the firewall process. However, it failed all but one of our leak tests (which duplicate techniques a Trojan horse could use to masquerade as a permitted program). If a new, unknown worm or Trojan surfaces using such techniques,

this firewall won't keep it from phoning home.

McAfee's Privacy Service prevents personal data from going out over the wires and includes parental-control features as well. As the administrator, you define any number of data items in categories like Phone, Credit Card, Social Security, and so on. The data itself is stored in an encrypted database, and portions of sensitive

items (like account numbers) are obscured in the list of data items. If the administrator attempts to send any protected data element via e-mail, IM, or a Web page, the privacy service will ask whether or not to block it. Other users don't get a choice: Private information is automatically replaced by the string "mcgdog."

In addition to securing per-

sonal data, MIS 2005 lets parents create global lists of blocked and allowed Web sites, set an overall policy on cookie acceptance, and globally block Web bugs, banner ads, and pop-up ads. You also control access for all other users of the system. Each user is assigned to one of five age groups, from young child to adult. Those not in the adult group are limited to age-

appropriate sites and cannot access any sites on the blocked list. In addition, you can set up a schedule of days and times when each user is allowed access. Access attempts that are blocked due to content or schedule are logged for your review. Privacy Service user accounts are not tied to Windows user log-ons, so McAfee recommends setting the system to log the user on initially with the fewest possible privileges-and for the master account holder always to remember to log off.

All told, MIS 2005 combines an excellent antivirus tool with a good personal firewall and a so-so antispam module. And the privacy and parental-control features are a nice bonus. The suite is a reasonable solution, especially for anyone already using one or more of these McAfee utilities. For those making a fresh start, we'd recommend the Norton entry instead.

McAfee Internet Security 2005 7.0

\$69.99 direct. McAfee Inc., www .mcafee.com. 0VERALL • • • • • Antivirus • • • • Antispam • • • • • • Firewall • • • • • •

## Systemax The Great American Computer Maker

## Want To Gain Productivity?

Lose The Wires And Lose The Weight.

Powered by Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>™</sup> mobile technology, the Systemax Pursuit wireless notebooks are the PCs that are light enough to take anywhere. From couch to cafe, the Systemax Pursuit 4020 and 4210 wireless notebook

PCs with Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Mobile Technology powers your life with integrated wireless LAN capability, 802.11g wireless, breakthrough mobile performance while enabling extended battery life in thinner, sleeker designs. Get performance you want, the battery life you demand and the integrated WLAN capability you need to collaborate with colleagues on the go, play DVDs and e-mail friends and family thanks to Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Mobile Technology.

Systemax Pursuit<sup>®</sup> Series

#### Systemax recommends Microsoft Windows XP Professional



SHOP ONLINE AT: www.tigerdirect.com OR CALL 1-888-237-6699

ease Mention Code:

The Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, the Intel Centrino logo, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Wireless connectivity and some features may require you to purchase additional software, services or external hardware. Availability of public wireless LAN access points limited. System performance, battery life, wireless performance and functionality will very depending on your specific hardware and software and software configurations.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC AND TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Utilities

#### Norton Internet Security 2005



Norton Internet Security 2005 bundles together the standalone Norton AntiSpam CHOICE 2005 (NAS), Norton AntiVirus 2005 (First Looks,

November 2), and Norton Personal Firewall 2005 (First Looks, November 16) utilities. It adds privacy control, parental control, and a handy overall console that displays an overview of all NIS 2005 modules, with options to configure individual features or get more detailed status reports.

Norton AntiSpam integrates specifically with Outlook, Outlook Express, and Eudora, but can protect any POP3 account regardless of the e-mail client used. While it does not support IMAP or Exchange accounts, it can process Hotmail and Yahoo! accounts directly. You can train the spam filter by pointing out any valid mail identified as spam or vice versa. After a short training period, in our testing the utility's accuracy was very good, approaching that of MailFrontier Desktop 4.0. Accuracy is improved by populating Norton AntiSpam's whitelist with your address book and those to

whom you send mail. Its AutoBlock feature aims at blocking phishing scams and other malicious spam but may accidentally catch valid mail.

Norton AntiVirus (NAV) is still our top choice for standalone virus protection, and its scanning integrates seamlessly with that of Norton AntiSpam. Independent labs recognize its accuracy: NAV

received all three Checkmarks from West Coast Labs and a Virus Bulletin VB 100% award. It is certified by ICSA Labs for both virus detection and cleaning, and it scores 100 percent for detection with AV-Test. It scans inbound and outbound e-mail

and IM attachments, and logs all viruses found. An online virus database provides details of just what was stopped. And by default it also scans for spyware. adware. dialers, and other threats. Our only real gripe is that it flags viruses even when they've already been neutralized by a server-side antivirus tool. The standalone

version of NAV actually offers

a degree of firewall protection,

but full protection comes from

the suite's Norton Personal

Firewall module, our Editors'

Choice (along with ZoneLabs'

ZoneAlarm Pro 5) in the cate-

gory. NPF avoids overloading

the user with pop-up queries by

referring to a database of al-

most 1,700 known programs;

the warnings that do appear are

unobtrusive. In our testing it

blocked all significant port at-

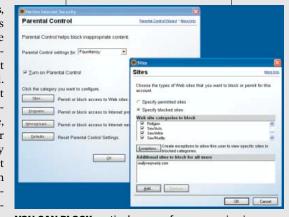
tacks and leak tests. We tried to

disable the firewall manually

using attacks a Trojan might

use, but we were foiled. When

the firewall prevents an intru-



YOU CAN BLOCK particular users from accessing inappropriate content with Norton Internet Security 2005.

Away) with different settings.

The suite's integrated Privacy Control can block or warn when any user sends out personal information, such as credit card numbers and passwords. For each item, you can specify whether it's okay to enter that data in an IM client, an e-mail message, or a Web site. Itemspecific exceptions let you control data further, so, for example, your eBay password can be allowed on the real eBay site but blocked if you enter it on a phishing scam imitation of eBay. But the protection isn't perfect. All users registered to a given PC share the same data-

base of private information, and that master list of items doesn't mask any data, so you can't hide your account numbers from the kids if they have a valid Windows XP log-on. Symantec advises entering only the last portion of account numbers or other sensitive information.

The Browser Privacy feature provides

a degree of anonymous browsing by suppressing standard information that Web sites can normally get from your browser. Among these are the type of computer and browser you're using and the URL of the site you linked in from. It can also block animated images, scripts, and flash animation, and by default it blocks ads from a list of specific advertising sites.

The suite has features for parental control that will block sites in any or all of over 30 categories from Adult Humor to Weapons, on a per-user basis. You can allow a user to access a specific site that would otherwise be

blocked, or choose to block all sites except those on a permitted list that you define yourself. You can also choose what types of Internet-aware applications each user is allowed, perhaps disabling file sharing, IM, or network games. If desired, you can block access to newsgroups based on words in the name (for example, *alt.sex*) or allow only specific newsgroups. Unlike the McAfee suite's parental controls, those of the Norton suite make no provision for limiting access to specific days and times. On the plus side, also unlike the McAfee suite's, Norton's parental-control accounts are wisely linked to Windows logon accounts.

The antivirus and firewall elements in Norton Internet Security-the most important elements-are top-of-the-line choices, and Norton's antispam feature is also very good. The privacy and parental control elements are well implemented, though we'd like to see partial masking of particularly sensitive data. We find the suite's user interface a bit sluggish at times, but that's not a serious problem. When you add it all up, Norton Internet Security is easily our Editors' Choice among security suites.

Norton Internet Security 2005 \$69.95 direct. Symantec Corp., www .symantec.com. OVERALL Antivirus ••••• Firewall •••• Privacy/parental control:

Block Traffic @DLweUpdate (2) Help System Status: OK Norton Internet Security Status & Settings Socurty On Outbrgak Alert Outbreak Alert ternet Security On Statistica rtan Internet Personal Reswall On arity prote Subscription Status Intrusion Detection On are Infa Nerton AntiVirus Norton AntiVirus On Notton Antis Storton AntiSpam Settings for: Superviso Tun Oll Privacy Control Check Security 1 Parental Control Norton Internet Security.20 symantec.

THE SUITE'S HANDY CONTROL PANEL gives quick access to the individual modules.

sion from a particular site, it can automatically block all access from that site for a half-hour or more-a welcome protection against denial-of-service attacks. We like the fact that you can define four distinct zones (Default, Home, Office, and

#### INTRODUCING THE NEW BOSE® WAVE® MUSIC SYSTEM.

**PERFORMANCE** everyone can recognize.

**SIMPLICITY** everyone can appreciate.

**ELEGANCE** that speaks for itself.



**ITS HERITAGE** *Popular Science* called the original Bose Wave<sup>®</sup> radio "a sonic marvel." The *Chicago Tribune* said its sound was "superb." And *Forbes ASAP* magazine placed it on their "All-Time A-List" of technology break-



throughs that have changed the world. Now, the award-winning predecessor has been engineered to a new standard of performance, simplicity, and elegance.

#### ITS NEW PERFORMANCE

- Reproduces one-half octave lower musical notes.
- Produces even greater instrument clarity and definition.
- Plays the newer MP3 CDs as well as conventional CDs. (MP3 CDs can contain as many as ten standard CDs on just one disc.)
- It may well become the primary music system in your home.

#### ITS NEW SIMPLICITY

- No buttons!
- It is completely and conveniently controlled by a small, elegant remote control.

#### **ITS NEW ELEGANCE**

- The original model has been repeatedly praised for its distinctive design. The new model has carried this design to an unprecedented level with the absence of all buttons.
- A thin, slot-loaded CD player replaces the previous top door mechanism.

#### IT COMES WITH A 30-DAY EXCITEMENT GUARANTEE. During

this risk-free trial period please compare, side by side, the sound of your new Bose Wave® music system to that of larger and more expensive sound systems owned by you or your friends. You will appreciate our request when you make this comparison.

#### TO ORDER OR FOR INFORMATION CALL

1-800-901-0231, ext. TF112

Be sure to ask about our financing options.

For information on all our products: www.bose.com/tf112



©2004 Bose Corporation. Patent rights issued and/or pending. The distinctive design is also a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. Financing and free shipping offer not to be combined with other offers or applied to previous purchases, and subject to change without notice. Risk free refers to 30-day trial only. Delivery is subject to product availability. Quotes are reprinted with permission: Marcelle M. Soviero, *Popular Science*, 12/93; Rich Warren, *Chicago Tribune*, 8/27/93; Hortes ASAP (in reference to the original Wave® radio), 11/27/00.

FREE shipping with your order.

Mobile Devices

Dell M

## Dell's Multimedia Midrange PDA

#### **BY SASCHA SEGAN**

There's plenty to love about the Dell Axim **X50**, one of the first Pocket PCs with Windows Media Plaver 10 built in. Not only does it transfer and play video better than any Pocket PC has before, it boasts a zippy 520-MHz processor and offers enterprise-friendly features like a CompactFlash card slot, Bluetooth connectivity, and Wi-Fi networking.

The X50 is also a lot betterlooking than previous Axims. This one is rounded with attractive black accents and a slightly velvety feel to the plastic sides. The X50 comes in three flavors: we tested the midrange model. The low-end X50 (\$299 direct) gives you a 416-MHz processor, half the 64MB of flash memory, and no 802.11b. The high-end X50v (\$499 direct) sports a 624-MHz processor, VGA screen, and 3-D graphics acceleration.

The 3.5-inch QVGA screen is crisp and bright. Watching video on your Pocket PC is finally enjoyable. MP3 and WMA files (both protected and unprotected) sounded

#### MULTIMEDIA tasks are where the X50 shines.

loud and clear through stereo headphones. But pack an extra battery for long trips. We got 4 hours 6 minutes of life on our typical-use test and 3:32 of runtime when playing video.

Benchmark test results for the X50 were somewhat uneven. It beat the 416-MHz HP iPAO rx3715 on CPU and graphics tests but fell slightly short on file system and applications tests. We didn't notice any prob-

lems in regular use, though, except for occasional pauses in video playback.

X50 gives you a faster processor, a CompactFlash slot, a more attractive case, and Media Play-

entry packs in a 1-megapixel camera, more memory, and better battery life. Both are very good PDAs, and for those who want good AV capabilities, the X50's built-in Media Player 10 sets it apart from the pack.

Dell Axim X50 \$399 direct. Dell Inc., www.dell.com. OVERALL Entertainment and gaming Mobile Professional Enterprise

And as long as we're drawing comparisons to the rx3715, we'll point out that the

er 10 for \$100 less. HP's

#### IN SHORT

#### Nokia 3205

Pros: DIY faceplates and wallpaper let you create a custom look. Excellent sound, Rugged, Cons: Poor battery life and speakerphone. Bottom line: The Nokia 3205 is a fun, tough, and inexpensive phone that's a good choice for



'tweens and teens. Kid-friendly features include an FM radio, a flashlight, seven built-in games, and a basic camera—and they'll probably lose the phone before they break it.

\$219.99 list: as little as \$39.99 with service. Nokia, www.sprintpcs.com. 

#### Sony Ericsson K700i

Pros: Excellent 1.8inch screen. Clear voice guality. Built-in FM radio. Easy Bluetooth connections. Cons: So-so image quality from the VGA camera, despite exposure compensation settings.



Bottom line: The Sony Ericsson K700i is a fun little phone that delivers a few extra features that take it beyond the basics.

\$399 list. Sony Ericsson Mobile Communications AB, www.tmobile.com. 

#### Kyocera SoHo/KX1

Pros: Attractive design with removable covers. Loud speaker. Cons: Doesn't receive picture messages. Navigation pad is small. Bottom line: The Kyocera SoHo looks good and sounds good, and its simple feature set—no camera or built-in games-will be a good fit for people who just want to make phone calls.

\$99-\$149. Kyocera Wireless Corp., www.kyocera-wireless.com. OVERALL 

For an in-depth look at these products go to www.pcmag.com/pda

## Sync with Outlook, Play Multimedia

#### BY SASCHA SEGAN



As the first phone to use Windows Media Player 10, the Audiovox SMT 5600 is a hands-down crowdpleaser for consumers and businesspeople alike. It packs

in excellent Outlook syncing capabilities and provides the best multimedia experience we've seen on a phone. Add to that a fine design and excellent battery life, and we had no choice but name it our latest Editors' Choice for smart phones.

First and foremost, the SMT 5600 is a small. sleek, 3.6-ounce phone. Sound through the earpiece speaker, an included

wired headset, and a Bluetooth headset was loud and clear.

phones 2003 SE made syncing with Outlook very easy. Plug the phone into your PC with the included mini-USB cable and your calendars, contacts,

> If your office runs an Exchange 2003 server, your e-mail will even sync wirelessly. Scrolling through our Outlook e-mail box was quick and easy, thanks to a convenient scroll bar and fast 200-MHz processor. What really sets

> > WITH ITS WMP 10 software, the SMT 5600 is a winner.

this phone apart is its inclusion of WMP 10. The software plays WMA and MP3 music files, as well as video files of any stripe that have been simply dragged and dropped via WMP 10 on a PC. For video playback, it gave us 5 hours 38 minutes of runtime. The phone's mini-SD slot (awkwardly placed under the battery) takes cards up to 256MB, holding up to 4 hours of video. Alas, as with other camera phones, the VGA camera takes soft-focus, washed-out pictures. Still, the smooth syncing and vibrant video make this phone a winner.

#### Audiovox SMT 5600

\$199.99 with one-year contract. Audiovox Communications Corp., www.attws.com. OVERALL Phone ••••• Multimedia/Camera E-mail ••••OO Smart Phone ....

Windows Mobile for Smart-

and to-dos all come over.

# A new **twist** on mobile computing.

#### Fujitsu recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition 2005

#### Trouble deciding if a Tablet PC is right for you?

man 1000

Fujitsu just made your choice a lot easier. Whether you want a sleek, lightweight, high-powered notebook, or the freedom and versatility of a Tablet, the Fujitsu LifeBook T4000 Tablet PC is the perfect choice. Want mobile notebook performance? Simply open it up and use its full-size keyboard. Want to sketch, write, or take notes? Just twist and secure the screen and it instantly turns into a Tablet PC. The LifeBook T4000 Tablet PC also uniquely configures to your work habits. Relax and watch a movie on the bright, wide-viewing angle display via your integrated modular DVD optical drive. When done, easily swap your DVD/CD drive for an extra battery and continue working. It even comes with built-in wireless access thanks to the latest Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Mobile Technology, and offers dedicated SmartCard, TPM Security and a host of other features. So stop trying to decide on whether to get a new notebook or Tablet PC. Instead, get the functionality of both, for the price of only one. Go to **www.shopfujitsu.com/T4000** or call **1.800.FUJITSU** today for details.



(2004 Fujitus Computer Systemi Corporation All rights reserved. Fujitus logo and LifeBook are registered trademarks of Fujitus Limited. Intel Inside togo. Intel Centrino. and the Intel Centrino logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft. Corporation or its subadiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft. Corporation

Entertainment Technology

## Archos Gmini 400

#### BY BILL MACHRONE

ant to make someone jealous? Sit down in a public place with an Archos Gmini 400 media player and fire up a movie, flip through digital photos, or play some games. The iPod-sized device packs a 20GB hard disk and a 2.2-inch, 320 by 240 pixel color screen sufficient to watch movies enjoyably. Want more? The Gmini is also a highquality audio player.

We've seen other personal

media players, most notably the Creative Labs and iRiver and Portable Media Center devices built on the Microsoft platform (First Looks, October 5), but none with the Gmini's combination of ease of use, battery life, and small size (5.5 ounces and 4.2 by 2.4 by 0.7 inches, HWD). The controls are sheer simplicity: power, a navigational rocker, a select button, and a back button.

Video files we saved to the device played smoothly, with very good color rendition. The Gmini 400 has audio and video out, so vou can connect it to a TV for a full-screen display of movies or a slide show. We played the videos on our 50inch rear-projection TV, and they looked surprisingly good, on a par with a VHS tape.

Audio performance from the



music, videos, and photos well.

Gmini was very good, with a slight, gradual dropoff of frequencies above 15 kHz and minimal harmonic distortion. The built-in audio recorder can record WAV files with excellent fidelity, up to 48 kHz, through either the line-in or microphone jacks.

When viewing photographs, we found colors bright and saturated, and sharpness very good (within the limits of the 320 by 240 pixel screen). And

the Gmini's battery life is surprisingly good. We watched an entire movie on a cross-country flight and still had plenty of battery left to listen to music the rest of the way.

Despite the obvious limitation of a 2.2-inch screen, the Gmini 400 is a very satisfying device.

#### Archos Gmini 400

\$350 street. Archos, www.archos.com. ....

#### IN SHORT

#### Zipper HD 2.2GB

Pros: Small, spacious (2.2GB) harddisk-based USB drive. Priced lower than (but



with similar performance to) flash-memory drives. Cons: Bulkier than a flash drive. Bottom line: The Zipper HD is an excellent choice if you need lots of pocketable storage, but don't like the high cost of flash-memory USB devices.

\$179.95 direct. Kanguru Solutions, www.kanguru.com.

#### **BTO** Plusdeck2

Pros: A unique way to interface audiocassettes with your PC. Good sound quality.

Cons: No support for chrome or metal tapes. No noise reduction. Requires a serial port. Cumbersome installation not helped by cryptic documentation.

Bottom line: This nifty computer-controlled tape deck requires only a few clicks to capture the contents of a cassette to your hard drive or to record CDs, streaming audio, or digital music files to tape.

\$150 street. BTO Co. Ltd., www .plusdeck.com.

#### MSN TV 2

Pros: Idiot-proof Internet browsing, e-mail, and messaging for your TV. Plays pho-

tos, music, and videos. Cons: Richest functionality requires broadband. Bottom line: MSN TV 2 is a settop box with a Web browser, e-mail, and instant messaging that also functions as a digital media hub if you have a home network. This product is best for those who want Web access and e-mail but not a PC.

\$200 street (plus ISP fees). Microsoft Corp., www.microsoft.com.

For an in-depth look at these products go to www.pcmag.com/guides

## Rio Takes on the iPod Mini

#### BY BILL MACHRONE

usic player pioneer Rio Audio has introduced its first small hard drive player, the Rio Carbon, a 5GB player that's smaller and sleeker than the trend-setting 4GB Apple iPod mini.

The screen is readable and brightly backlit whenever you touch a control. And at a mere

3 ounces, the Carbon won't weigh you down. The fully rotating wheel in the upper-right corner is in some ways superior to the iPod's touch wheel, because you feel a click for each line on the menu or each increment in volume. Refreshingly,



the Carbon does not require a driver or dedicated software on the PC. You can drag and drop individual songs or albums directly to the player's disk, and it will sort them by artist, album, genre, and year. Rio recommends that you use the provided software, however, to download playlists and DRM-protected music.

Two additional features might pique your interest: a stopwatch capable of recording up to 10 splits, and a voice recorder. The

> SLEEKER EVEN than the iPod Mini, the Rio Carbon is tiny.

ty, 32-Kbps files, but adequate for the task.

sounding player. The earbuds that come with it are among the best conventional ones we've seen supplied with a player. They're clean in the midrange, with full bass and bright trebles. After-market headphones, however, may cause static if the plug is all metal. The Carbon's tone presets show only subtle differences. But the custom setting is a full five-band EQ with a wide range of adjustment.

storage in your music player for the same money as the Apple unit, give the Carbon a look.

\$249.99 direct. Rio Audio, www .rioaudio.com.

voice recordings are low-fideli-

The Carbon is also a great-

If you want a gigabyte more

Rio Carbon



i III.

## High performance color printing with lowest cost per page among printers in its class\* Network-ready, wired and wireless options and solutions

NO:

- Built-in auto-duplexing for two-sided printing; 850-sheet capacity with optional cassette
  Free 1-year on-site service program included\*\*

#### Samsung's new CLP-500 Series Color Laser Printers.

It's your image. And our reputation. So at Samsung Electronics, we engineer our color printers around the productivity needs of business. We have hundreds of engineers whose entire focus is exploring new color technologies. And with ownership of the entire manufacturing, technology, design and development process, we can offer new solutions faster and more affordably than other printer providers. The results can be seen in our new CLP-550 color laser, which delivers photo-quality on plain paper, handles two-sided tasks with ease, and comes with print performance and paper capacities never before seen in its class. It's one of many solutions to come from Samsung Electronics, a company taking color and what it can do for you, to a whole new level. Think. Print. Lead.



Insight ÇDW) buy.com



and a concere of

SULLEUR

©2004 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. Samsung is a registered mark of Samsung Electronics Corp., Ltd. NO•NOIS is a trademark of Samsung Electronics Corp., Ltd. Based on results of printers independently tested by NSTL, Inc., full report available. \*\*Visit www.samsungusa.com for complete service program details. Color output sin

PC Connection

Enterprise Software

## Virtual Server Reduces Hardware Overhead

**BY RICHARD V. DRAGAN** 

imed at midsize and large organizations, Microsoft Virtual Server 2005 Enterprise Edition (\$999 direct) is Redmond's latest version of the virtual PC technology it acquired from Connectix. With excellent administration capabilities and a no-fuss approach to setting up new virtual systems, this new release wins on several fronts as a tool that lets you do more with less hardware.

As far as Microsoft server products go, Virtual Server 2005 is a dream to install. It requires Windows Server 2003 (or Windows Small Business Server 2003). The setup utility creates an underlying virtual master server in a matter of minutes. The master server can drive multiple virtual machines, each one a Windows server with its own view of your hardware.

The Virtual Server administrative console is Web-based and highly functional. Its main page presents a quick status view of all running servers,

a thumbnail snap- Compag Status - Microsoft Inter shot of what's running on each virtual machine, and a graph of CPU usage. We would have liked wizards for policy configuration, as many users need hand-holding for that task. Another serious drawback is limited USB support in the VM and the lack of virtualization capabilities bevond the Microsoft software domain.

Installing a new operating system on each running virtual machine takes some effort, but if you do some planning, you need to do it only once. Virtual Server lets you clone servers quickly using disk images (called Virtual Hardware Disks, or VHDs). VHDs are easily the most immediately useful aspect of Virtual Server, as they allow admins to store and reuse operating system images flexibly. We used this feature to duplicate a Windows 2000 Server install



WITH ITS VERY CAPABLE Web-based console, the new Virtual Server 2005 lets administrators provision and maintain virtual servers.

> in just a few seconds. Administrators will also enjoy the solid control of server resources, including the ability to control CPU bandwidth, memory usage, and disk space for each virtual machine.

Once your virtual servers are running, you observe what's happening on each virtual desktop by using the Virtual Machine Remote Control (VMRC). This tool lets you control a remote (or local) virtual server using your own keyboard and screen.

Of course, busy administrators usually do not have time to do everything by hand. An important feature in Virtual Server 2005 is its extensive COM-based API library for scripting. With over 40 objects and hundreds of methods to choose from, you can automate every aspect of VS 2005 in scripts or custom apps using most any COM-aware

programming language. Microsoft's Virtual Server

2005 Enterprise Edition does not aim to be a general-purpose solution to virtual clusters, but it will get many organizations thinking about ways to consolidate existing server hardware, especially on legacy applications, and reducing their IT costs.

Microsoft Virtual Server 2005 Enterprise Edition

\$999 list. Microsoft Corp., www.microsoft.com.

### JBuilder Brings More Power to Hard-Core Coders

#### BY RICHARD V. DRAGAN



Borland's latest version of its JBuilder Enterprise shines with support for late-breaking CHOICE Java standards, new tools for better security and performance, and a new focus on team development. This proven Java tool continues to impress, with enough power and polish for even the most demanding enterprise developers.

JBuilder runs on Microsoft Windows XP (tested here), Windows 2000/2003, Linux, Solaris, and Mac OS X. Beyond the core IDE, this version ships with a deployable version of Borland Enterprise Server 6.0,

plus hooks to other Bor-land products and Fortify, a security-auditing module. JBuilder continues to play well with others, supporting J2EE application servers from BEA and IBM, and open-source platforms like JBoss and Tomcat.

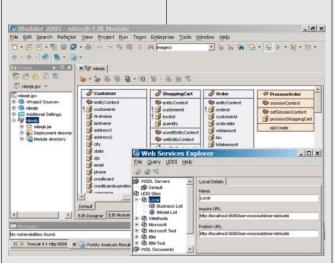
JBuilder 2005 continues Borland's tradition of polished and responsive IDEs that earn high marks for usability. As the product has grown in complexity, however, it does have a nit or two. For example, we found certain project properties hard to find and set. Yet the environment is still a good deal more approachable than IBM's Web-Sphere or the open-source Eclipse workbench. JBuilder remains a code-centered environment, and Borland makes no attempt to disguise that. BEA Workshop and Sun's Java Creator tools, which put friendlier interfaces on top of the codegenerating tools, are better for users with less coding expertise.

Notable Java code improvements in JBuilder 2005 include beefed-up support for refactoring, with a handful of wizards to automate changes to names and classes throughout projects. You can also annotate changes for distributed projects, so that other team members can see what's been changed and update their local code automati-

cally. This feature alone can make all the difference for projects built across different time zones. A new refactoring wizard that changes your code to the new IDK 1.5 standard is another welcome addition.

This release focuses on improving existing code as much as it does on creating new code. Besides running code audits for style, JBuilder 2005 integrates Fortify Software's securityanalysis tool. (An initial set of auditing rules comes free with JBuilder 2005. Updated rules cost \$499 per year.) We audited a variety of legacy applications-including an online store and travel application-and the

Enterprise Software



JBUILDER 2005 lets you design and build the business logic behind your applications with wizards for SOAP-based Web services and Enterprise JavaBeans.

Fortify wizards made dozens of suggestions for improving our code. It even spotted a potentially troublesome "SQL injection" hack vulnerability in a Web-search form. Besides the standard—and still powerfulintegrated debugger, a standout improvement in this release is the ability to profile server-side code with the bundled OptimizeIt Server Trace tool. This addition means that for the first time, JBuilder Enterprise developers can check server-side code to spot performance bottlenecks. Microsoft Visual Studio .NET has had this feature for some time.

JBuilder 2005 also supports the emerging JavaServer Faces 1.1 (JSF) standard, a new way to create multitiered architecture. JSF splits off the presentation logic (JSPs) and the underlying business logic, so developers can build more scalable, more maintainable applications.

JSF is the designated successor to Struts, which was first with a widely embraced solution. It encourages a new style of building Web applications using XML tags instead of Java code. The JSF support in JBuilder 2005 is not as visual an experience as Sun's new Java Creator Tool, but it let us design with about a dozen controls automating the cutting and pasting of (often elaborate) custom XML tags that build JSF user interfaces. Other wizards build behind-the-scenes components that perform event handling in JSF. We used these new features to convert a handful of vanilla JSPs into JSF-compliant pages.

Borland also presents a powerful Enterprise JavaBeans design tool for getting control of behind-the-scenes database and business components. An improved Web-services browser lets you generate stub code quickly for interoperating with other servers. You can create your own Web services too, using additional wizards.

Overall, for any team moving code to new JSF or JDK 1.5 standards, JBuilder 2005 will likely be a must-have upgrade. For anyone else, this all-purpose Java IDE has a good deal to offer geographically distributed software development teams.

JBuilder 2005 Enterprise \$3,500 direct. Borland Software Corp., www.borland.com.

#### LEGAL NOTICE Netscape SmartDownload Software Litigation LEGAL NOTICE OF PROPOSED CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND HEARING

If you installed or used any version of Netscape SmartDownload software distributed before October 2000, or made available through the Internet a file that anyone downloaded (or tried to download) using such software, <u>please read this carefully as it may affect your legal rights</u>.

#### What is this Litigation about?

A proposed Settlement for three putative class actions is pending in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York (*Specht v. Netscape Communications Corp.*, Docket No. 00-CIV-4871 (AKH), and related cases). The putative class actions were filed against Netscape Communications Corp. and its parent America Online, Inc. The lawsuits alleged that Netscape SmartDownload software versions that preceded version 1.3 (which was released in October 2000) unlawfully intercepted users' and website operators' communications by transmitting to Netscape, during the course of a download, the URL address of the file being downloaded, along with a Key Code and a cookie. Netscape strenuously denies that the versions of SmartDownload at issue violated any law and believes that they were entirely lawful, effective, and valuable software that harmed no one.

#### What is this Settlement about?

This Notice is only a summary. You should read the Official Notice, which more fully describes the terms of the Settlement. It is available at www.SmartDownloadSettlement.com or by e-mail at SmartDocs@abbeygardy.com.

Under the proposed Settlement, Netscape will agree to (1) continue to refrain from distributing the versions of SmartDownload at issue in the suits, (2) continue to avoid recording any URL or Key Code data sent to it by those older versions, (3) delete URL or Key Code data that it still has that was previously sent by those older versions, (4) not distribute Netscape software that it knows will "intercept" users' Internet communications in violation of the law at issue in the suits, and (5) cause an outside contractor to periodically review and report to Netscape's senior management whether its current software has functions similar to the function at issue in the suits. No money will be paid to any Settlement Class Members under the proposed Settlement.

Plaintiffs' Counsel believe the Settlement is fair and equitable to Class Members for the following reasons, among others: uncertainty of proving all the elements of a violation of the law at issue and of overcoming all Netscape's asserted defenses, extreme uncertainty of certifying a damages class, extreme uncertainty of obtaining statutory damages, evidence that Netscape never used the data at issue, and the relief afforded by the Settlement. Netscape states it is settling the suits simply to avoid the burdens of litigation.

#### What are the next steps and how do they affect me?

A hearing will be held on **January 10, 2005**, at 4:00 p.m., before the Honorable Alvin K. Hellerstein, U.S. District Judge, at 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007, to decide whether the proposed Settlement should be approved. Class Members do not need to do anything to remain in the Settlement Class, and will be bound by all orders and judgments entered in connection with the Settlement. If you do not exclude yourself from the Settlement Class, and the Settlement is approved, entry of final judgment will release any and all claims you may have against Netscape relating in any manner to these lawsuits.

If the Settlement is approved, Plaintiffs' Counsel intend to request the Court to order Netscape to pay them attorneys' fees of up to \$1.5 million, plus costs not to exceed \$160,000. Netscape intends to oppose that request. If the Settlement is approved, a hearing will be held on **April 11, 2005**, at 4:00 p.m., or at a later time determined by the Court, at the same location listed above, to make a decision on that request.

#### How can I exclude myself from or object to the Settlement?

If you exclude yourself from the Class, you will not participate in the Settlement and will not be bound by the judgments to be entered pursuant to the Settlement, and none of your claims will be released. If you want to be excluded, you must mail or deliver, such that it is **POSTMARKED** on or before **December 16, 2004**, a written request for exclusion to: SmartDownload Software Settlement, P.O. Box 1623, New York, NY 10150. Any exclusion request must also comply with the other requirements set forth in the Official Notice.

Any objection to the Settlement must be filed and served no later than **December 16, 2004**. Any objection must also comply with the other requirements set forth in the Official Notice.

This Notice is not an expression by the Court as to the fairness or adequacy of the Settlement.

#### NO INQUIRIES SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE COURT.

Dated: September 29, 2004

By Order of the Court THE HONORABLE ALVIN K. HELLERSTEIN

www.SmartDownloadSettlement.com

Printers & Displays

#### IN SHORT

#### HP LaserJet 1160

### Heavy-Duty Speed, in Color

#### BY M. DAVID STONE

ven a casual glance at the copier-sized, 205-pound Ricoh Aficio CL7100D will tell you that it's a heavy-duty printer. The engine in this floor-standing color laser is rated at 35 pages per minute (ppm) for both monochrome and color, with a 200,000page-per-month duty cycle. Office-friendly paper-handling features include a duplexer and 1,100-sheet paper capacity, with options to boost capacity to 3,100 sheets with the add-on 2,000-sheet paper drawer (\$1,245 list). You can also add a stacker with a stapler (\$3,100 list) or a booklet maker to fold. staple, and stack (\$3,400 list), with a two- and three-hole punch option (\$765 list) available for either.

If the heavy-duty paper handing doesn't impress you, the speed and output quality will. On our business-applications



SPEED AND PRICE make the CL7100D worth a look.

suite (using QualityLogic's hardware and software, www .qualitylogic.com), the CL7100D handed in a total time of 6 minutes 40 seconds—faster than most monochrome lasers. Bottom line: The CL7100D is certainly the fastest color printer we've seen for this price.

The printer's output quality is also among the best we've seen. More than half the

fonts we test were easily readable at 4 points, and all were easily readable at 8 points. Graphics were marred by some mild dithering. Photos suffered from a visible tint, particularly for black-and-white output. The printer has a color-calibration feature, but we found it tiresome to use, and it didn't always improve the output.

Very much in the CL7100D's favor is that Ricoh says it works with the widely used HP Web Jetadmin remote printer-administration software. Also worth mentioning is its low claimed cost per page, 1.1 cents for monochrome pages and 7.7 cents for color.

Ricoh Aficio CL7100D

#### Pros: Compact size. Nearexcellent text quality. Cons: Maximum 250-sheet input capacity.

Bottom line: The HP LaserJet 1160 takes up relatively little desk space, and it offers near-excellent text quality and surprisingly good photo quality for a monochrome laser. Performance is less than impressive, but still acceptable.

\$329 direct. Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com. OVERALL ••••• Text ••••• Graphics ●●●○○ Photo ●●●○○

#### Samsung **SvncMaster** 173mw

Pros: Versatile multimedia for the desktop. Handy remote control. Cons: Moderate

smearing on moving images. Weak documentation. Bottom line: This dual-function 17-inch widescreen monitor/TV is designed for business, but its picture-in-picture feature lets news junkies keep current while they're working on office applications.

\$700 street. Samsung Electronics America Inc., www.samsungusa .com.

#### NEC MultiSync LCD1735NXM

Pros: Digital and analog signal support. Thin bezel and attractive design. Built-in speakers. Cons: Limited viewing angle. Front-panel buttons and on-screen menu system are a bit awkward to use. Some image-quality flaws. Bottom line: This is a good value for a basic 17-inch monitor. The flaws are minor, and it comes with some attractive extras.

\$435 street. NEC-Mitsubishi Electronics Display of America Inc., www .necmitsubishi.com.

For an in-depth look at these products go to www.pcmag.com/guides

## Top-Notch 19-Inch Monitor

#### **BY ALFRED POOR**

The image quality from the 19-inch **Princeton** SENergy 914 is excellent, and the price (\$625 street) is low, considering all you get.

The six chrome buttons along the bottom edge of the screen are clearly marked with lightgray legends that are easy to read. The buttons include a source-select control that lets you choose between the three signal inputs-two analog and one digital-and give quick access to gamma presets and backlight brightness.

In our tests with DisplayMate (www.displaymate.com), the SENergy 914's image quality was generally excellent. With an analog signal, the autosync feature worked flawlessly. A handy feature automatically sets the brightness and contrast based

on the screen's contents, but we found that it took some additional tweaks for optimum performance. We quickly reached settings with top-notch performance in both the dark and light extremes of the gray range.

The 914's uniformity



THE SENERGY 914 delivers fine image quality at a good price.

was very good, and viewing angle performance was better than average. We saw a loss of color saturation at about 45 degrees off-axis, but no gross color changes. We found no apparent pixel defects, and color ramps were smooth. The only flaw was faint ghosting with an

analog signal. We also noticed moderate smearing of moving images, which is to be expected from an LCD panel with a 25-ms pixel-response time.

The SENergy 914 is not the perfect monitor, but it delivers where it counts the most: image quality. Priced at a level that competes with premium 17-inch LCD monitors, it represents a good value.

#### Princeton SENergy 914

\$625 street. Princeton Digital Corp., www.princetongraphics.com.

## $\mathbf{ONY}$

#### Small and Medium Business

Let the power of Sony® VAIO® Professional Notebook PCs with Intel® Processors take you to the next level. Sleek and compact for businesses on the go, advanced functions include wireless capability and integration with other high-quality Sony products. Now your office goes wherever you and your business take you.



#### UPGRADES

 Add an Additional Rechargeable Battery Pack for \$199.99

- Add a Port Replicator for \$199.99
- Add an Additional Power Adapter for \$99.99

AIC

Sony® VAIO® RS Series

Desktop PC

- · CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo Drive
- · Bluetooth® Wireless Technology®
- 1-Year Limited Warranty

#### \$2,099<sup>99</sup> Lease for only \$60 per month."

UPGRADES Add an Additional Rechargeable Battery Pack for \$199.99

- Add a Port Replicator for \$199.99 Add an Additional Power Adapter for \$99.99



 Upgrade to a 60GB<sup>2</sup> Hard Drive for \$50 Add a Large-Capacity Battery for \$299.99
 Add a Port Replicator for \$189.99

Add an Additional Power Adapter for \$99.99



 Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional · 120GB<sup>(</sup> (7200 rpm) Hard Drive

Build-to-Order PCV-RS600CB

· 256MB DDR at 400MHz

· Intel® Peritium® 4 Processor with

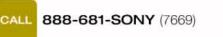
HT Technology at 2.80C GHz1

- . DVD-BOM and CD-BW Drives
- 128MB ATI<sup>®</sup> RADEON<sup>™</sup> 9200
- Graphics Card
- 1-Year Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup>



#### UPGRADES

- · Upgrade to an Intel® Pentium® 4 3GHz! CPU for \$30 Upgrade to a 160GEF (7200 rpm) Hard Drive for \$21
   3-Year On-site Service\* for \$229.99





StylePro<sup>™</sup> Series

17" Flat Panel LCD

CEDD Sory Bacerea no Pacolador - Wick a report Markelin per company holto: Alufo convert, Sory Wolf and opp) By Histo Adv Inspeck Egyclight. (Hitte, Heading, Naco, Holdring, Heita Offician) and Discontine advance of Sory mit kin haas, he har maa hap the Comme, he inn Contro opp. Perlam pro Comme de annume or opposed baarnang of the Companies or its decisionents in the Chief States and other counting Marson and Warson and Marson Al Marson Companies The Basics' word may anticipate sored to be Basicsh 25, inclusting and subministry 26, is over lower 4 over balancely an expension of the supervise sores. Feature, proc., persbatter, and asy any processes and only the U.S. waters sheld to damps which mote Price and providers acts to backetestram www.edv.accdors.vel/all.vel/data activations are style and payling and having Pediar press and alles have any Pediates have www.edv.accdors.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.activations.ac a www.say.com/mb.Te; cer twee orpord/sectors. Man pickes and of a picke is within www.any.com/orbitems. Yo picker examply information, will www.com/com/orbites/wanthy information information in the end of the example of the amilial 1. Es divers recepcing trima cos asea, dea licen naj del aplane arbitrary 2. El mart archivitato den blengiblari de cardi, Acentili apoly havity April d'hai de cardi e mendi le da magnete



• 17" TFT Active Matrix (Flicker-Free) 1280x1024 Native Resolution

Add a Large-Capacity Battery for \$299.99
 Add an Additional Power Adapter for \$99.99

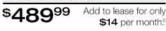
· Add a Port Replicator for \$199.99

- ErgoBright<sup>™</sup> Technology. Saves Energy
- and Adjusts Brightness and Contrast to Your Preferred Viewing Level with the Touch of a Button

Lease for only

\$69 per month!

- Premium Image Quality. Auto ImageSet<sup>™</sup> Technology Optimizes Picture for Consistent Performance
- · Digital and Analog Inputs



1-Year Limited Warranty<sup>®</sup>

\$2,419<sup>99</sup>

UPGRADES

#### Sony recommends Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional for Business.





#### **Business Solutions**

Get the edge in interactivity. From portable LCD projectors that take your show on the road to plasma displays that brighten your conference room, Sony<sup>®</sup> gives you the breadth of products your business needs. And since many Sony products are designed to work with your Sony<sup>®</sup> VAIO<sup>®</sup> PC, your return on investment is that much greater. Sony lets you set the pace so you can stay ahead of the competition.



#### VPL-CX70 LCD Projector

A portable, stylish design with highbrightness picture and easy-to-use auto-setup features. Designed to help the mobile professional deliver brilliant presentations at sales meetings, training seminars-even executive boardrooms.

- Up to 2000 ANSI Lumens Brightness<sup>1</sup>
   Automatic Setup (Focus: Lens, Input, Tilt, Pixel and Keystone)
   Accepts up to XGA Native Resolution (1024x768)
- Accepts Composite, Component and PC Inputs



Lease for only \$57 per month!

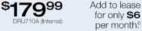


#### DRX-710UL DVD+R Double Layer/DVD+RW Drive

Burns DVD+R Discs at 16X Max Capable of Burning a Full Disc in about 5 Minutes

- Burns 8.5 GB<sup>2</sup> DVD+R DL (Double Layer) Discs, Capable of Storing up to 4 Hours of MPEG-2 Video on a Single-Sided Disc with Two Recording Layers Recorded DVD+R DL Discs Compatible
- Heborded DVD\*H DL Discs Compatible with Many Consumer DVD Players and DVD-ROM Drives\*
   Burns Standard 4.7 GB DVD=R and DVD>RW Discs and CD-R/RW— One Drive Does It All\* Add to lease







#### MVC-CD350 CD Mavica! **Digital Camera**

Unbeatable performance and value for any office needing the convenience of digital photography on a budget. Store photos directly onto inexpensive CD-R/ RW media.

3.2 Megapixel Resolution
Records to CD Media

· Rechargeable Infolithium" Battery Included

\$**399**<sup>95</sup>



- Upgrade to 5.0 Megapixel MVC-CD500 with Carl Zess® Lens and Much More MVC-CD500 Just \$399.95
- Add to lease for only \$17 per month!



#### PFM-42X1 Plasma Display

The Sony<sup>®</sup> PFM-42X1 high-definition display delivers high-contrast video images and sharp text for maximum impact. Progressive scan images with 1 billion colors, flexible inputs and optional network solutions make this display ideal for conference rooms and digital signage applications.

- 42" High-Definition (XGA) Plasma Monitor (Viewabla Area, Measured Diagonally) 1024/r86 XGA) Progressive Scan Up to 60,000 Hours Panel Life Digital (2014-HDCP) and Analog Inputs Stereo Speaker Capability



Lease for only \$122 per month.<sup>0</sup>

UPGRADES any Wall-Mount Bracket for \$245

Leasing and Service Information Getting the Sony business advantage is now easier than ever. Choose from a variety of competitive leasing and extended service plan options for affordability and assurance. Call a DirectPoint<sup>5M</sup> sales support specialist for details.

"Cash in" with Low Lease Payments." 48-month payment terms with \$1 buyout. Ask us about other financing options.



WHEN YOU BUY AN ELIGIBLE PC DIRECT FROM SONY BY 11/30/04



probables here contain you or make the Armonia to be Marces of the Armonia Armonia and Armonia and the Armonia and Armonia a more press to the many of Winter and Strand Strands Strategy produces provide the strange of the remon bracket else (1976). Domentanien, som baceb o utarie permitting to the sale law, les entripping an un south. Term as and to not approve et sentire dirich domentation (Permission) data to be Other toma walking your sould 7 (HE) wannes a makaring manutud the Annabar Malow Canadade Anitas (7,228 Since Free encounterm method of maximg biophrose, specification will vary among manufactures & May roome walking in all sales. See were couply convince to compare terms and condense. A Strategy grant strategy in to connected U.S. with practices of signa PC description Strategy and an average to average to average the second strategy and stra

Add to lease for only \$12

per month."



Small and Medium Business

#### Introducing Sony<sup>®</sup> VAIO<sup>®</sup> Professional PCs and DirectPoint<sup>s</sup><sup>™</sup> sales support.



#### Professional-grade computers designed for your business.

You wanted a versatile computer. You wanted a computer to handle your demanding, ever-changing business. And we delivered by creating the new Sony® VAIO® Professional PCs with Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology. Sony® VAIO® Professional PCs are streamlined with optimum performance to tackle anything that comes your way. And with a 17" widescreen and a full-size keyboard, the A170B notebook PC can also serve as a sleek and mobile desktop replacement. Plus, with Sony DirectPoint™ sales support, you're just one call away from a helpful, personal sales team that will make sure you have the tools essential for your business, from warranty coverage and product configurations to leasing options and more. Business is moving more quickly than ever. Sony lets you set the pace.







#### Sony recommends Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional for Business.



Small and Medium Business



Sony® VAIO® S Series PCs with Intel®

#### LIKE NO OTHER"

#### DirectPoint<sup>stal</sup> Sales Support

- · You're just one call away from a declicated sales support team that will make sure you have the tools essential for your business—including product configurations, extended service plans and leasing options.
  Our declicated sales support teams include technical sales advisors, customer service representatives and support
- engineers-each focused on finding the right technology solutions for your specific business needs so you can focus on staying competitive and profitable.

#### Unsurpassed Selection of Business Products

- · Search our extensive line of professional-grade Sony" VAIO" PCs for the one best suited to your business needs.
- · Find ideal business solutions in our wide range of innovative digital accessories-from digital cameras to projectors. Each is designed to integrate with Sony" VAIO" PCs for optimal performance.

#### Easy Leasing and Financing

· Whatever your financial needs, Sony can help with low monthly lease payments and options for purchase that give you the flexibility to keep pace with changing business demands.

#### **Customized PC Systems**

- · Any Sony® VAIO® Professional PC configuration can be built to meet your specific business requirements.
- · Flexible and scalable, Sony" VAIO" Professional PCs have the ability to grow with your business, while providing you with a smart, long-term investment.

#### **Business Class Service**

- · Our professional-grade service plan options provide peace of mind with up to 4 years of extended coverage as well as expert on-site support.
- · Plan for the unexpected. Ask about our Accidental Damage Protection.<sup>8</sup>

#### FREE SHIPPING ON SELECT MODELS<sup>9</sup>

WHEN YOU BUY AN ELIGIBLE PC DIRECT FROM SONY BY 11/30/04



888-681-SONY (7669) CALL



CLICK sony.com/smb15

## FEEDBACK

## The decision to buy versus stream music goes beyond how much entertainment one is 'missing.'

#### LET 'ER RIP!

I just finished reading Bill Howard's "Rent, Don't Rip" column (October 19, page 71), and I do not agree with his money-saving tips.

He says that buying 100 CDs will cost \$1,500 and that money would be better used renting music from online music stores. Although I agree that the

\$1,500 would probably cover downloads I make from online music stores for a decade, what about the hardware needed to play the music? If you do not already own an MP3 player, then you will have to shell out anywhere from \$100 to \$300 for a portable device. And what about the devices he mentions for the car? The prices I see for a PhatNoise jukebox kit for a car range from \$300 to \$400 depending on the size of the hard drive. And then there's installation.

If I didn't own a portable player or a car player, I would be looking at \$400 to \$700 up front just for the hardware. And what happens when I fill up that player and need a new one with a bigger hard drive?

Existing CDs may not make sense to Mr. Howard, but I already have lots of them and I already own the hardware necessary to play them in my home, at work, and in my car. And I don't have to deal with the added time required to transfer them between devices.

CHRISTOPHER MORRIS

#### **REASONS TO BUY MUSIC**

While I sort of get the "Rent, Don't Rip" concept, I do think the decision to buy versus stream music goes beyond how much entertainment one is "missing." The reason to buy is to have access to the discographies of your favorite artists when and where you want them. Computers and digital music formats have given us so many more options for listening.

I have not found myself wanting to spend another \$10 or \$15 per month for streamed content, perhaps because I find so much of the current content to be largely undistinguished and not all that compelling. I don't feel I'm missing very much, though I'm sure there are a few bands or artists that I might want to hear more of. And if "yield management" will slowly increase streaming and usage costs, there will be even less reason

#### How to Contact Us

We welcome your comments and suggestions.

When sending e-mail to Letters, please state in the subject line of your message which article or column prompted your response.

E-MAIL pcmag@ziffdavis.com

**MAIL** Letters, *PC Magazine*, 28 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016-7940. All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.



to rent music.

I find I'm buying music from the past most of the time. Just got the Faces boxed set. I'd only hear a fraction of the music on these four discs from any of the streaming providers. And I have ripped all the discs onto my iPod using the Apple Lossless format. There are very good reasons to buy music.

A far greater concern should be the erosion of fair use. Consumers who want to rip CDs onto portables or make copies for the car and for travel should be able to so. The entertainment industry has a long, ugly history of fighting technology instead of seizing the new opportunities it offers. They love the renting concept because it means that they can create further impediments to fair use. Is there another industry that is as hostile to its customers?

EDWARD BAUMAN

#### VIVA XYWRITE-AND KILL WORD

John Dvorak's diatribe against Microsoft Word (September 7, page 59) was much appreciated, including his new (to me) word, "kludge." I'm stuck with Word at work, where it drives me up the wall for all the reasons he mentions plus a whole range of others, which all boil down to the fact that the program was never designed for writers. And that's why, like a surprisingly large number of people, I'm still using XyWrite for writing and editing. For ultimate safety I keep an archived version on an old DOS box, but day to day it runs happily under Windows 98 and XP, and it keeps me happy while doing so.

FRANK BROWNLOW

#### NET 1, JOHN DVORAK 0

It was ironic to find such an elitist piece of drivel as John Dvorak's "The Zeros vs. the Ones" (Fall 2004, page 61) in a magazine dedicated to the PC, this generation's most powerful symbol of egalitarianism. Its offspring, the Internet, is no less of an equalizer in an information marketplace dominated by individuals of the same political persuasion. The Internet is not a passive medium. That Dvorak feels "confronted" by the opinions of people he believes to be disturbed or feeble-minded may say more about him than it does about the Net.

CLAYTON LEE

#### Corrections and Amplifications

■ Because of an editing error in "Smart Phones" (October 19, page 100), rumored information on a palmOne Treo 650 was printed as fact. We regret the mistake.

■ A list of on-demand application providers in "Business IT: Rent or Buy?" (October 19, page 136) contained an incorrect URL for Salesnet. It should have been http://web.salesnet.com/index.asp.

## YOU MAY NOT HAVE TIME TO STUDY THE TCO OF WINDOWS AND LINUX, BUT THE YANKEE GROUP DOES.

"For midsized and large organizations, a significant Linux deployment will neither be free nor easily accomplished. In fact, respondents at large organizations reported that a wholesale switch to Linux from Windows<sup>®</sup> or Unix would significantly increase TCO for the forseeable future."

> -Laura DiDio, The Yankee Group, April 2004 Linux, Unix, and Windows TCO Comparison

The Yankee Group, a global research and consulting firm, concluded that a significant switch to Linux from Windows or Unix could cost three to four times as much without delivering tangibly better performance or business value. These findings are based on a non-sponsored worldwide survey of 1,000 IT administrators and C-level executives in midsized and large enterprises.

To get the full study, visit microsoft.com/getthefacts







For those who demand SLR flexibility and exceptional image quality, the Maxxum 7D is just what you've been waiting for. With its exclusive CCD-shift Anti-Shake<sup>™</sup> system uniquely embedded inside the camera, the Maxxum 7D delivers crystal clear hand-held images in challenging low-light, telephoto and macro situations. And, because the 7D is compatible with all Maxxum lenses, you'll benefit from Anti-Shake<sup>™</sup> every time you need it.



use all your Maxxum lenses

The 7D also incorporates our exclusive CxProcess<sup>™</sup> image optimization and a 6 megapixel CCD for razor-sharp, detail-rich photos. Impressive as its technological advancements are, the Maxxum 7D is equally as inspiring to handle—built with high-quality materials and ergonomically-placed controls for easy operation. And you'll love its bright, 2.5 inch LCD for previewing images and navigating an extremely user-friendly menu. The new Maxxum 7D. **Imagine what we can do together**.



without Anti-Shake



with Anti-Shake"

www.ph.konicaminolta.us

## Bill Machrone

### DVD-Authoring Redux

fter receiving more than 100 letters from *PC Magazine* readers, I can only conclude that DVD authoring on PCs is a mess. I can't recall another product category or application with such a huge spread of user experiences—from total failure to shining success—with so many partial victories scattered in between. Now that the e-mail deluge has finally ceased, I'm sorting through the suggestions, other than "Buy a Mac," to see what I should do next. Not that I have anything against Apple; I'm just not going to switch platforms to do something that is being done (by some) on PCs.

But it's also apparent from the letters that PC performance matters. Evidently, the software is not sophisticated enough to keep everything in sync if it encounters some hardware slowdowns. Most packages I've looked at recommend working on a machine with a l-GHz processor and 128MB RAM, or with 2 GHz and 256MB for real-time preview, but 2 GHz and 512MB will probably get you more reliable results.

Disk performance matters too. One reader, ira\_e, wrote, "...several DVDs authored with Sonic MyDVD (bundled with my Sony DRU-500A) had out-of-sync soundtracks. [Someone] suggested defragmenting the hard drive before burning. That worked. Why should that matter in a digital world?"

Good question. Video timing is tricky enough, and the computer is already reading the video and audio tracks, assembling your edits, converting formats, applying filters, and streaming the output. The additional latency imposed by a fragmented hard drive may be all that's needed to throw it into chaos.

Ira\_e also mentioned that it took him days to edit a disc with 25 chapters in Pinnacle Studio 8, because the program had trouble staying up with that much material. He added that Pinnacle Liquid Edition was "pretty much the only program [he's] used that can lock up a Windows XP machine with consistency."

Joe Steffen passed along a finding from *Videomaker* magazine saying that DVD-R (which I'd been using) has more compatibility problems than +R. He also found that some +RW discs from TDK and Memorex ceased to function in some of his players, but Verbatim discs worked consistently. Sheesh, the last time anybody worried about media compatibility was over 20 years ago—with floppy disks.

Not to argue with ira\_e, but reader William Howard (no relation to our columnist) found that

Pinnacle Studio 8 was a key player among three critical purchases. The other two were a 3-GHz machine with IGB RAM and a Memorex internal dual-format 8X DVD burner. Again, the total hardware and software package figures in your success.

Several other readers had a love-hate thing with Pinnacle Studio 8; some moved up to Pinnacle Studio 9 and said it was much better. Michael Koo recommended WinDVD Creator 2 over Pinnacle Studio 8, although he admitted that it has menu-button limitations and that you have to override some of its defaults for DVD-player (not computer) compatibility.

Several readers recommended DVD-lab. One, Tom Cantarine, abandoned his suite of Adobe products for DVD-lab but noted that you have to prerender all of your video in MPEG-2 before you can use it. Sigh.

Ulead DVD Workshop 2 was praised by a number of readers. I've got a copy, and I'll definitely be trying it. One user, Ben Franske, said that it is leaps and bounds better than Ulead DVD Movie Factory, and he stated that the vast majority of the bundled programs are useless when it comes to creating menus. Some people manage to make them work, however: Conrad Brimhall has used both Ulead DVD Movie Factory SE and Roxio Easy Media Creator 7 to create chaptered DVDs. He was another user who found better compatibility with +R discs.

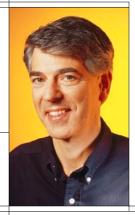
In fact, I found opposing opinions on just about every software package. Nero 6, for instance, garnered high praise from a number of readers. Marvin Wood said it wasn't the most intuitive but worked well. Dirk Swanson, however, said it worked okay but ran slowly and crashed often. Swanson is now using TMPGEnc DVD Author 2.5 and saying, "It's not perfect, but it's the best I've tried."

Christian Super is another TMPGEnc DVD Author 2.5 user, but he cautions, "This is still not for the faint of heart." He started with Sony's Screenblast, didn't like it, tried Nero 6, felt the video editor was weak, then tried Roxio Easy Media Creator 7. Now he uses Roxio to capture and edit, TMPGEnc to author, and Roxio to burn.

Multiple software products are the hallmark of many successful DVD creators. They are also the sign of a market segment in serious trouble.

**MORE ON THE WEB**: You can contact Bill Machrone at Bill\_Machrone@ziffdavis.com. For more of his columns, go to www.pcmag.com/machrone.

DVD-authoring software is evidently not sophisticated enough to keep everything in sync if it encounters some hardware slowdowns.











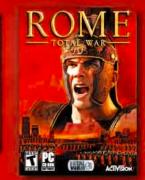
Carve your victories into history as you lead one of eleven old-world armies in epic, real-time cinematic battles.



Forge an empire on the revolutionary 3D campaign map with an intuitive display of your cities and armies.



Command unique units, from Carthaginian elephants and Scythed war chariots to Roman war dogs, using pick-up-and-play controls.











Total War Software © 2002-2004 The Creative Assembly Limited. Total War, Rome: Total War and the Total War logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Creative Assembly Limited in the United Kingdom and/or other countries. Published by Activision Publishing, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark of the Entertainment Software & DC CD-ROM logo TM and © IEMA 2003. The NVIDIA logo and the "The Way It's Meant to be Played" logo are registered trademarks of trademarks or trademarks of UNIDIA Corporation. The rading is consistent of trademarks of the Entertainment Software Association. All other trademarks on the anes are the properties of their respective owners.

## John C. Dvorak

### Wi-Fi Nightmares

f all the technologies that need to settle down, 802.11 wireless in all its manifestations ("a," "b," "g," and—coming soon—"n") should be at the top of the list. There is a mad rush to make the standards for 802.11—used mostly to share crummy 1-Mbps Internet connections—move forward at breakneck speed. At this point, do we really need 802.11n, which proposes speeds between 100 and 540 Mbps using four radios running at once?

A number of companies are already proposing to ship cards and routers dubbed 802.11 pre-n. The Wi-Fi trademark body has threatened to pull the license for any company that uses the "n" moniker before the standard is set, because of the fiasco over 802.11g products that shipped prematurely and became incompatible when the standard was finalized. Now we are seeing this ridiculous pre-n craziness.

This is particularly galling to watch, since even the vanilla 802.11b standard doesn't seem quite done yet. By that I mean the ever-changing encryption modes. First there was some sort of simple key, then along came WEP (Wired Equivalent Privacy) encryption, and now there's WPA (Wi-Fi Protected Access)— while the experts say that "tunneling" via a VPN is the best bet. Meanwhile, everyone seems to be ignoring encryption. And when someone misuses it, everyone gets messed up.

Recently, I went to an event where wireless connectivity had supposedly been set up by an expert. Actually some IT guy back at the home office thought he was doing everyone a favor by making the wireless network tight as a drum. This temporary lash-up was to be used by a very few people for three lousy days. So what does he do? He configures it using WPA. While this may look good on paper, nobody had a laptop or device to support it—so nobody got on the wireless network, except one guy with a brand-new laptop that coincidentally had WPA installed. It's incredibly annoying when people make this sort of blunder. What's the point of so much security? There was no network of document-laden computers with confidential information to protect, just a connection to the Internet. It's mind-boggling.

But what do the IT guys know? Just what they are told. If you go to the Wi-Fi Web site (*www.wi-fi.org*), you'll see that WPA2 is now being promoted! What? WPA itself is already broken?

That said, it's been determined over and over that

the biggest threat to your network comes from the people inside the company. And the biggest joke about 802.11 is that nobody uses any of these encryption schemes (except when they should not be used) anyway. I can drive into any city, park my car on any downtown street, and pick up dozens of networks. Maybe a quarter are secured; the rest are wide open.

What is the reason for this? Technology tends to be so disappointing and buggy that when something works at all, nobody wants to mess with it let alone get fancy. When any 802.11 system gets up and running right, the last thing anyone wants to do is change the settings. Too risky. Most of these networks don't even bother to change the name of the router. It's usually "default" or "Linksys" or "D-Link," the way it came from the factory. It is kind of pathetic.

Things get worse with the confusion created by the industry itself. Look at all the 802.11 initiatives. First there is "b", which came before "a", which was supplanted by "g", because "g" uses the same radio as "b" rather than a new one in "a". "A" is faster than "b", and "g" is the same speed as "a" but runs on a different frequency. "B" and "g" run on the 2.4 wallpenetrating junk frequency and "a" runs in various bands between 5.15 GHz and 5.825 GHz. Pant, pant.

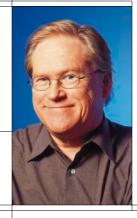
Now here comes 802.11n. Agh. And where are the rest of the letters? 802.11c, 802.11d, and so forth? To further confuse the public, the actual 802.11-whatever refers to a working group, not any sort of branding continuum that would make sense. For example, 802.11c sets the standard for network bridging. And 802.11d is even more off track, since it's a group working on wireless global harmonization.

This is essentially a black hole of confusion, similar to the one created for the old modem market with all its names for various speeds and protocols. I don't even want to get into a discussion about how many of these supposedly compatible Wi-Fi systems do not work well together when you mix brands, despite what we are told.

I love the idea of moving around the world wirelessly. But if I had a choice between going wireless and plugging into an RJ-45, I'd take the RJ-45 with the hard wire anytime. It just works. It's faster and better.

**MORE ON THE WEB**: Read John C. Dvorak's column every Monday at www.pcmag.com/dvorak. You can reach him directly at pcmag@dvorak.org. The biggest joke about 802.11 is that nobody uses any of the encryption schemes—except when they shouldn't.







Imagine if McAfee could protect you from other threats the way it protects you from security threats.

You never know when security threats will hit. But with McAfee® intrusion prevention technology, you'll always be ready. Our proactive solutions provide real-time protection, so you're free to focus on managing your business, instead of constantly reacting to worms, viruses, and hackers. Even better, when you choose McAfee, you're protected by the same technology that leading Global 2000 companies rely on. Discover next-generation security today at proactive.mcafee.com

McAfee is a registered trademark of McAfee, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the US and/or other countries. The color red in connection with security is distinctive of McAfee brand products. All other registered and unregistered trademarks herein are the sole property of their respective owners. © 2004 Networks Associates Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.

#### JOHN C. DVORAK

## Inside Track

Ye been reading about and following the emergence of VoIP (Voice over IP) services since their inception and have also seen various voice-over-the-Internet initiatives come and go. The investment in those expensive old phone switches and the desire of phone companies to keep them running are the biggest of many roadblocks to the full implementation of VoIP. If you wonder why DSL services have **often deteriorated**, it is because good DSL invites VoIP. Bad DSL, on the contrary, keeps it at bay. This, to me, explains the fact that cable modems have continued to hold and even gain in market share.

If you read the literature, you will see that **concerns over FCC regulations** regarding the linking of VoIP to the PSTN (public switched telephone network) are also keeping VoIP from moving quickly. Maybe it's time to set up a second tier of services that has nothing to do with the PSTN. If you want to call someone on a PSTN system, then **use a cell phone.** If computer users all agreed on a set standard for PC/Internet-based phone services, most of us could easily connect for free, especially if **qualityof-service** protocols were implemented. Just a thought.

Much of the concern always centers around the **911 red herring.** When I was a kid, there was no 911 service. We called the cops directly. For other kinds of emergencies, we'd dial zero (even easier than 911) and tell the operator to get an ambulance or whatever was required. Somewhere along the way, the operators started earning too much money and had to be downsized. Now they're in Bangalore. I'd love to look into the history of 911 services, because I suspect they were implemented to save money, not as a real public service.

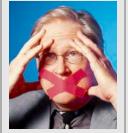
Have you ever used 911? They **foul up** all the time. The system is not effective for many emergencies. I would much rather call a smart local operator, but they are all gone. Now 911 is a convenient foil to ward off VoIP. Also, you will note that there wasn't much of a complaint during the mobile phone revolution about 911 until VoIP began to emerge as a threat to the phone companies. They had to shore up their defenses by making sure that cell phones had some sort of 911 capability, although they had been operating cellular services without it for years and years. Agh.

Meanwhile, a number of schemes have sprung up related to 802.11e, which is the quality-of-service working group that should find a way to **enable voice communications** over 802.11a/b/g networks. This will be interesting, especially in venues such as hotels in which 802.11 networks are now being









If computer users all agreed on a set standard for PC/Internetbased phone services, most of us could easily connect for free.

#### installed helter-skelter.

Over the years, hotels have seen their profit margins from telecommunications services fall because of cell phones. **Nobody in their right mind** would use the phone in a hotel room anymore, because the hotels are **gouging their customers** on phone use. This is a trend that began about 15 or 20 years ago. A simple call to say hello to the family could run you \$25.

And while we're on the subject of connectivity, apparently the FCC is looking into all of the various plans to hook the power grid into the Internet. This technology is at the point where it almost works well enough to be seriously considered. The end result will be the talking washing machine. Just what we need!

The fact that the FCC is looking at the technology, though, means **something is brewing.** Keep an eye on it.

**Genuinely Interesting Software Dept.:** While IBM finally showed off its multiyear effort to offer big high-end storage systems—the DS6000 and DS8000—to compete with EMC, it may be going in the **wrong direction.** That said, these devices are very cool, and they are amazingly small. About the size of a VCR, the drive subsystems can be scaled to **67.2 terabytes.** 

But the kicker to all of this is the fact that IBM is now discussing the **virtualization of storage** across many systems. This was once called distributed storage, and then SANs (storage area networks). It's now called virtual storage systems. This is a concept that has now been talked up for almost a decade

Overlooked in all of this is a \$199 low-end software solution for small and medium-size businesses that can do all of the newfangled conceptual/virtualization SAN stuff for a lot **cheaper** and with equivalent or better performance. The company that makes the software is called DataCore and it has gotten ex-IBM superstars involved with its system. So before you start throwing your money away on some of those ridiculously overpriced subsystems, take a look at these folks. Go to *www.datacore.com* to find out more. Hot stuff.

While we are on the subject of terabytes, we can expect to have terabyte hard drives on our desktops in about two years. Meanwhile, companies have not given up on nonmagnetic media: A **holographic recording** technology is expected to work within the next few years, delivering a 1-terabyte optical disc. That will be just in time for you to store those 100MB RAW photo files that are headed your way. It just never ends.

#### **Rewrite the book.**

Covad VoIP is business-class broadband that truly integrates voice and data. Manage all of your communications from a single screen, simplify your network, increase productivity and save up to 40%. Interested? Call 1-866-807-4766 or read more about it at voipthebook.com



end-to-end Cisco equipment



The New Voice of Business

The network and website were running smoothly. But when Richard had to upgrade the telephone system he reached a

FOR SOME IT MANAGERS, DANGER IS A FOUR DIGIT NUMBE

© 2004 Covad Communications Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Covad, Covad Communications and the Covad logo are registered trademarks of Covad Communications Group, Inc. Service is not available in all areas. Cisco, Cisco Systems, the Cisco Systems logo, and the Cisco Square Bridge logo are registered trademarks of Cisco Systems, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and certain other countries.

## Bill Howard



### Backup Systems Don't Get No Respect

n any Rodney Dangerfield memorial survey to rank PC hardware, backup systems would get the least respect (excepting power protection). They are capital-B boring, at least until you trash a couple files, or a complete hard disk, at which point they become important (but still boring). It has been years since I've lost a file, and part of that is luck. The other part is preparation: having the right backup hardware and software to ensure files are safe.

For several years I've been a fan of network hard disks, essentially headless (no monitor) shoeboxes containing a hard disk, power supply, Linux, and an Ethernet adapter. You can quickly copy files to them. For home users they make a great central repository for photos, music, and digitized videos that you want to play elsewhere in the house. Buffalo Technology, D-Link, Iomega, Linksys, and Ximeta make them. Buffalo's LinkStation Network Storage Center is the best because in technology that isn't cutting edge, price plays a major role, and Buffalo is cheap at about \$260 for the 120GB version. It functions as a USB print server and lets you attach an external USB drive for more storage. With most network hard disks you have to add your own backup software to automate the process, which is important since it's something users often forget.

Even cheaper are USB or FireWire external hard disks, but they can back up only one PC at a time. Some have backup software; some don't. I like the Maxtor OneTouch II now that the complex Dantz Retrospect backup software has been upgraded. There are also solid products from Iomega, LaCie (FireWire only) Seagate, Western Digital, and WiebeTech. If you're really cost conscious, you can buy a USB hard drive enclosure for \$50 and add your own 120GB to 200GB hard disk for \$100. Or you could put a second hard disk in each PC.

Recently, I've become a fan of the Mirra Personal Server. It took a year to warm up to Mirra because it seemed to be an overly expensive backups-only SOHO/departmental device, meaning you couldn't use it as a central repository for photos or music that you could share with, say, the digital media hub in the living room. In fact, applications can't directly access the contents of the disk except through Mirra's software. So \$400 seemed an awful lot for an 80GB drive and backup software. But there are enough features in version 2.0 to justify the price, which is about \$500 street for 120GB and \$750 for 250GB. It makes continuous background backups off all the networked PCs in your home or office. Now you can access and share files online, make backups of your laptop back to the server from a broadband-equipped hotel, synchronize folders among multiple PCs, keep multiple versions of files, and share photos online. Small businesses can share files with clients.

These features help you forget that the Mirra costs twice as much as a desktop PC with the same drive capacity. But your time has value; if it's \$40 to \$50 an hour and Mirra halves the time spent finding lost files, deleted files, or uninfected previous versions, in a year you've probably saved back the cost of the device.

All these solutions have a downside: The devices share the same building as the original data and are vulnerable to flood, fire, earthquake, or theft. So you still need to keep your most crucial data offsite. For most users this entails a combination of DVD-R backups stored in the office or safe deposit box, possibly online backup (your ISP typically offers a couple gigabytes), and certainly—for notebook users or presenters—a USB key that carries the data you use right now.

I've adopted overlapping forms of backup: More than necessary for an average month, just enough for a month when a natural disaster might strike. Now that I'm comfortable with Mirra, it's our family's main form of backup and it's the one that bails us out of common jams. A second copy (the only freely accessible network copy) of the music, photo, and video files is on a network hard disk, as are all the data files. But they're all in the same building, so monthly DVD backups go in the safe deposit box, and the files are also on my laptop. I keep presentations I'm giving on a USB key in my pocket in case the laptop fails. I will admit to one piece of Type A behavior: I keep a creaky old network hard disk in a detached shed that has (this is not normal, I admit) a wired Ethernet connection. You could do that if you have a detached garage (and a spare UPS). It's better to be lucky and prepared, if boring, than merely lucky, because luck won't last forever. Though backups may not get no respect, they can be a godsend when things go wrong.

**MORE ON THE WEB**: You can contact Bill Howard directly at bill\_howard@ziffdavis.com. For more of his columns, go to www.pcmag.com/howard.

I've adopted overlapping forms of backup: More than necessary for an average month, just enough for a month when a natural disaster might strike.







### **10% off** select customized notebooks.



#### Satellite<sup>®</sup> A60 Series Advanced engineering vou can afford.

Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional 256MB, 512MB or 768MB DDR SDRAM 30GB, 40GB or 60GB hard drive<sup>2</sup>

15" diagonal XGA TFT active matrix LCD display ATI<sup>®</sup> MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 7000 IGP with



#### Satellite<sup>®</sup> A70 Series wide screen.

Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional 256MB, 512MB or 768MB DDR SDRAM 40GB, 60GB or 80GB hard drive<sup>2</sup>

Wireless antenna or integrated Wi-Fi®3 10/100 Ethernet LAN and V.92/56K modem4 Limited warranty:5 1-year parts and labor, 1-year battery



#### Satellite<sup>®</sup> M30X Series Advanced graphics. Exceptional sound.

oprical drive 15" diagonal XGA TFT active matrix LCD, 15.4" diagonal WGA TFT active matrix LCD display or TruBrite™ TFT CSV7 LCD display Intel<sup>®</sup> Extreme Graphics 2 (15" only) or

1-year battery Three months AOL<sup>®</sup> membership<sup>6</sup>



#### Satellite<sup>®</sup> P30 Series The ultimate desktop replacement.

Mobile intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 Processor support Hyper-Threading Technology or Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> D Processor Microsoft Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional 256MB, 512MB or 1,024MB DDR SDRAM 406B, 606B, 806B or 100GB hard drive<sup>2</sup> DVD-ROM/CD-RW or DVD SuperMulti actual drive optical driv 17" diagonal WXGA TFT active matrix TruBrite™

LCD display ATI<sup>®</sup> MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 9000 IGP or ATI<sup>®</sup>

MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 9700 discrete graphics with 64MB or 128MB VRAM

1-year battery Three months AOL® membership6

Included with every Toshiba notebook: Proprietary ConfigFree® networking software + FREE Microsoft® Office OneNote™ 2003 + Quick-return UPS repair service

Starting at \$979 <sup>\$</sup>881.10 after 10% instant rebate.1

Jump Code: JAHP-A60S159

Starting at \$1,029 <sup>\$</sup>926.10

Jump Code: JAHP-A70S259

Starting at \$1,079 <sup>\$</sup>971.10 after 10% instant rebate.<sup>1</sup>

Jump Code: JAHP-M30X

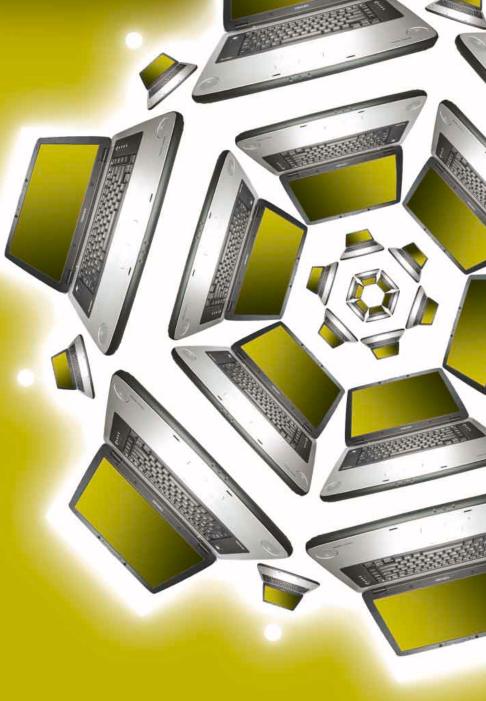


Jump Code: JAHP-P30

Offers valid until December 31, 2004.

Limited-Time Accessory Offers: 3-Year SystemGuard® Accidental Damage Coverage +2nd/3rd year warranty extension \$199 (\$100 savings) Toshiba Nylon carrying case: Save 40% when you purchase any Satellite® notebook with 15" or 15.4" diagonal display \$29 (\$20 savings)

1.10% instant rebate on Customized Systems offer is only available direct from Toshiba on select Toshiba notebooks that offer customization (build-to-order) options. Visit www.toshibagifts.com/pcmag or call 800-405-677 for eligible products. Configuring (customization) of your system takes an additional 5 to 10 workings days. Offer valid on or before December 10, 2004. 2 Gigabyte (GB) means 1000 x 1000 x 1000 = 1,0000,000,000 bytes using powers of 10. The computer operating system, however, reports storage capacity using powers of 2 for the definition of 1 GB = 1,024 x 1,024 x 1,024 = 1,073,741,824 bytes, and therefore may show less storage capacity. Wallable storage capacity will also be less if the product includes one or more pre-installed optimes. Liss its miles. The transmission speed were were which wrietess LAN accreace hmy any any 2, a Strategies connectivity and some features may require you to purchase additional a software applications, or media content. Actual formatted capacity way depending on surrounding electromagnetic environment, obstacles, access point design and configuration, and client design and software/particulars. The actual transmission speed will be lower than the theoretical maximum speed. 4. Due to FCC limitations, speeds of 53X0ps are the maximum permissible transmission rates during download. Actual data transmission rates during the maximum speed. 4. Due to FCC limitations, speeds of 53X0ps are the maximum period. Members are available at www.arranty.toshbaccem. 6. Three months of AOL membership included will be purchase of a Toshiba Satellite PC. Availability may be limited. The transmission speed will be lower than the theoretical maximum speed. 4. Due to FCC limitations, speeds of 53X0ps are the maximum period. Members are available at www.arranty.toshbaccem. 6. Three months of AOL membership included will be purchase of a Toshiba Satellite PC. Availability may be limited. The transmission speed will be lower than the theoretical maximum speed. 4. Due to FCC limitations speed intrinsic characteristic of LCD technology. Screen will dim when the computer is operated on battery power and you may not be able to increase the brightness of the screen. 8. Free ground shipping on new notebook orders of \$999 or more via www.toshibagifts.com/pomag or by calling 800-405-0570. Enter code



### One of a kind by design.

### TOSHIBA



#### Toshiba recommends Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP.

Every Toshiba notebook is remarkable and unique in its own way, just like the people on your holiday shopping list. Discover great gift ideas at toshibagifts.com/pcmag, a special website designed to help you find the perfect notebook or accessory.

Buy direct from Toshiba and take advantage of these limited-time offers by December 31, 2004: For complete offer details visit toshibagifts.com/pcmag.

#### Free ground shipping<sup>8</sup>

Receive free ground shipping on all notebooks \$999 or more when you order by phone or online using offer code MAHP.

Free EPSON<sup>®</sup> printer with purchase of any new notebook (after \$99 mail-in rebate). Taxes and shipping charges still apply.



12 months same-as-cash financing.<sup>9</sup>

Order direct today! Visit us online at toshibagifts.com/pcmag or call 800-405-0570

MAHP during online checkout or mention code MAHP when placing orders via phone. Taxes still apply. Offer valid from October 26, 2004 to December 31, 2004. 9. This is a same-as-cash offer. Minimum total purchase of \$499 required for the financing offer. Purchases must be made on your Toshiba Card, subject to credit approval. No payments for qualified term if your account is kept current. If these purchases are paid in full. Finance charges will be assessed from the purchase will not be imposed on these purchases. If these purchases are not paid in full. Finance charges will be assessed from the purchase date at the MI. Minimum Finance Charges \$200. Certain rules apply to the idication of apprentises of your account is kept current. If these purchases are not paid in full. Finance charges will be assessed from the purchase date at the MI. Minimum Finance Charges \$200. Certain rules apply to the idication of apprentise of your accounts apply to the idication of apprentise of your accounts are not paid in the finance charges will be applied to all bearders between the finance than one purchase on your credit card. Call 888-367-4310 or review your card holder agreement for information. For accounts generated on or after August 1, 2002: The Standard Rate APR is 19.9%. For accounts not kept current, the Default Rate 23.9% APR will be applied to all belances on your Account.

ConfigFree, Satellite and SystemGuard are registered trademarks and TuBrite is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. and/or Toshiba Corporation. Intel, the Intel Logo, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo, Intel Centrino, Pentium and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks are the Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Product specifications, configurations, configurati

## SOLUTIONS

#### MAKING TECHNOLOGY WORK FOR YOU

## Video Editing 101

Turn your home video into a crowd-pleasing movie. BY JAN OZER

hile most of us feel comfortable shooting with a camcorder, fear of actually editing the video is so rampant that it deserves an official medical designation, like timeline-aphobia or transitionitis. In years past, when working with analog formats (for example, 8-mm, Hi8, and VHS-C), underpowered computers, and minimal hard disk space, this apprehension was probably justified.

Today, though, if you own a DV camcorder and late-model Windows XP computer, you'll find video editing surprisingly accessible. With the holiday season looming (and perhaps summer videos waiting to be edited), there's never been a better time to take the plunge. So take a deep breath, visualize success, and follow along with our introduction to video editing.

We'll be working with a home video of a birthday party highlighted by a visit from a clown. While the edits are specific to this project, the techniques should work for most home videos.

We're going to demonstrate the techniques using Microsoft's Movie Maker 2.1 for Windows XP because it's freely available to all Windows XP users. Other programs for editing digital video that have higher-end features than Movie Maker 2.1 are available. For our review of two of the

#### Video Capture Wizard: Sony DV Device

#### Video Setting

Select the setting you want to use to capture your video. The capture setting you select determines the quality and size of the captured video.

Best quality for playback on my computer (recommended) Use if you plan to store and edit video on your computer.

- Digital device format (DV-AVI)
- Use if you plan to record your final movie back to tape.

O Other settings Video for Pocket PC (21)

**FIGURE 2:** Capturing your video in DV format ensures the highest possible output quality.

best consumer products, Adobe Premiere Elements and Pinnacle Studio Pro 9, see "Video-Editing Power for Non-Pros," (http://go.pcmag.com/nonproediting). For newcomers, though, Movie Maker is a good place to start.

This latest version of Movie Maker is

preview your movie in the Monitor, which is on the top right.

On the bottom is the Storyboard, where you'll drag and sequence the clips in your project. As we'll see below, this window converts to a Timeline used to finalize your videos.

#### CAPTURE YOUR VIDEO

The first step in most productions is capture, in which you transfer video from a DV camcorder to a computer. This occurs over a FireWire connection, officially called IEEE-1394. All DV cameras have a FireWire port, so you'll need a FireWire

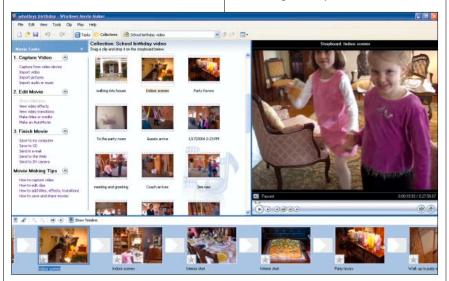


FIGURE 1: The Movie Maker interface helps you easily capture, view, and edit your movie clips.

available only as a component of Windows XP Service Pack 2; if you've downloaded SP2, you should have Movie Maker 2.1. Go to your *Start* menu and select *All Programs*, then *Accessories and Enter*-

tainment. You can learn more about Version 2.1 and how to start the SP2 download process at www.microsoft .com/moviemaker.

Figure 1 shows the Movie Maker interface. On the top left is the Tasks pane, where you'll initiate most production tasks. In the top middle is the Collections pane, which houses captured and imported content as well as Movie Maker's collections of transitions and special effects. You'll port or card in your computer and a FireWire cable.

To begin, click on *Capture from video device* in the Tasks pane. This starts a wizard that includes several straightforward decisions, like naming the captured files and identifying where to store them. When you get to the *Video Setting* screen, choose DV-AVI (Figure 2). Even if you don't plan on sending the video back out to your DV camera, capturing in DV format ensures the highest possible output quality.

You can direct Movie Maker to capture the entire tape automatically or manually capture scenes from the tape via the screen (as shown in Figure 3). Use the 74 OFFICE: Web design with Publisher.



USER TO USER: Tips and tricks.



**FIGURE 3:** The Video Capture wizard gives you precise control over your clips.

controls beneath the video window to queue the camcorder to the desired clips, then start and stop capture with the buttons on the upper left.

In both of these instances, click on the *Create clips when wizard finishes* check box. This creates a separate clip for each time you stopped and started the camcorder during shooting, which makes it easier to identify clips you want to include in the production.

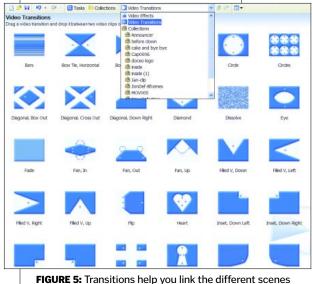


FIGURE 5: Transitions help you link the different scenes together smoothly.

#### ORGANIZE YOUR CLIPS

Movie Maker creates a new collection for all captured clips. Double-click on any clip to play it in the Monitor. If it contains a scene you'd like to include in the movie label, label it by clicking on F2 and typing the new name. Otherwise, press the Delete key to send it to the cutting-room floor. Then start dragging your keeper clips to the Storyboard.

Movie Maker 2 is nonlinear, which means you can sequence clips any way you'd like, irrespective of when you actually shot them. Thus, you

can drag clips to the Storyboard in any order and move them around within the Storyboard like checkers on a checkerboard.

After sequencing the clips in the Storyboard, switch to the Timeline view by clicking on *Show Timeline* above the Storyboard. Where the Storyboard shows only a single frame from each clip, the Timeline displays

> both the video and audio components, and three

other tracks (discussed below) that we'll use to polish our videos (Figure 4).

First, you should trim away any excess frames from your clips. Position your pointer over the edge of a clip to display the trim cursor that is shown in Figure 4. Click and drag the edge of the video until the desired start frame (when trimming the beginning of the clip) or end frame (when trimming the end) appears in the Monitor. When you release the mouse, Movie Maker sets the new trim point.

#### POLISH YOUR PRODUCTION

Now let's polish our production, starting with transitions. Transitions are effects that help smooth the flow from one clip to another. Common transitions include a *dissolve*, where the first clip blends with the second before the second clip fully appears, and a *fade to black*, where the first clip slowly fades to black and the second clip fades from black.

You don't have to use a transition between all clips on the Timeline; you can simply *cut* from clip to clip. Try building your movie without transitions at first and see how it flows. Generally, you should insert a transition only when you need to give the viewer a clue that something has *changed* between the two clips, usually ei-



**FIGURE 4:** The Timeline lets you work with the Video, Audio, Audio/Music, Transitions, and Title tracks of your production.

> ther the time frame or the scene location. For example, if the party moves from the playroom to the dining room, a simple dissolve helps smooth the flow.

> Movie Maker stores all transitions in a collection just like your captured videos. To display Movie Maker's transitions, choose *Transitions* in the *Collections* list box (Figure 5). Insert a transition by dragging it down between the two clips.

#### ADD BACKGROUND MUSIC

Beneath the Audio track is the Audio/ Music track, where you can insert either narration or background music. The latter in particular is a great way to improve the watchability of your movies.

For example, in the scenes before the clown's performance, there is no real dia-

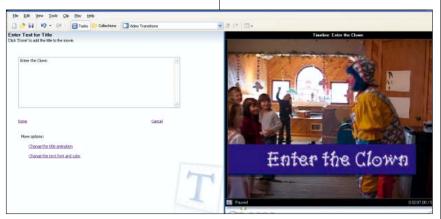


FIGURE 6: You can create titles and credits from the Enter text for title screen.

logue to carry the scene. We're simply showing the decorations and food that Momma prepared and documenting who showed up at the party. Adding party music makes the scene look like a music video, which is much more fun to watch.

Import audio by clicking on *Import audio or music* in the Tasks pane. Then, drag the audio file down to the Audio/ Music track. If necessary, adjust volume on either the Audio or Audio/Music tracks by right-clicking and selecting *Volume*. Movie Maker can import a wide range of formats, including MP3, WAV, and WMA, but it cannot import a file that's copy-protected.

The bottom track is the Title Overlay track, where you add text titles to your videos. Insert a title at the beginning of the movie to identify the event, periodically through the movie to let the viewer know the story is moving along, and add closing credits at the end to identify the stars of the production.

To create a title, click on *Make titles or credits* in the Tasks pane, which opens the *Enter text for title* screen shown in Figure 6. You can experiment with different title an-

| Name                                                              | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flip and Slide                                                    | Flip, slide, reveal, and page curl video transitions are applied be                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Highlights Movie<br>Music Video<br>Old Movie<br>Sports Highlights | Cean and simple addrag with cats, foldes, a title, and credits<br>Quick edits for fast beats, and longer edits for sive beats<br>Film age video effects applied to clips to make an older-looking.<br>Video clips with fest pans and zooms are selected to capture th. |
|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                   | Cancel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ione, edit movie<br>More options:                                 | Sancel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**FIGURE 7:** Movie Maker lets you automatically edit the video in any of several styles.

imations and change the text font and color by clicking the respective links beneath the text entry screen.

#### SPECIAL EFFECTS

Movie Maker also offers 53 effects, which

you access by clicking on the *Collections* list box and then selecting *Video Effects*. The most important of them are the Fade In effect, which fades your movie in from black, and Fade Out, which fades your movie to black. Apply all effects by dragging and dropping them atop the target clip.

In addition, Movie Maker offers basic effects to correct under- or overexposed video; vastly more sophisticated tools, however, are available from Pixélan Software (*http:* //www.pixelan.com/mm/intro .htm). Beyond correcting problems with the underlying video, the use of special effects is a matter of taste. It's best to build your

movie without them and add effects only when necessary to achieve a desired look.

#### YOUR PICTURES OUGHTA BE IN PICTURES

Movie Maker can also import digital still pictures, whether scanned or from a digital camera, and build a video slide show. Click on *Import pictures* in the Tasks pane to import your digital photos, which you can drag to any length on the Timeline. You can zoom into or away from the pictures using the Ease In and Ease Out effects, or purchase more sophisticated pan and zoom capabilities from Pixélan and elsewhere. (See my review of slide-show creation products, including ArcSoft DVD SlideShow 1.0, our Editors' Choice, at http://go.pcmag.com/ slideshowcreation.)

One great Movie Maker feature is AutoMovie, which converts your clips into a music video–like production. To start, select your clips in the Collections pane, then click on *Make an AutoMovie* in the Tasks pane.

Choose an Editing Style that will deliver the desired feel and tempo for the video (Figure 7), then enter a title for the movie and select a background music track. Movie Maker will scan through the video file, identify the best segments, and synchronize them to the background music. When you have finished editing, click on one of the five output destinations in the Finish Movie section of the Task Bar, then follow the wizard to render

| Best quality for   | playback on my computer (rec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | commended)                                                                                  |                           |   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Best fit to file s | 28: 4 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 515 ( ····                                                                                  |                           |   |
| Other settings:    | OV-AVI (NTSC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                             | ~                         |   |
| Setting details    | When for Pocket PC (318 Mk<br>Video for Pocket PC (348 Mk<br>Video for Pocket PC (341 Mk<br>Hangh quality voleo (foreg))<br>Heigh quality voleo (foreg)<br>Video for local phylack (12<br>Video for local phylack (12<br>Video for local phylack (14<br>Video for dai-up access (14<br>Vi | pps)<br>L Mbps)<br>L Mbps)<br>S Mbps)<br>bps)<br>bps)<br>L Kbps)<br>L Kbps)<br>L Mbps NTSC) | red:                      |   |
| Bit rate: 30.0 Mb  | Video for local playback (1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                             | pace available on drive C | 2 |

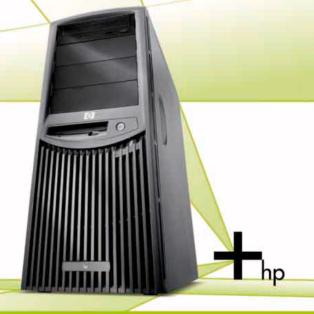
**FIGURE 8:** Saving the video in DV-AVI format will permit you to burn it to DVD.

#### your final file.

Note that Movie Maker can't author DVDs. To produce a video file to input into a third-party DVD authoring program like MyDVD, click on *Save to my computer*, and output the file in DV-AVI format. As shown in Figure 8, you'll find this option in the *Other settings* list box in the Movie Setting screen.

Beyond these technical details, our best advice to you is to keep the movie, and all of the clips in it, as short as possible. Less is more when it comes to home video, and shorter is almost always better.

Jan Ozer is a contributing editor of PC Magazine. He is the author of PC Magazine's Guide to Digital Video.



### Server of the Year. More important, server of the years to come.

No server in its class offers more for your business than the HP ProLiant ML330 server, powered by Intel® Xeon™ Processors. Now you can get an "expandable and very speedy server-class machine—at a price that won't make (your) accountants see red." That's what Network Computing said of the ML330 when they named it Storage and Server Product of the Year. Unlike most other servers in its class, it comes with what you need to get up and running now as well as expandability for the future. Back it up with the HP StorageWorks DAT 40 tape drive, and you'll also have the secure storage you need. It's all from HP. So you can expect more advice before you buy, more reliability when you do and more support after.



Prices shown are HP direct prices; reseller and retail prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local taxes or shipping to recipient's address. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer or discount, are good while supplies last and available from HP direct and participating HP resellers. All featured offers available in U.S. only. 1. Savings based on HP published list price of configure to order equivalent 2. Intel's numbering is not a measurement of higher performance. 3. Certain warranty restrictions and exclusions may apply. For complete warranty details, call 1-800-345-1518 (U.S.). 4. 48-month implicit lease rate, assuming lessee does not exercise a fair-market-value purchase option at the end of the lease term and timely returns the leased equipment to Hewlett-Packard Financial Services Company (HPFSC) at the end of the lease term and disregarding any charges payable by lessee other than rent payments (such as taxes, fees and shipping charges). Leasing valid through 9/30/04 on all lease transactions with a total transaction amount between \$349 and \$150,000. Lease products available through HPFSC to qualified commercial customers in the U.S. and subject to credit approval and execution of standard HPFSC documentation. Other restrictions may apply. HPFSC reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. Intel, intel inside, the Intel inside Logo and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. ©2004 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

VISIT

### OFFICE

## Quick and Easy Web Sites with Publisher

Microsoft Publisher is a handy tool for creating a small site.

#### **BY HELEN BRADLEY**

hen you're looking for software to help you build a Web site, don't overlook Publisher 2003. Publisher is capable of more than printing newsletters, calendars, and paper airplanes. While it's not in the same league as Dreamweaver or even FrontPage, Publisher is a useful Web site design tool, particularly when you need only a small site.

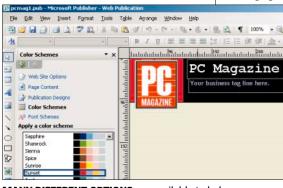
If you already use a Publisher design set for your publications, you can use the same design for your Web site so you maintain consistency across all publications. Moreover, if you're not an experienced designer, the Publisher pages look good and get you up and running very quickly with a site that looks professional and requires a lot less work than other programs.

When creating a site in Publisher, you can design it yourself or use a preset structure. Go to *File* | *New;* the presets are under the *Web sites and e-mail* heading on the Task pane. The three-page site gives you a home page, as well as About Us and Contact Us pages, and the Easy Web Site Builder lets you choose from a range of different page types depending on your site's goals.

The Product Sales structure adds a main product list page with details pages to the basic three-page site, and Professional Services adds services and service details

pages as well as a project list to the basic site. You can easily add to any of the site options by choosing *Insert* | *Page* and selecting a page from the list.

This technique is useful for working around a shortcoming of the Professional Services site: The final page in the Professional Services site is a Project page with links to details pages but no actual pages. While you



**MANY DIFFERENT OPTIONS** are available to help you design your Web site.

can't insert the individual details pages (because curiously, there aren't any), you can delete the Project page and add a new Project page with its ancillary details pages using Insert | Page | Project List with links.

Instead of using a template, you can build a site from scratch by going to *File* | *New* | *Blank Web page*. When you do, configure the page size so your site is constrained to fixed dimensions by choosing *File* | *Page Setup*. Select *Web page* as the Publication type and then one of the preset page sizes, or create your own. Even if you're building from scratch, you can still use the many design, color, and font schemes if you want. Even better, there's lots of functionality you can add—to dis-



**HERE WE'RE ADDING** navigation bars to our site. This page displays the products we want to sell.

play products, for example, or to provide links to other pages.

Providing a means for visitors to move around your site is crucial. Publisher has good navigation tools; they just take getting used to. Preset sites have navigation bars included automatically. You can configure this bar by clicking on it and choosing *Format* | *Navigation bar properties* from the menu. Here you can add or remove pages from the Navigation struc-

ture, reorder the links, and even add links to external sites. If you simply want to rename a link, you can do this by editing it directly on the page.

If you create a site from scratch, add navigation bars by choosing *Insert* | *Navigation Bar* | *New*. You can also use this option to add a duplicate set of navigation links to any site—for example, to add text navigation at the foot of the pages. Each navigation bar works inde-

pendently of the others, so you'll need to configure and update them separately.

The Navigation bar tool can also be used to create navigation bars that appear within certain sections of your site. In this case, choose the bar type, click on *Insert Object*, and select the *Insert on this page only* option. Once it's in place, you can add and remove links to other pages as required. To add this or any other navigation bar to another page choose *Insert* | *Navigation Bar* | *Existing* and click on the one to use.

Including titles, descriptions, and keywords with your pages can produce better listings for your site in some search engines. To add these to a page, choose *Tools* | *Web Page Options*, and type a new title in the Page title area. This adds a page title and doesn't affect its name in the navigation links. Here you can also type the page description and keywords up to a maximum of 256 characters for each.

When completed, save your site as a Publisher file so you can edit it again later, then publish it to the Web. The new incremental publish feature lets you upload only pages that have altered since you last uploaded them.

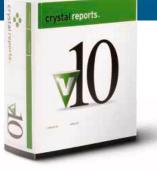
*Helen Bradley is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine.

## We'd like to think that not all perfect matches are made in heaven.

#### Crystal Reports 10

|                                                                                            | Report Author/IT<br>Editions |              | Bundled Developer<br>Editions |                                        | Full De<br>Edit | veloper<br>ions |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Which edition of Crystal Reports <sup>®</sup> is right for you?                            | Standard                     | Professional | .NET Edition <sup>2</sup>     | Java <sup>®</sup> Edition <sup>3</sup> | Developer       | Advanced        |
| Report Creation                                                                            |                              |              |                               |                                        |                 |                 |
| Visual report designer for rapid data access and formatting                                | •                            | •            | $\bullet^1$                   | $\bullet^1$                            | •               | •               |
| Customizable templates for faster, more consistent formatting                              | •                            | •            |                               |                                        | •               | •               |
| Repository for reuse of common report objects across multiple reports <sup>4</sup>         |                              | •            |                               |                                        | •               | •               |
| Data Access                                                                                |                              |              |                               |                                        |                 |                 |
| PC-based and Microsoft® ODBC/OLE DB for MS Access and SQL Server                           | •                            | •            | •                             | •                                      | •               | •               |
| Enterprise database servers (ODBC, native)                                                 |                              | •            | $\bullet^1$                   | $\bullet^1$                            | •               | •               |
| Custom, user-defined data through JavaBeans™                                               |                              |              |                               | •                                      | •               | •               |
| Custom, user-defined data through ADO and .NET                                             |                              |              | •                             |                                        | •               | •               |
| Report Integration                                                                         |                              |              |                               |                                        |                 |                 |
| Report viewing APIs (.NET and COM SDKs)                                                    |                              |              | •                             |                                        | •               | •               |
| Report viewing APIs (Java SDK)                                                             |                              |              |                               | •                                      | •               | •               |
| Extensive report viewer options (DHTML, ActiveX, Java Plug-in, and more)                   |                              |              |                               |                                        | •               | •               |
| APIs for run-time report creation and modification                                         |                              |              |                               |                                        |                 | •               |
| Report Parts for embedding report objects in wireless and portal apps                      | •                            | •            |                               |                                        | •               | •               |
| Report Deployment                                                                          |                              |              |                               |                                        |                 |                 |
| Crystal Reports components for report viewing, printing, and exporting:                    |                              |              |                               |                                        |                 |                 |
| a) Java reporting component                                                                |                              |              |                               | •                                      | •               | •               |
| b) .NET reporting component                                                                |                              |              | •                             |                                        | •               | •               |
| c) COM reporting component                                                                 |                              |              |                               |                                        | •               | •               |
| Full featured report exporting                                                             |                              | •            |                               |                                        | •               | •               |
| Report server (Crystal Enterprise Embedded deployment license)                             |                              |              |                               |                                        |                 | •               |
| I Limited functionality 2 Bundled with Microsoft®Visual Studio® NFT and Boland® C#Builder™ |                              |              |                               |                                        |                 |                 |

I Limited functionality. 2 Bundled with Microsoft® Visual Studio® .NET and Boland® C#Builder™. 3 Bundled with BEA WebLogic Workshop™ and Boland® JBuilder®. 4 This feature is available on the Crystal Enterprise CD, included in the Crystal Reports 10 package



Perfect matches can be made here too. In order to quickly determine which Crystal Reports<sup>®</sup> best suits your project requirements, we've provided this basic feature chart. Crystal Reports<sup>®</sup> 10 simplifies the process of accessing, formatting, and tightly integrating data into Windows and web applications via an enhanced designer, flexible data connectivity options, and rich Java<sup>™</sup>. NET, and COM SDKs.

To learn more about Crystal Reports 10, compare over 150 different features across versions, or to access technical resources like the Developer Zone and evaluation downloads, visit: www.businessobjects.com/dev/p9. To ask more specific report project related questions, contact an account manager directly at 1-888-333-6007.



## SECURITY WATCH

## Picture Peril

Specially crafted JPEGs can run malicious code on unprotected systems. BY JAY MUNRO

f you never thought a picture could hurt you, think again. A recent Microsoft security bulletin details a critical Windows vulnerability that enables a malicious IPEG to download and execute a Trojan on a victim's system as soon as the victim views the image. If you run Windows XP Service Pack 2, you're protected. And a firewall that blocks outgoing requests (not the Windows XP firewall) may also block the download of Trojan code. But millions of other users are vulnerable to this new avenue of attack.

Windows JPEG JPG Bind shell connect back re

or other purposes.

10

Co 0

As we went to print, there were still no worms that use the vulnerability, but security experts feel that it's only a matter of time. For worm authors, the vulnerability may be the holy grail of infection vectors, since it can be passed through e-mail, Web sites, IM, or downloaded programs. Moreover, many kinds of applications and OS versions can view JPEGS, offering innumerable paths for the malicious files to spread. A worm with this kind of infection power could make the August 2003 Blaster

or May 2004 Sasser epidemics pale in comparison. Sample source code

dubbed "JPEG of death," published on K-Otik (www

ments in the code indicate

that Windows will still exe-



TO SEE HOW SERIOUS a threat this is, read the lengthy comments at the beginning of the JpegOfDeath.c source code. According to IDefense, JPGDown.A makes it trivial for even unskilled attackers to author hostile JPG files.

ter Ger ver rannen ble hen blets - ● ① ① ② ③ ③ ③ Senth I Frances () Heds ④ ① - ⊉ □ □ ① Abbes [ Brage Innersean (senther Senther Parks ) Polis () Befried Brancesterses [] or ○ ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○ @ () O () O () ○ @ () ○ @ () ○

The first truly malicious version of the JPEG exploit showed up as a pornographic image on a newsgroup. Usenet newsgroup service Easynews.com posted an alert (http://easynews.com/virus .html), claiming it had found several JPEG images that, when viewed, will download a Trojan via an external FTP site. The images were found under the user name "Power-Post 2000." The alert says that the Trojan is downloaded and executed, but currently the code does not propagate, infecting only the machine the JPEG is viewed on. The Trojan, however, could allow the victim's machine to be controlled remotely, possibly for propagation

cute the code even if the JPEG is named .BMP or .TIF. Interestingly, the comments both suggest that a more dangerous worm may be on the way and also encourage "everyone out there to download SP2, patch your Windows systems, etc. Of course this won't be a cure all

solution :-/." As if the posting of this source code isn't bad enough, security company iDefense reports that a utility (JPGDown.A) is available that makes it easy for anyone to download a hostile JPEG file and then distribute it to vulnerable computers. According to IDefense, if the JPEG is viewed on an unpatched system, it will "initiate a download of a remote file as configured by the attacker and execute it."

The vulnerability itself is a buffer over-

#### THE LOOKOUT

#### **AOL BEEFS UP SECURITY**

AOL is offering its customers a new premium service. PassCode is a two-factor authentication system based on RSA Security's SecureID, which uses a keychain-size device that generates a simple, six-digit code that changes every 60 seconds. When logging on to AOL, users will first be prompted for their passwords; this is the first factor. The second factor is the six-digit RSA code. Only if both factors are validated by the system is the user granted access.

PassCode is available to AOL members for a one-time cost of \$9.95 for each PassCode device plus an additional \$1.95 to \$4.95 per month, depending on the number of screen names that are secured to the device.-Sharon Terdeman

flow flaw in the JPEG parsing engine contained in the file GDIPlus.DLL, a file that is used by the operating system and a great many applications. The JPEG specification allows the embedding of comments in a JPEG file. A two-byte value is supposed to indicate the length of the comments, but if an illegal value is inserted, a buffer overflow condition ensues that overwrites memory structures and potentially allows an attacker to run arbitrary code on the affected system.

Windows systems that have applied the MS04-028 security patches listed at www .microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/ ms04-028.mspx or the Windows XP Service Pack 2 are not vulnerable to the current crop of exploiting JPEGs. In addition, the current JPEG-exploiting files have a unique signature that antivirus vendors can detect. Antivirus products must be set to scan all files, however.

This flaw affects a wide range of Microsoft products, such as the popular Office 2003, and each must have its individual patch applied. This can be done through Windows Update or manually from the MS04-028 bulletin page (www.microsoft .com/security/bulletins/200409\_jpeg .mspx). For users with products other than Windows XP or Office 2003, Microsoft is offering a tool that scans your hard drive for vulnerable software.

You know the drill: Get patched, make sure your antivirus software is up-to-date, and watch what you download!

Jay Munro is a frequent contributor to PC Magazine and writes the Security Watch newsletter for pcmag.com.

### we protect your digital worlds

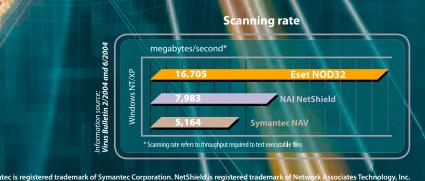
## 70 mph in 3 seconds

The cheetah is the fastest land animal in the world. It accelerates up to 70 mph in less than 3 seconds, while chasing it's prey.

rk of Microsoft Corporation, Sv

NOD32 is the fastest antivirus solution in the world.

NOD32 consistently outperforms the competition in all Virus Bulletin tests. When it comes to performance, NOD32 leaves the competition in its dust.



шшш.nod32.com

## THE 10X LENS AND THE COLOR SCIENCE CHIP: A LOVE STORY



IT WAS MEANT TO BE. The new Kodak EasyShare DX7590 zoom digital camera is the marriage of superior engineering and design with groundbreaking technology, resulting in the most advanced Kodak digital camera yet.

Kodak staked a claim in advanced digital photography with the

award-winning 4MP Kodak EasyShare DX6490 zoom digital camera. Now, the DX7590 takes technology a step further as the first 5MP camera that combines a Schneider-Kreuznach Variogon 10x optical zoom lens and the innovative Kodak color science imageprocessing chip with the ease of use that's

become the hallmark of the Kodak EasyShare

system. And creative control is squarely in your court with a clickto-capture time of 0.2 seconds, 16 scene and 5 color modes, highspeed/low-light-capable autofocus, and new



continuous-focus and bracketing modes. At the heart of the DX7590 is the Kodak color science chip, engineered to produce highly saturated, accurate colors. But the greatest image processor available would be nothing without a lens that can capture outstanding color, contrast, and clarity. That's why the DX7590's professional-quality 10x optical zoom lens is designed

> delivering the equivalent of 38–380 mm (in 35 mm format, of course). The result is an integration of everything that goes into making a great picture, so you get just the image you want, under every lighting condition, even in prints up to 20" x 30".

specifically for digital imaging,

The DX7590 is the ideal digital camera for anyone looking to bring together advanced functions and technology with the ease of a point-and-shoot. For more on the most advanced EasyShare camera yet, go to www.kodak.com



©Eastman Kodak Company, 2004. Kodak and EasyShare are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company. Schneider-Kreuznach and Variogon are trademarks of Jos. Schneider Optische Werke GmbH, used under license by Eastman Kodak Company.

## **USER TO USER**

#### PC MAGAZINE'S COMMUNITY OF EXPERTS AND READERS

#### Closing a Hole in OE Identity Protection

The article "Password-Protect the Outlook Express In-Box" (*http://go.pcmag* .com/oepass ) says "When you log off in this way [using OE's Identities feature], nobody can launch OE without supplying the password." But that's not true if the person logs onto Microsoft Windows as a different user or even as a guest, at least in Windows 98 and Me. The Identity Password dialog in Microsoft Outlook Express will be skipped, and you can see all in-boxes.

Microsoft Knowledge Base article 258194 explains how to get around this. You must launch *Passwords* from Control Panel, click on the *User Profiles* tab, and check the box that says each user can customize settings. This way each user will have a different profile and won't have access to your e-mail.

#### LEONARDO F.

This problem is specific to the Windows 9*x* family (Windows 95/98/Me); the Windows NT family doesn't provide an option to have all users share the same settings. If you are using a 9*x* version of Windows, changing your settings so that each user has a different profile may not be sufficient because the no-user "guest" profile (invoked by clicking on *Cancel* in the log-on dialog) may already have access to your main e-mail. The problem may exist even if you already set the system to use a separate profile for each user. Here's how to check and correct that situation.

Log off Windows, wait for the log-on dialog to appear, and click on the *Cancel* button. When the system finishes booting, launch Outlook Express. If it asks you to create an e-mail account, that means there is no problem, so just cancel, close OE, and log off. On the other hand, if OE displays your existing e-mail account, you have a problem.

Select *File* | *Identities* | *Add New Identity* from the menu. Give the new identity a name, but don't fill in any other information. When it asks if you want to switch to the new identity, click on *Yes*. When OE prompts you for account information, just click on *Cancel*.

| anage Identities                                                                                                 | 2                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| To add a new identity, click New. 1<br>select it, and then click Properties.<br>select it, and then click Remove | To modify an identity,<br>To delete an identity, |
| [dentities:<br>Main Identity                                                                                     | New                                              |
| Someother User                                                                                                   |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                  | Remove                                           |
|                                                                                                                  | Properties                                       |
| Use this identity when starting a program<br>Someother User                                                      |                                                  |
| Use this identity when a program cannot<br>identity<br>Someother User                                            | ask you to choose an                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                  |

**FIGURE 1:** You need to make sure that the no-user "guest" profile can't access your main e-mail.

OE may offer to import an existing account, but again cancel this. Select *File* | *Identities* | *Manage Identities* from the menu. Highlight your main identity and click on *Remove*. This will remove access only to the identity from the "guest" log-on. It won't affect the way you access that log-on from your own Windows account.

There's one other possible security hole. Other user accounts on the system may have gotten access to your e-mail identity at some point and may still have access. If possible, log onto each of the other user accounts and remove your identity from the list of available identities. If it's the only identity present, use the same technique you did for the "guest" log-on.—*Neil J. Rubenking* 

#### **Ampersands in Excel Headers**

I need to include an ampersand (as in "P S & G") in the header of an Excel sheet. But no matter what I do, the ampersand doesn't appear, just "P S G." Do you know how I can get it to show?

PETER YU

In Excel headers and footers, the ampersand is a control code. For example, &A inserts the name of the current worksheet tab. To insert a literal ampersand you must use two of them, as in "P S && G." Excel's own help system doesn't offer an easy way to learn the ampersand codes. To get a list, choose *Visual Basic Editor* from the *Macro* menu, click on *Help* within the VBA Editor's menu, and search on "formatting header footer" (no quotes). This should result in a single topic entitled "Formatting Codes for Headers and Footers," which lists all available ampersand codes.—*NJR* 

#### Small Pictures Become Huge Documents in Word

A number of readers have written to us mystified by a file-size anomaly in Microsoft Word. They'll take a relatively small document, embed a relatively small picture, and wind up with a file that's absolutely immense, 20 or more times as large as the combined size of the document and picture. Yet a different document and picture won't experience this uncontrolled growth.

This problem specifically affects Microsoft Word 2000, 2002, and 2003. It surfaces when a document containing an image in JPEG, GIF, PNG, or EMF format is saved in Rich Text Format or in Word 6.0/95 format. If the document is saved in Word's current format, the problem doesn't arise.

|                                                | Visual Basic Help 🦉                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$ \$                                          | 8                                                                                                                                                    |
| ormattin                                       | g Codes for Headers and Footers                                                                                                                      |
| he following :<br>roperties (Le<br>lightfooter | special formatting codes can be included as a part of the header and footer<br>Rifleader, CenterHeader, RightHeader, LeftFooter, CenterFooter,<br>); |
| ormat<br>ode                                   | Description                                                                                                                                          |
| L.                                             | Left aligns the characters that follow.                                                                                                              |
| ic .                                           | Centers the characters that follow.                                                                                                                  |
| wR.                                            | Right aligns the characters that follow.                                                                                                             |
| Æ                                              | Turns double-underline printing on or off.                                                                                                           |
| xx                                             | Turns superscript printing on or off.                                                                                                                |
| NY.                                            | Turns subscript printing on or off.                                                                                                                  |
| ø                                              | Turns bold printing on or off.                                                                                                                       |
| J.                                             | Turns italic printing on or off.                                                                                                                     |
| U.                                             | Turns underline printing on or off.                                                                                                                  |
| 5                                              | Turns strikethrough printing on or off.                                                                                                              |
| ۵.                                             | Prints the current date.                                                                                                                             |
| AT .                                           | Prints the current time.                                                                                                                             |
| Æ                                              | Prints the name of the document.                                                                                                                     |
| A                                              | Prints the name of the workbook tab.                                                                                                                 |
| νP                                             | Prints the page number.                                                                                                                              |
| P+number                                       | Prints the page number plus the specified number.                                                                                                    |
| P-number                                       | Prints the page number minus the specified number.                                                                                                   |
| a.                                             | Prints a single ampersand.                                                                                                                           |
| "fontname"                                     | Prints the characters that follow in the specified font. Be sure to include the<br>double quotation marks.                                           |
| m                                              | Prints the characters that follow in the specified font size. Use a two-digt number to specify a size in points.                                     |
|                                                | Prints the total number of pages in the document.                                                                                                    |

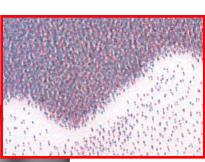
**FIGURE 2:** In Excel, the ampersand is a control code used in formatting headers and footers.

The Windows NT family doesn't provide an option to have all users share the same settings.

## Most ink jet printers can't use their black ink on glossy paper.

**FIGURE 3:** Magnifying the black-and-white output of this ISO 300 test document from Quality Logic (*www.qualitylogic.com*) 60X using a Digital Blue QX3 Plus Computer Microscope (*www.playdigitalblue.com*), we see that the image is made from color ink dots.

**ISO 300** 





According to Microsoft, this is actually a feature. When the document is exported to one of those two specific formats, two copies of the image are included. One is the original image; the other is the same image converted to Windows Metafile (WMF) format. The WMF format is designed to describe resizable vector-type drawings line drawings—and it's very efficient for those. But it's hideously inefficient at storing photographic images pixel by pixel.

Fortunately, a simple Registry tweak can turn off this "feature." Close all open instances of Word and launch REGEDIT from the *Start* menu's *Run* dialog. For Word 2003, navigate to the key *HKEY\_CURRENT\_ USER\Software\Microsoft\Office\11.0\Word\ Options.* Word 2002 users should change 11.0 to 10.0; Word 2000 users should change it to 9.0. Look in the right-hand pane for a value named *ExportPictureWithMetafile;* you probably won't find it. If the value is not present, right-click in the right-hand pane

#### **HOW TO CONTACT US**

#### E-MAIL ► pcmsolutions@ziffdavis.com FAX ► 212-503-5799

MAIL ► User to User, *PC Magazine*, 28 East 28 Street, New York, NY 10016-7940

If we print your tip, you'll receive a PC Magazine T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. and choose New | String value from the menu. Enter the name ExportPicture-WithMetafile and click on OK. Then double-click on the newly created value, type 0 (zero) for its value, and press Enter. That's it: No more amazing expanding files. To put any existing bloated files on a diet, first save them in the current Microsoft Word

format and then, if necessary, resave in the other format.—*NJR* 

#### Printing in Black, Revisited

In the item "Printing in Black" (*http://go* .*pcmag.com/black*), we mentioned that most ink jets can't use their black ink on glossy paper. One reader insisted that no printer he has seen has to mix colors to print black, except for three-color printers that don't have black ink. We thought it would be useful to look at this issue in just a little more depth.

First, note that we referred to *most* ink jets. If you think your printer actually prints with black ink on glossy paper, you may have one of the exceptions. More likely, however, you haven't compared the output with a truly neutral version of the same image, and you haven't looked at the output with a high enough magnification to see the individual dots. Take a look at the screenshot that shows a section of a gray-scale image printed with an Epson Stylus C66, both life size and at 60X magnification (inset). The unmagnified version looks like a suitably neutral gray and black. But the magnified version clearly shows different color dots.

We don't have room here to discuss all the issues involved in creating neutral grays and blacks, but it's worth mentioning that even printers with black ink that work with glossy paper don't necessarily use only black ink for blacks and grays. The black ink by itself may have a slight tinge, in which case the printer may add other color inks to create a neutral look. For example, John Lamb, senior marketing manager at Canon U.S.A.'s Printer Group, says, "All of our printers use more than one color of ink to create gray-scale photos on glossy paper. Even the i9900, which has a dye-based black ink so it can use primarily black on glossy paper, adds yellow and magenta to yield a more neutral tone for gray-scale colors." The bottom line is that most ink jet printers don't use black ink on glossy paper, and you'll generally get better-looking monochrome photos from those few that do.-M. David Stone

### A Desktop Shortcut to Hibernation

I want to program a shortcut key that puts the computer into hibernation mode. The problem is, I can't seem to find a command that will make the computer go into hibernation. Shutdown.exe doesn't seem to have that option. Will Rundll32.exe do this? Is there another solution? I look forward to your advice, which I appreciate very much. JOSEPH VOS

The shutdown.exe command can shut down or restart the computer, optionally forcing it to shut down even if some programs attempt to prevent it. See the article "Windows XP Shutdown Shortcut" (*http://go .pcmag.com/shutdown*) for more. But, as noted, it doesn't include an option to hibernate. The correct command is *rundll32.exe PowrProf.dll, SetSuspendState.* You can

| Power Schemes  | Advanced       | Hibernate     | UPS      |                                                                              |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Memo           | ry on your ha  | rd disk and I | then shu | es whatever it has in<br>its down. When your<br>sturns to its previous state |
| Hibernate      |                |               |          |                                                                              |
| Disk space fo  |                |               |          |                                                                              |
| Free disk spar | ce: 9,93       | IO MB         |          |                                                                              |
| Disk space re  | quired to hibe | ernate:       | 512 M    |                                                                              |
|                |                |               |          |                                                                              |
|                |                | OK            |          | Cancel                                                                       |

**FIGURE 4:** Make sure to enable hibernation on your system before trying the shortcut.

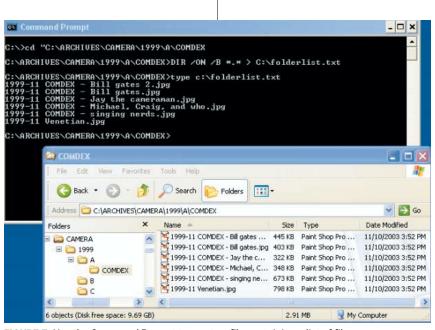


FIGURE 5: Use the Command Prompt to create a file containing a list of filenames.

create a shortcut key combination to this command or assign it to a key on a programmable keyboard. Be sure to enter *SetSuspendState* exactly as shown, including the uppercase letters.

Of course, you must configure your system to allow hibernation. If you're not sure that your system has hibernation enabled, launch *Power Options* from the Control Panel, click on the *Hibernate* tab, and make sure that *Enable hibernation* is checked.—*NJR* 

### Putting the List of a Folder's Contents into Word

Is there a way to copy a list of filenames in a folder, as viewed in Windows Explorer, into a Word document without having to copy and paste each filename individually? If you open a folder and then highlight and copy a list of pictures, for example, and then paste into Word, all of the pictures are actually inserted. I want to copy just a list of the filenames of the pictures instead.

#### JEFFREY PICKLE

Yes, you can do it with a little help from the Command Prompt. First open the folder in Windows Explorer. Highlight its name in the Address bar and copy it to the clipboard. Now launch Command Prompt from the *Start* menu. Type *CD* " (that's *C*, *D*, *space*, *double quote*), then right-click, choose Paste, and press Enter. If the folder of pictures is on a different drive from the Windows drive, type the drive letter and a colon and press Enter. The prompt string in the Command Prompt window should be displaying the name of your folder; for example, "G:\Photos\Concert>". Now enter the command below exactly as shown:

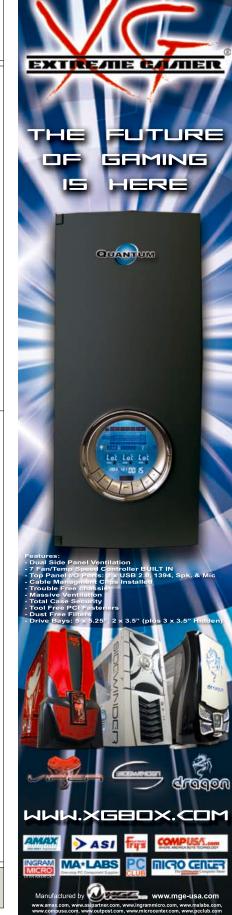
DIR /ON /B \*.\* > C:\folderlist.txt

The /ON switch means *Order by Name;* in other words, sort the listing. The /B switch yields a "Bare" listing of just the filenames without the size and date/time stamp. And the "greater than" sign redirects the output of this command into the file C:\folderlist.txt. Open the folderlist.txt file in Word and you've got just what you were looking for.

If you don't mind spending a few bucks, TechSmith's Snaglt (\$39.95; *www .snagit.com*), our favorite screen capture tool, does this also—and a lot more. See our review of Snaglt at http://go.pcmag .com/snagit.

You may also want to test-drive Kleptomania 2.5 (*www.structurise.com*). Kleptomania is designed for exactly this application. It takes screenshots and converts any text in the graphic to usable text. There's a 21-day trial version, then it's \$29.95 for the Private version, \$49.95 for the Commercial version.—*NJR* 

See more tips online at www.pcmag.com/usertouser.



#### COVER STORY

# Choose Your

ou may not have bottomless pockets or an insatiable appetite for consumer goods, yet every year, when the latest desktops and notebooks appear, you keep your eyes peeled for what's new, what's hot, and what will paede new and later

fulfill your computing needs now and later.

Maybe you're in the market for a desktop or notebook you can use to upload your digital videos or download your favorite songs. Or you're an avid gamer looking for the fastest, phattest gaming box. Perhaps you need a reasonably priced midrange system for your home that doesn't skimp on the niceties. Or you want to regain precious real estate on your desk but are loath to relinquish any PC functionality. Maybe you just want to take your files everywhere but don't want to lug a cumbersome setup around.

With the myriad desktop and notebook PCs arriving on the market, somewhere is a system with your name on it. We're here to help you find it. We gathered 23 of the hottest desktops and 24 of the best notebooks and put them through their paces. We poked and prodded them and ran numerous benchmark tests to determine their capabilities.

In fact, the testing we performed on the PCs in this story marks a monumental change for *PC Magazine;* we introduce a new set of tests, SYSmark 2004, and retire the Winstone suite we've used for 11 years. (For more details on our move from Winstone to SYSmark, go to *www.pcmag.com/ benchmarks.* For specifics on how the SYSmark tests work, see page 94.)

From gaming and multimedia to price- and space-conscious setups, from the heaviest to the lightest, we just may have the system for you. Read on and let us help you pick your next PC.



#### IN THIS STORY

 HIGH-END DESKTOPS
 88 ABS Ultimate M6
 88 Apple Power Mac 65

 88 Compaq X GX5000Z
 88 Dell Dimension 8400
 90 Falcon Northwest

 Mach V
 90 Gateway 7200XL
 90 MPC Millennia 940i Dream Machine

 92 Overdrive PC Torque.FX
 92 Polywell Poly 939N-FX55
 92 Velocity Micro

 Vision 64LX
 92 VoodooPC Rage F:5 SLI
 MIDRANGE DESKTOPS
 100 ABS Explorer 1100
 100 Apple eMac
 100 Compaq Presario SR1010Z

 100 Dell Dimension 4700
 102 eMachines T3256
 102 HP Pavilion a750y

 102 Velocity Micro Vector SX-V
 102 WinBook PowerSpec 8736

 ALL-IN-ONE DESKTOPS
 104 Apple iMac G5
 104 Gateway Profile 5.5

 104 MPC ClientPro 414
 104 Pelham Sloane PS1500
 85 Is a Media Center

 PC Right for You?
 90 Editors' Choice: Desktops
 94 How We Tested

 96 Performance Results
 HIGH-END NOTEBOOKS
 122 Dell Inspiron

# Next PC

By Laarni Almendrala Ragaza Photography by Thom O'Connor



 9200
 122 Gateway M675XL
 122 HP Pavilion zd8000
 123 Sony VAIO

 VGN-A190
 123 Toshiba Qosmio E15
 123 Velocity Micro NoteMagix S90

 | 123 VoodooPC Envy m:380
 | MAINSTREAM NOTEBOOKS |

 126 Apple PowerBook G4 (15-inch)
 | 126 Compaq Presario R3000Z

 | 126 Dell Inspiron 8600
 | 128 HP Pavilion dv1000
 | 128 IBM ThinkPad R51

 | 128 Sony VAIO PCG-K27 • 128 WinBook W362
 |

VALUE NOTEBOOKS130Compaq Presario V2000130eMachinesM5405130Gateway M520CS Plus130HP Pavilion ze4900132ToshibaSatellite A65ULTRAPORTABLES132Apple iBook G4 (12-inch)132Dell Inspiron 700m132Fujitsu LifeBook P7010D134IBM ThinkPadX40134JVC MP-XV841Mini Note PC123Editors' Choice: Notebooks124Performance Results134Portable Peripherals

## Desktops



new components available. Dual-layer (DL) describes two-layer DVD media-not to be confused with dual-format, which refers to a DVD± RW drive. The dual-layer format increases the disc's capacity from 4.37GB to 8.5GB while remaining compatible with existing DVD players and DVD drives. Dual-layer applies only to DVD+R drives and media, but expect twolayer media for DVD-R drives in the future. (See our September 7 issue for a roundup of dual-layer DVD drives.)

Dual-layer DVD burners have made a splash in many high-end PCs and even in a few recent midrange desktops. But dual-layer DVD+R discs are still hard to find and cost about \$10. We expect pricing and availability to improve. Here's a look at other features and components you can find in this year's high-end, midrange, and all-in-one desktops.

his year's systems have kept PC evolution in full forward motion by kicking up performance, refining design, and adding slick new components. Last year's bleeding-edge multimedia features are now standard fixtures on midrange desktops. And new technologies have added another dimension to the consumer PC experience.

One of the most promising new additions to PC technology is **PCI Express** (PCIe). Approved as a standard in April, PCIe is a two-way serial interface that is designed to replace the original PCI and AGP and has double the transfer rate of AGP 8X (upstream and downstream). PCIe has the bandwidth for today's latest and tomorrow's graphics cards, as well as data throughput-intensive apps like Gigabit and faster—Ethernet, video I/O, and more. Cards for these apps have yet to be developed; for now, PCIe is all about improving 3D graphics performance.

For gamers, nVidia recently came out with **Scalable Link Interface (SLI)** technology. Two nVidia-based, SLI-ready graphics cards (like the 256MB nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra) are linked to a pair of x16 slots on a PCIe motherboard (although one slot runs at x8 speed), allowing the two cards to split the workload and power up to four monitors. The result is incredibly fast performance on a multi-GPU desktop.

**Dual-layer DVD burners** are the hottest

**OUR CONTRIBUTORS:** John Delaney is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. **Cade Metz** is a senior writer and **Konstantinos Karagiannis** is a senior editor. **Richard Fisco** is the technical director of PC Magazine Labs. **Omar Cintron** and **Joseph A. Guilbeau IV** are technical analysts for PC Magazine Labs, and **Alphonse Ragusa** is an inventory clerk and contributor. **Natalie Goel** is an intern. Associate editors **Jenn DeFeo** and **Laarni Almendrala Ragaza**, as well as PC Magazine Labs lead analysts **Cisco Cheng** and **Joel Santo Domingo**, were in charge of this story.

#### THE SKY'S THE LIMIT

When money is no object, we expect to see the latest technology and fastest components out there, not to mention sleek, innovative design. And this year's highend desktops didn't disappoint. Some feature the first 64-bit processors available for consumer desktops, including the AMD Athlon 64 FX-55, the Apple PowerPC G5, and even Intel Xeon processors.

Some high-end PCs also feature Serial ATA (SATA) hard drives in a RAID 0 configuration (a must for multitrack audio recording, among other things), scads of storage space (a terabyte in the MPC Millennia 940i Dream Machine), and highresolution displays—some widescreen, and some as large as 30 inches. A select group of LCDs offers 16-millisecond pixel response rates, good enough for playing this year's hottest games and taking on fast-motion multimedia loads.

The new SLI and PCIe technologies have brought screaming-fast graphics to the high-end market, and dual-layer DVD burners take data recording several steps

## **Dell E-Catalog.** Fast. Easy. Online.

## IT shopping. Easy as Dell.

The complete Dell Small Business Catalog is Interactive and online! Streamline IT shopping for your small business with innovative features like:

- Fast, familiar, catalog-based interface
- Montly updates

SIGN UP FOR

- 24/7 access to online Catalog savings
- One-click customization and purchase
- Search functionality and more

Shop Dell Small Biz E-Catalog Now

Inspiron 1150 Enhanced Notebook Essentials

### **\$829** Find it on pg. 9 of the E-Catalog

Sign up and receive monthly updates about the Dell E-Catalog. As a bonus, get weekly Dell e-mails with exclusive savings.



## **Dell E-Catalog.** Fast. Easy. Online.

## IT shopping. Easy as Dell.

The complete Dell Small Business Catalog is Interactive and online! Streamline IT shopping for your small business with innovative features like:

- Fast, familiar, catalog-based interface
- Montly updates

SIGN UP FOR

- 24/7 access to online Catalog savings
- One-click customization and purchase
- Search functionality and more

Shop Dell Small Biz E-Catalog Now

Inspiron 1150 Notebook Essentials.

### **\$629** Find it on pg. 8 of the E-Catalog

Sign up and receive monthly updates about the Dell E-Catalog. As a bonus, get weekly Dell e-mails with exclusive savings.



forward. Even single-layer DVD burners, mainstays in high-end systems for the past couple of years, are now surpassing 12X speed.

#### MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

For midrange desktops, \$1,000 goes farther than ever. That amount buys you a system with a 3.2-GHz Intel Pentium 4, 1.25-GHz PowerPC G4, or Athlon 64 3200+ processor, and a 17-inch CRT (1,280-by-1,024 screen resolution) or 15-inch LCD (1,024-by-768 native resolution). We even saw midrange systems with a 160GB SATA hard drive, and in the case of the Velocity Micro Vector SV-X, an eVGA GeForce 6600 graphics card (with PCIe capabilities).

The 3.2-GHz P4 processor featured in the Vector SV-X and Dell Dimension 4700 helped both systems garner SYSmark scores that came close to those of some of the high-end desktops we tested.

#### **DESIGN INNOVATION: ALL-IN-ONES**

Design is paramount in all-in-one desktops, in which the CPU is housed either behind the monitor or in its base. Squeezing useful features into a sleek, compact package is the hallmark of a good all-in-one desktop. Where those features are placed is equally important; USB ports tucked under an LCD bezel aren't exactly user-friendly.

This year, we saw systems with screens that could swivel both horizontally and

vertically. We were delighted with the addition of media card readers and with the way some of the all-in-ones can be mounted on a wall or on an optional swing-arm mount. Apple once again proved its prowess in this category with the iMac G5's innovative design.

In every desktop PC category, this year's technology and design innovations are sure to excite even the most jaded PC consumer. *—LAR* 

## More on the Web

Log on to WWW.pCMag.cOM to compare the specs of the desktops in this story with our detailed features tables. You'll also find an expanded explanation of our recent adoption of the SYSmark benchmark testing suite, as well as a farewell to our Winstone tests.

## Is a Media Center PC Right for You?

ne day, all of our multimedia content—photos, music, movies, even television shows—will flow through our PCs. And that day may be closer than we think. In fact, according to New York-based research firm NOP World, 4 percent of the 120 million households in the U.S. already use their PCs to watch TV, 24 percent to play music, and 22 percent to view photos or videos.

Naturally, many of the multimedia PCs we review in this story are specifically designed for such tasks. The Dell Dimension 8400, for example, with its six Klipsch speakers and Media Experience software, makes a great stereo. And unlike stereos of the past, it can download songs straight from the 16.) MCE 2005 boasts a few significant improvements, notably the inclusion of multiple TV tuners so you can watch one show and record another at the same time.

The OS also offers built-in CD- and DVD-authoring software to burn music, photos, and video from the same interface you use to play such media. There's even a built-in chat client. As you're flipping through a friend's digital photos, for example, the two of you can trade instant messages.

Internet. The all-in-one MPC ClientPro 414, with its TV tuner and WinDVR software, doubles as a television and a personal video recorder (PVR).

But if you want your PC to do *everything*, you should consider a Media Center PC. These systems, which use the Microsoft Windows XP Media Center Edition OS, juggle photos, videos, music, movies, and television from a single interface. And that interface is couch-friendly, meaning you can navigate it with a remote control from 10 feet away.

Microsoft introduced the OS in 2002, and in October, it rolled out the third iteration, Media Center Edition 2005. (For more on MCE 2005 and reviews of new Media Center PCs, see our First Looks roundup "The Home PC Perfected" in our issue of November vices throughout the house, with or without wires. Up to five devices on your network can access MCE PC files via the Extender at the same time. PCs with MCE 2005 are now available from Alienware, Dell, Gateway, HP, and Sony for between \$800 and \$2,000 (the low-end versions lack TV tuners). Extenders are available from HP and Linksys.

As with most newer technologies, we see early adopters embracing Media Center PCs,

stereos, and other de-

with novices and first-time buyers following once they see the benefits. If you're serious about digital media and know your way around

a home network, the latest Media Center family is certainly worth a try. Consolidating all your digital entertainment is a not-sodistant dream worth chasing.—*Cade Metz*  **Clutter to Cash** 

ot an old PC lying around? Now you can turn that computer into cash in minutes with eBay's new PC Selling Center—it's FAST, it's EASY and it might be WORTH MORE than you think! Whether its 4 months old, or 4 years, find out how much you can get at www.ebay.com/pcsellingcenter.

Using the PC Selling Center couldn't be easier. You can get an instant online quote for your PC and have it picked up at your home or office. Or, take it to one of thousands of drop-off locations—there's probably one near you. Just bring it in—no need to take pictures, write descriptions or box it up.

If you'd rather sell it yourself, the PC Selling Center has everything you need to get top dollar for it.

But, don't wait—the sooner you sell, the more cash you'll get!



### eBay's PC Selling Center offers two easy options

Oľ

#### Sell it yourself

Get a detailed description of your

View recent selling prices for PCs.

Helps you list your computer for sale quickly and painlessly.

We'll send you a custom kit to safely ship your system.

Tools to safely erase your data.

Go to the "Shipping Center"

>> What have I got?

>> Listing assistant

>> I need a box!

PC automatically.

>> How much can I get?

>> What about my data?

>> <u>Ready to ship?</u>

- Sell it for me
- >> <u>Fast cash trade-in</u> Get an instant quote for your PC and free prepaid shipping to the trade-in center.
  - Find a drop-off location near me They'll sell it for you. Just drop it off and they'll send you a check.
  - Find a local trading assistant Independent eBay experts who can sell it for you.

Let eBay be your PC Selling Center. Go to: www.ebay.com/pcsellingcenter

#### **HIGH-END DESKTOPS**

there's no video-editina

software. The media card

reader helps pull content

The M6 has some competition, however

The other FX-55-based system in our

from peripherals.

#### ABS Ultimate M6

2.6-GHz Athlon 64 FX-55, 1GB DDR400 SDRAM, dual 74GB SATA (RAID 0) and one 200GB hard drive, 256MB eVGA GeForce 6800 Ultra, 19-inch LCD, DVD±RW and DVD-ROM drives, six USB 2.0 and two FireWire, \$3,799 direct. ABS Computer Technologies Inc., www.abspc.com. OVERALL RATING:

Play a game on the ABS Ultimate M6, and you'll feel the roar from the Logitech Z-680 5.1 speakers and see the noise meter on the front of the silver case pumping along. And inside the M6 lies an AMD Athlon 64 FX-55 and components that make for a notable gaming experience.

Two 74GB 10,000-rpm drives help with pep; a third 200GB unit is for storage. These drives, the FireWire ports, and DVD burner are great for video editing, but

MULTIMEDIA: Music: 85 Photos: 70 Video: 75 Gaming: 86\*

► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: N/A\*\* SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 223

SUPPORT: The standard warranty is one year for parts and labor, including two on-site service visits. Toll-free tech support is 24/7 for the life of the warranty.

\* All multimedia scores are out of 100. \*\* N/A: We were not able to complete the test on this system.

#### Apple Power Mac G5

Dual 2.5-GHz PowerPC G5 1GB DDR400 SDRAM, 160GB SATA (RAID 0) hard drive 256MB ATI Radeon 9800 XT. 23-inch Apple Cinema HD LCD, DVD-R/CD-RW SuperDrive, three USB 2.0, two FireWire 400, and one FireWire 800. \$5,448 direct, Apple Computer Inc., www.apple.com.



The latest Apple Power Mac G5 has a few new tricks: dual 2.5-GHz G5

processors and Apple's brilliant new Cinema HD Display, which knocked our socks off.

The processors—a noticeable step up from the 2.0-GHz processors of the previous top-end Macs—have a new heat-pipe system that uses thermally conductive liquid to carry heat from the processor surface to heat-dissipating fins. And there are separate air channels for the CPUs, memory and cards, and hard drives.

The Power Mac also has room for expansion. You can upgrade from the 160GB SATA to a 250GB drive (\$100), or even the dual 250GB SATA drive (\$425). The 23-inch display is bright and sharp and offers extremely high resolution. Its 16-millisecond pixel response rate is ideal for video content and even playing 3D games.

Users who need the fastest available speed will want to move to the new configuration. But those with recent-vintage G5 machines (especially dual 2.0-GHz models) won't need to jump on this upgrade.—Joel Santo Domingo

► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 87 Photos: 87 Video: 70 Gaming: 69

- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: N/A SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: N/A
- > SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. On-site service is extra. Toll-free tech support is available from 9:00-9:00 eastern time daily.

#### Dell Dimension 8400

3.6-GHz Pentium 4 560. 1GB DDR2 533 SDRAM. dual 250GB SATA (RAID 0) hard drives, 256MB ATI Radeon X800 XT, 20-inch LCD, duallayer DVD±RW and CD-RW, eight USB 2.0 and one FireWire, \$2,999 direct (E-Value code 6V411-840RPW). Dell Inc., www.dell.com.

Though priced just under \$3,000, the Dell Dimension 8400 offers enough high-end hardware to satisfy the most discerning audiovisual aficionado. With a 3.6-GHz Pentium 4 processor, DDR2

memory, and a PCIe-capable ATI Radeon X800 XT graphics card, it tied with the

Gateway 7200XL for first place on the SYSmark ICC test. It also has a 20-inch LCD and an unusually adept six-piece Klipsch speaker set. All these helped earn the system our Editors' Choice.



- MULTIMEDIA: Music: 95 Photos: 92 Video: 84 Gaming: 90
- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 171
- SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 241
- SUPPORT The warranty is one year for parts and labor with on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7 for one year.

roundup, the Polywell Poly 939N-FX55, has a CRT rather than an LCD, but it has a duallayer DVD burner and costs \$800 less. Between the worlds of affordable and ultrapricey gaming machines, the ABS Ultimate M6 is a solid choice. —Konstantinos Karagiannis

#### Compag X GX5000Z

2.4-GHz Athlon 64 FX-53, 1GB DDR400 SDRAM, dual 74GB SATA (RAID 0) hard drives, 256MB nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra, 23-inch LCD, dual-laver DVD+RW and DVD/CD-RW six USB 2.0 and two FireWire, \$5,583 direct. Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com.

The widescreen LCD is the first thing you notice about the Compaq X GX5000Z. The 23-inch beauty leads you to believe there's a multimedia machine attached. Instead, you get a gaming machine that's mediocre when compared with similarly priced systems from boutique vendors.

Even with the latest graphics card, the GX5000Z finished at the bottom of the high-end PC pack on 3DMark03. It did a little better on the Doom 3 gaming test, however, getting closer to or beating some cheaper systems. Perhaps having the latest Athlon 64 FX-55 processor like our top scorers would have helped its performance.

Its multimedia capabilities largely miss the mark. The 148GB of storage just don't stack up to the hard drive space of the other gaming machines reviewed here. The Klipsch ProMedia Ultra 5.1 speakers and 16X dual-layer DVD burner were a nice touch.

The gorgeous display would have made the GX5000Z a hit as a gaming box or even a video-editing machine. Unfortunately, with its lack of storage and high price, you're better off looking at similarly priced gaming systems with more oomph.—KK

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 84 Photos: 75 Video: 84 Gaming: 84
- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 175 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 215
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. On-site repair for three years is \$169 per visit. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

The 8400 lacks video-editing applications and PVR capabilities, but it handled digital video with aplomb, and it scored well on our multimedia tests. With the Dell Media Experi-

> ence software, you can listen to music, view photos, and watch DVDs much as you can with Microsoft Windows XP Media Center Edition.

You can always spend more on a highend desktop, like the MPC Millennia 940i Dream Machine, with its 30-inch LCD and eight-piece speaker set. But the Dell Dimension 8400 is a multimedia system that's right on the money.-Cade Metz



#### ☐ 100% Uptime SLA

- Professional Services
- Guaranteed Web Traffic
- Managed Security
- SSL Certificates
- Back Ups
- High Availability
- └── Load Balancing
- Premium Technology

#### Introducing Interland Managed Hosting: Best-of-breed services and technology tailored to your needs and budget

Now you can get the managed business essentials once reserved for large companies. Interland offers managed hosting plans that provide a level of service that you may have thought was beyond your reach. We deliver a full selection of strategic services, ranging from managed security to guaranteed Web traffic – tailored to your requirements. It's all powered by technology from the world's leading vendors, skillfully managed to assure 100% uptime and maximum performance for your business. So, for online success, look to Interland – the market leader in premium-class solutions for businesses like yours.



© 2004 Interland, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Interland and the Interland logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Interland, Inc. All other names and logos are the property of their respective companies



>> Call 1-800-866-8364 or go to www.interland.com/managedhosting

Managed Web Hosting / Professional Services / eCommerce / Marketing Services / Security Solutions / Support

## **GAMING** | Falcon Northwest Mach V and Polywell Poly 939N-FX55 **MULTIMEDIA** | Dell Dimension 8400 **MIDRANGE** | Velocity Micro Vector SX-V **ALL-IN-ONE** | Apple iMac G5

MAGAZINE

EDITORS CHOICE

Among **gaming** systems, the **Falcon Northwest Mach V** amply displayed the gaming capabilities of a Xeon processor– and SLIequipped, multiple-GPU system. And with dual 300GB SATA hard drives, a 20-inch LCD, Klipsch ProMedia Ultra 5.1 speakers, and duallayer DVD±RW, its multimedia capabilities are unquestionable. The **Polywell Poly 939N-FX55** also earns our Editors' Choice in gaming. This Athlon 64 FX-55 system may lack the sexiest monitor and the fastest 3D test scores, but it performed surprisingly well, given its low price.

As a **multimedia** system, the **Dell Dimension 8400** has first-rate hardware, forward-thinking technologies, such as DDR2 and PCI Express, and a stellar software bundle—at a great price. The Velocity Micro Vision 64LX earns an honorable mention for impressive components, including 10,000-rpm drives and an AMD Athlon 64 3800+ processor. The Velocity Micro Vector SX-V, our pick among midrange systems, has the power to be your multimedia workhorse: It rated highly on music and video tests and was the top scorer among midrange desktops on the SYSmark tests. Our honorable mention, the Dell Dimension 4700, features dual-layer DVD burning and DDR2 memory, and scored admirably on the SYSmark and 3D benchmark tests.

For **all-in-one** desktops, the **Apple iMac G5** is all about design innovation, from its sleek white Lucite exterior to its almost wireless design. It can even handle fairly strenuous 3D games, with its nVidia GeForce FX 5200 Ultra graphics card. Honorable mention goes to the MPC ClientPro 414, for its dual optical drives—rare in this category—and DVR software.

#### Falcon Northwest Mach V

3.6-GHz Xeon, 1GB DDR2 400 SDRAM, dual 300GB SATA (RAID 0) hard drives, two 256MB nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra, 20-inch LCD, dual-layer DVD±RW and DVD-ROM, four USB 2.0 and one FireWire, \$7,545 direct. Falcon Northwest, www.falcon-nw.com.

Though pricey, the Falcon Northwest Mach V blew us away as a gaming machine. It's based on a 64-bit–capable, 3.6-GHz Xeon processor, so that the matching Intel E7525 chipset can support SLI. This Editors' Choice more than lives up to its promise.

----



Connected to a pair of PCIe x16 slots (although one runs at x8 speed), the nVidia GeForce FX 6800 Ultra graphics cards use up the entire PCIe x24 bandwidth of the E7525. SLI technology uses two identical graphics cards to share the load during 3D graphics processing, which helps render intense graphics at previously unattainable frame rates. This made for some impressive 3DMark03 numbers for the Mach V.

The only other SLI system in this roundup is the VoodooPC Rage F:5 SLI, which costs \$450 more and comes with far less storage. If money is no object, you won't be able to resist this state-of-the-art gaming box.—KK

> MULTIMEDIA: Music: 85 Photos: 65 Video: 90 Gaming: 100

- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 165
- SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 235
- SUPPORT: The warranty is three years for parts and labor. On-site service is not included. Toll-free tech support is available from noon-9:00 eastern time.

#### MPC Millennia 940i Dream Machine

3.6-GHz Pentium 4 560, 1GB DDR2 533 SDRAM, one 250GB and two 400GB SATA (RAID 0) hard drives, 256MB nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra, 30-inch LCD, dual-layer DVD±RW and CD-RW, eight USB 2.0 and two FireWire, \$5,999 direct. MPC Computers LLC, www.buympc.com.

The first thing you notice on the MPC Millennia 940i Dream Machine is the 30-inch LCD. Along with an integrated FireWire port (a second port is on the audio

card), some speedy hardware, tons of storage, a dual-layer DVD burner, and Pinnacle Studio bundled in, it's a solid system for those looking to create their own DVD movies. The rub? It costs



- MULTIMEDIA: Music: 67 Photos: 69 Video: 92 Gaming: 97
   PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 189 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 241
- SUPPORT: The warranty is three years for parts, labor, and on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

and black chassis will spice up any home office. More important, it has a slew of high-end

Gateway 7200XL

3.4-GHz Pentium 4 550, 1GB

DDR400 SDRAM, 250GB SATA

hard drive 256MB ATI Radeon

DVD±RW and DVD-ROM, three USB 2.0 and two FireWire.

\$2,299 direct. Gateway Inc.

The Gateway 7200XL's silver

www.gateway.com.

X800 XT, 17-inch LCD, dual-laver

multimedia hardware at a very low price. And although it doesn't quite stack up against much more expensive systems here, it's a good choice if you're pinching pennies.

The 7200XL includes a dual-layer multiformat DVD burner. For moving photos and video from your digital camera or camcorder, its front bezel offers USB and FireWire ports, as well as a 5-in-1 memory card reader.

The system's monitor and speaker set are adequate. And benchmark performance was respectably average. Our only major complaints are the old-school roller-ball mouse and the software bundle. Although the 7200XL is otherwise well equipped for audio, video, and photo tasks, it doesn't include any high-end multimedia packages.

If you can't spend more than \$3,000, the Gateway will suit you just fine. If you have a little more cash, consider the Dell or Velocity Micro high-end systems, which offer better performance, more hard drive space, and larger monitors.—*CM* 

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 65 Photos: 60 Video: 72 Gaming: 80
- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 176 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 227
- SUPPORT: The warranty for parts and labor is one year, and on-site service is an
  additional \$110. Long-distance technical support is available 24/7 for three years.

\$6,000 and lacks a TV tuner, which is a musthave feature for any system with a 30-inch display. Equipped with a 3.6-GHz Pentium 4, the 940i is an impressive performer in this category, tying with the Dell Dimension 8400 for first place on the SYSmark ICC test. Too bad it bundles little more than Pinnacle and Nero Express. The 940i comes with a three-year warranty, which includes on-site service.

> If you're into movie authoring, this may be your dream machine. If not, consider a system like the Dimension 8400, which is just as well equipped for other tasks and much less expensive.—*CM*

"Easy Media Creator 7.0 offers the most comprehensive and well integrated suite of CD- and DVD-burning tools on the market." CNET Editors' Choice – March 4, 2004

Organize, edit, create, burn, and share everything digital on CD or DVD

## Do it all. Show it off.



Delivers more fun, does more stuff, and wins more industry awards – that's Roxio Easy Media Creator<sup>™</sup> 7, the most powerful and easy-to-use digital media suite. Roxio's PhotoSuite<sup>®</sup> 7, VideoWave<sup>®</sup> 7, Napster<sup>®</sup> 2.0, and Easy CD & DVD Creator<sup>™</sup> 7 work together seamlessly within this exceptionally compatible and fully integrated product that lets you do everything imaginable with your music, photos, video, and data. Just add an Intel processor-based PC and you can rip, play, enhance, and preserve everything digital on CD or DVD with this #1 selling suite.

So do it all with Roxio Easy Media Creator 7 today...and start showing off.

Available at **roxio.com** or your local software retailer.







Best DVD-Burning Suite Roxio Easy Media Creator™ 7

Copyright © 2004 Roxio, Inc. All rights reserved. Roxio, Napster, Roxio Easy Media Creator, Easy CD & DVD Creator, PhotoSuite, VideoWave, and the burning CD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Roxio, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries. Pentium, Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino and the Intel Centrino logo are trademarks or flower trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners.



Offer valid from 10/15/04 through 02/28/05.

#### HIGH-END DESKTOPS

#### **Overdrive PC Torque.FX**

2.6-GHz Athlon 64 FX-53, IGB DDR520 SDRAM, dual 74GB SATA (RAID 0) and one 300GB hard drive, 256MB ATI Radeon X800 XT, 19-inch LCD, dual-layer DVD±RW and DVD/CD-RW, six USB 2.0 and three FireWire, \$6,199 direct. Overdrive PC, www.overdrivepc.com. ●●●●

Painted an automotive candy red, the Overdrive PC Torque.FX is an eye-catching system with thrilling performance. The only downside is that for \$6,199 you're not getting the latest SLI dual graphics card technology.

By overclocking the AMD Athlon FX-53 to an FX-55–like 2.6 GHz and overclocking

the X800 XT graphics card, the Torque.FX turned in the best non-SLI-based system numbers on 3DMark03. On Doom 3 , however, it just kept up with the other single-card systems.

- MULTIMEDIA: Music: 100 Photos: 70 Video: 90 Gaming: 93
- PERFORMANCE:SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 210 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 234

➤ SUPPORT: The warranty for parts and labor is one year, with no on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 9:00-5:00 eastern time M-F.

Polywell Poly 939N-FX55

2.6-GHz Athlon 64 FX-55, 1GB DDR400 SDRAM, dual 74GB SATA (RAID 0) hard drives, 256MB eVGA GeForce 6800 Ultra,

19-inch CRT, dual-layer DVD±RW and DVD/CD-RW, six USB 2.0 and two FireWire, \$2,995 direct. Polywell Computers Inc., www.polywell.com.

Though the Polywell Poly 939N-FX55's exterior won't attract the most ardent gamers, the power and

features you get for such a low price make it an Editors' Choice.

A few things about the Poly make it stand out as a value gaming system. The software bundle includes NTI CD & DVD-Maker 6.7 Gold Suite and games like Far Cry. We also like the Creative Inspire T7700 7.1 speakers.

The Polywell system's overall performance was on a par with that of the ABS Ultimate M6. It even ranked first on SYSmark OP and came in a close second on SYSmark ICC, making it more of a multimedia desktop than the other gaming machines in our roundup.

The Polywell Poly 939N-FX55 is definitely a good bargain, and if you can live without the flash, it's a wonderful choice.—*KK* 

> MULTIMEDIA: Music: 86 Photos: 71 Video: 80 Gaming: 89

- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 217 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 237
- SUPPORT: The warranty is three years for parts and five years for labor. On-
- site service is extra. Toll-free technical support is 24/7.

#### VoodooPC Rage F:5 SLI

3.4-GHz Xeon, 1GB DDR400 SDRAM, dual 36GB SATA (RAID 0) hard drives, two 256MB nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra, 20-inch LCD, DVD±RW drive, six USB 2.0 and one FireWire, \$7,995 direct. Voodoo Computers Ltd., www.voodoopc.com.

Standing like a black monolith built to honor ancient gods, complete with a glowing red tribal mask on top, the VoodooPC Rage F:5 SLI is awe-inspiring. But Voodoo's decision not to include certain components puzzles us, given the system's high price.

Gaming is exhilarating on the F:5. Thanks to its dual nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra cards, 3.4-GHz Xeon and Intel E7525 chipset–based motherboard, the F:5



- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 180
- SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 226
- SUPPORT: Warranty is three years for parts and labor, with on-site service for one year. Toll-free tech support is 9:30–8:30 eastern time M–F, noon–7:00 Sat.

At the top of the tower's front panel is a handle to pull out the removable 300GB deep storage drive, an innovative touch. This is

ideal for taking multimedia projects with you. The Creative Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS Platinum card, with front panel I/O, is complemented by decent software, including Cubasis VST, and Klipsch ProMedia GMX D-5.1 speakers.

> Among the systems with single graphics cards, the Torque.FX leads the way in 3D performance. If you have a cool \$6,200 to spare, you'll be happy with this system for some time.—*KK*

#### Velocity Micro Vision 64LX

2.4-GHz Athlon 64 3800+, 1GB DDR400 SDRAM, dual 74GB (RAID 0) and one 250GB hard drive, 256MB eVGA GeForce 6800 Ultra, 20-inch LCD, dual layer DVD±RW and DVD/CD-RW, eight USB 2.0 and two FireWire, \$3,879 direct. Velocity Micro Inc., www .velocity Micro Inc., www

You'll love the see-through case on the Velocity Micro Vision 64LX. The system also boasts enough high-end hardware and bundled software to handle

most multimedia tasks. And few machines scored as high on our multimedia tests.

On our other tests, the Vision 64LX was little more than an average performer, though the margin between its scores and those of the leading systems was small. The system is fast enough to handle most applications adequately, and its hardware includes a beautiful 20-inch LCD and superb Creative GigaWorks 5750 7.1 speakers. Its software bundle includes a number of video and photo tools from Ulead.

All you multimedia enthusiasts will love the many ways you can feed it movies, photos, and video. Its front bezel has FireWire and USB ports, as well as a 6-in-1 memory card reader.

Multimedia newbies should probably opt for Dell or Apple systems, but hardcore computer geeks will love the Vision 64LX.—CM

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 99 Photos: 92 Video: 91 Gaming: 97
- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 195 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 218
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is three years for parts and labor, including one year of on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

managed to share 3D performance honors with the higherclocked and slightly cheaper Falcon Northwest system on most gaming tests. But it trailed the Falcon slightly on our Doom 3 tests.

Although the F:5 comes with basic video-editing apps, the single-layer DVD±RW and 72GB hard drive dampen the F:5's abilities. Considering its mammoth price, we can't explain the lack of a deep storage drive and an extra duallayer burner, especially since 7.1 speakers are included.

The VoodooPC Rage F:5 SLI's beauty could boost egos and slaughter most competition—with our recommended upgrades, that is. Just be ready to pay the hefty price.—*KK* 





#### Small Workgroup Office 🥥

Branch Office

Corporate Office

Road-Warrior Office 🥥

Home Office

## Take cost out of your business and increase productivity.

No matter where you do business.

#### **The Brother Advantage**

- > Comprehensive selection
- > Increased productivity
- > Lower acquisition costs
- > Reduced consumable costs
- > 24/7/365 support and service
- > Free evaluation program



Network Printer Solutions

Fax Solutions

## Brother Printer, Fax and Multi-Function Center® models – designed to increase productivity while decreasing overhead.

Considering that over 94% of Fortune 1000 company employees work outside corporate headquarters\*, equipping them with a cost-effective solution is, to say the least, a major challenge.

That's why Brother's Commercial Division is committed to providing superior and reliable imaging solutions that increase productivity while reducing costs. This enables businesses like yours to effectively address critical organizational goals and challenges.

But it is our product reliability, coupled with a responsive nationwide support and service network, that has companies like yours putting Brother at the top of their requisition lists.

Brother's Commercial Division welcomes the opportunity to put our resources to work for you. Contact us today so we can show you how we can positively impact your bottom line while enhancing your performance.

For more information, call 1-866-455-7713.

\*Purchase Influence in Larger American Businesses (Erdos & Morgan, 2001).





© 2004 Brother International Corporation, Bridgewater, NJ • Brother Industries Ltd., Nagoya, Japan For more information visit our Web site at www.brother.com

### How We Tested

ith this feature story, we're debuting a new series of benchmark tests created by the Business Applications Performance Corporation (BAPCo): SYSmark 2004. The SYSmark tests replace the Business Winstone and Content Creation Winstone tests we have used in the past.

Like Winstone, SYSmark includes office productivity and Internet content creation benchmark tests. The two scores are combined and given a weighted average to produce an overall performance rating. Both SYSmark tests derive scores by using real-world applications to run a preset script of user-driven workloads and usage models developed by application experts.

The **SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation** (ICC) test is organized as scenarios that are designed to simulate an Internet content creator's day. ICC incorporates such applications as Adobe Photoshop 7.01, Discreet's 3ds max 5.0, and Macromedia's Dreamweaver MX. (For a full list of the apps used in ICC, visit *www.bapco.com.*)

The SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity (OP) test BRA follows ICC's blueprint by mimicking the usage patterns of today's desktop and mobile business users, including <u>the concurrent execution of multiple programs</u>. Applications such

as Adobe Acrobat 5.0.5, McAfee VirusScan 7.0, and the Microsoft Office suite are used. Each SYSmark test measures the response time of the app to user input. Both scores are combined using a geometric mean to get an overall score. (Visit *www.pcmag.com* for more information on the SYSmark tests and the retiring of our Winstone tests.)

BAPCo also makes MobileMark, a notebook benchmark test for measuring battery life. We have decided to move to MobileMark when the next version is released later this year. Until then, we will continue using **Business Winstone 2004 BatteryMark.** 

For the desktop systems, we ran the SYSmark tests at 1,024-by-768 resolution and 32-bit color. This matches the native resolution of many 15-inch LCD monitors and is one of the standard resolutions for which Web designers format sites.

For notebook systems, we ran BAPCo's SYSmark and our BatteryMark tests at native resolution, since notebook users are likely to use their systems this way.

**Futuremark's 3DMark03** is a set of tests we use to evaluate a system's gaming performance. (Futuremark did not release 3DMark05 in time for our testing.) To ensure that all systems could complete 3DMark03 testing, we set anti-aliasing (AA) and anisotropic filtering (AF) at application preference and set the AA and AF settings in 3DMark03 to default. For our high-end desktop systems only, we ran a second test at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution, 4-sample anti-aliasing (4XAA), and 8-sample anisotropic filtering (8XAF). For high-end notebooks, we tested with native resolution and 4XAA and 8XAF.

**Doom 3** has a self-contained benchmark test that uses OpenGL for all rendering. We tested the game on all high-end systems at two quality levels: first at 1,024-by-768 using the Medium quality setting, with anti-aliasing set to Off. This simulates a user trying to get good resolution but forgoing higher-quality textures in exchange for assured faster frame rates.



**BRAVE NEW WORLD** The Labs staff run SYSmark 2004 and gaming tests on desktops and notebooks.

We also tested Doom 3 at 1,600-by-1,200 (desktops) or native resolution (notebooks) at the High quality setting, with anti-aliasing set to 4X. The High quality setting automatically sets anisotropic filtering to 8X and uses more of the bells and whistles in the game engine, including uncompressed textures. We used this setting to simulate players who want a very detailed playing experience. There is an Ultra quality setting, but none of the current graphics cards can use this setting effectively.

We used the built-in **Halo: Combat Evolved** timedemo test with Pixel Shaders 2.0 (DX9) enabled. Since Halo's game engine doesn't use anisotropic filtering or anti-aliasing, they were turned off. We used Halo as a cross-platform test, because it has a Mac OS X-compatible version from MacSoft.

We ran **wireless tests** using a Linksys 802.11g access point to measure the throughput of each notebook's built-in wireless card and how far it can keep a stable connection. We ran our throughput tests with NetlQ's Chariot and a turntable provided by Intersil. The turntable is moved through four markers, at distances of 1 foot, 60, 120, and 160 feet.

We ran a series of **multimedia scripts** to determine how well equipped each system is for multimedia tasks. For music, we looked at speakers, sound cards, USB 2.0 ports, memory card slots, multimedia controls, as well as bundled software that allows the system to rip, burn, copy, and play audio files. For photos, we focused on USB 2.0 ports and memory card slots, along with software for cropping, eliminating red-eye, creating slide shows, and manipulating color and brightness. In rating video, we took into account FireWire ports, hard drive size, RAM, DVD burners, processors, video and TV inputs and outputs, monitor size, and speakers. We also looked at DVD playback and authoring, PVR software, and video-editing packages. For gaming, we looked at USB 2.0 ports, hard drives, graphics cards, processors, and speakers, and cool cosmetics like windowed cases and internal lighting.—*Cisco Cheng, Richard Fisco, and Joel Santo Domingo* 



#### Can you guarantee your RAM will be compatible with my system?

Use the Crucial® Memory Advisor<sup>™</sup> tool, and we guarantee that our memory will be compatible with your system, or your money back.

The Memory Advisor is a one-of-a-kind online tool that contains detailed information about more than 110,000 upgrades for more than 20,000 PCs, including many older systems. Our database is so specific that we know more about the memory in your PC than your computer manufacturer does. The information comes from our close working relationship with computer manufacturers and from the Crucial Compatibility Lab, where seven certified lab technicians perform tests on nearly 3,000 different motherboards.

Even though it contains so much complex information, the Memory Advisor is surprisingly easy to use. Simply tell us the make and model of your system, and in just three clicks you'll know exactly what kind of RAM you need.

#### Do you actually make the memory chips you sell?

Other memory companies may claim to manufacture memory, but what they actually do is just attach chips to a memory module—someone else makes the chips.

Why does it matter? Quality. Those other guys buy the cheapest chips they can find—often chips that haven't even been individually tested to make sure they'll work in your PC. If you install inferior memory, your computer might not boot. Or it might seem to work fine at first, but later experience mysterious crashes and error messages.

Crucial is the only consumer memory upgrade supplier that's part of a major DRAM manufacturer, Micron. We actually make (and test) our own chips—100 percent of them! In fact, because the world's leading computer manufacturers rely on our high-quality RAM, chances are good that the OEM memory in your system came from Micron. Crucial brings this same high-quality memory directly to you. It just costs less because you don't pay middleman mark-up fees.

#### Exclusive offers for PC Magazine readers!

Visit Crucial today, and in just three mouse clicks, get your FREE memory upgrade advisor report for your specific computer, including specific performance recommendations, the most popular upgrades, and the best upgrade value for you. And, for a limited time, **Crucial is offering PC Magazine readers a special DISCOUNT coupon.** Find the right memory for your system in just seconds (and get a great deal) by visiting:

www.crucial.com/pcmag

#### What kind of support do you offer if I have questions?

We offer superior customer service right from the start. The Memory Advisor tool is so easy to use that most customers find exactly what they need on their own, but if you ever do have a question, we make it easy to find fast, free answers. You can call us directly, e-mail us, chat with a live Expert Online, or learn on your own with our 3,000 articles and FAQs.

And our free tech support really is free. Our certified support agents are true Memory Experts<sup>we</sup>, averaging 15 hours of technical training each month and 20 hours a month "hands-on" in the Crucial Performance Lab. We don't keep you waiting when you have a problem—the average hold time (over a sixmonth period) is just over one minute, and the average time spent resolving an issue by phone is about three minutes.

#### Crucial is the answer.

When you compare Crucial's quality, low prices, and superior support to our competitors, it's no surprise that our great customer ratings from September 2003 through August 2004 earned us a "Circle of Excellence" Platinum award from BizRate.com (October 2004). In fact, from August to October 2004 we scored 96 percent in customer satisfaction. Join the millions of customers we've successfully served over the Internet!



The Memory Experts<sup>™</sup>

©2004 Micron Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Information is subject to change without notice. Micron, Crucial, Memory Advisor and The Memory Experts are trademarks/service marks of Micron Technology, Inc. in the U.S. and outside of the U.S. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

#### PERFORMANCE TESTS

### How They Scored



Each of the SYSmark 2004 benchmark tests is calibrated to 100 points. The reference point is a 2.0-GHz Pentium 4 system with an 845G chipset, 512MB of memory, an ATI Radeon 9700 Pro graphics card, and an 80GB 7,200-rpm hard drive with 2MB cache, which would get a 100-point score on the test.

The high-end systems in this roundup (most of which have Microsoft Windows XP SP2 installed) all approached or surpassed the 200-point mark on SYSmark; the exceptions were the Power Mac, which cannot run Windows-based tests, and the ABS Ultimate M6, which couldn't complete the tests owing to glitches between the SYSmark OP test and Windows Service Pack 2. (We ran the SYSmark tests on the Gateway 7200XL and the midrange HP Pavilion a750y using SP1.) By scoring 200 points or more, these systems proved that they can perform office productivity and content creation tasks with aplomb.

#### A BETTER VALUE

Among the midrange systems, the Velocity Micro Vector SX-V and Dell Dimension 4700, each with a 3.2-GHz Pentium 4, produced SYSmark scores nearing those of the high-end systems.

The Compaq Presario SRI010Z, with the AMD Athlon 64 3200+

processor, outperformed the eMachines T3256, with the AMD Athlon XP 3200+, by about 22 percent on the SYSmark overall score. Though the Athlon 64 3200+ has a slower clock speed (2.0 GHz) than the Athlon XP 3200+ (2.2 GHz), the Athlon 64's integrated DDR memory controller and SSE2 optimizations helped it outperform the Athlon XP.

#### ALL-IN-ONES

The Gateway Profile 5.5 and MPC ClientPro 414, both equipped with 3.2-GHz P4s, led the pack among the all-in-one desktops. The ClientPro had a slight edge on the Profile because of its memory advantage (1GB versus 512MB) and more advanced graphics chipset. That said, the 6 percent difference between the two machines should be negligible in daily operations. As in the midrange space, the all-in-one leaders' SYSmark performance approached that of the high-end units. The Pelham Sloane PSI500 brought up the rear, suffering from smaller memory (256MB, which can be upgraded) and a slower 2.4-GHz P4 (which can't).

#### APPLE IS ON A PAR

As a Photoshop/digital creation workstation, the Apple Power Mac G5 earns its stripes, matching, and in some cases beating, the MPC all-in-one we tested for comparison. On our cross-platform tests with our usual 58MB file, the two desktops ran virtually neck and neck, proving that the Power Mac G5 is equal in performance

| BENCHMARK TESTS                                                                 |                                                   |                                            | SYSMARK 20                        |                              |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| High scores are best.<br>Bold type denotes first place<br>within each category. | Processor                                         | Graphics chipset                           | Office<br>Productivity            | Internet Content<br>Creation | OVERALL          |
| Resolution ►<br>Anti-aliasing/Anisotropic filtering ►                           |                                                   |                                            |                                   |                              |                  |
| HIGH-END DESKTOPS                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                                   |                              |                  |
| ABS Ultimate M6                                                                 | Athlon 64 FX-55 (2.6 GHz)                         | eVGA GeForce 6800 Ultra                    | N/A <sup>1</sup>                  | 223                          | N/A <sup>1</sup> |
| Compaq X GX5000Z                                                                | Athlon 64 FX-53 (2.4 GHz)                         | nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra                  | 175                               | 215                          | 194              |
| Dell Dimension 8400                                                             | Pentium 4 560 (3.6 GHz)                           | ATI Radeon X800 XT                         | 171                               | 241                          | 203              |
| Falcon Northwest Mach V                                                         | Xeon (3.6 GHz)                                    | Dual nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra             | 165                               | 235                          | 197              |
| Gateway 7200XL*                                                                 | Pentium 4 550 (3.4 GHz)                           | ATI Radeon X800 XT                         | 176                               | 227                          | 200              |
| MPC Millennia 940i Dream Machine                                                | Pentium 4 560 (3.6 GHz)                           | nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra                  | 189                               | 241                          | 213              |
| Overdrive PC Torque.FX                                                          | Athlon 64 FX-53 (2.6 GHz, overclocked)            | ATI Radeon X800 XT                         | 210                               | 234                          | 222              |
| Polywell Poly 939N-FX55                                                         | Athlon 64 FX-55 (2.6 GHz)                         | eVGA GeForce 6800 Ultra                    | 217                               | 237                          | 227              |
| Velocity Micro Vision 64LX                                                      | Athlon 64 3800+ (2.4 GHz)                         | nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra                  | 195                               | 218                          | 206              |
| VoodooPC Rage F:5 SLI                                                           | Xeon (3.4 GHz)                                    | Dual nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra             | 180                               | 226                          | 202              |
| MIDRANGE DESKTOPS                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                                   |                              |                  |
| ABS Explorer 1100                                                               | Sempron 2800+ (2.0 GHz)                           | nVidia GeForce FX 5200                     | 110                               | 139                          | 124              |
| Compaq Presario SR1010Z                                                         | Athlon 64 3200+ (2.2 GHz)                         | nVidia GeForce FX 5200                     | 145                               | 172                          | 158              |
| Dell Dimension 4700                                                             | Pentium 4 540 (3.2 GHz)                           | Intel GMA 900                              | 160                               | 206                          | 182              |
| eMachines T3256                                                                 | Athlon XP 3200+ (2.2 GHz)                         | nVidia GeForce4 MX                         | 109                               | 152                          | 129              |
| HP Pavilion a750y*                                                              | Pentium 4 (2.8 GHz)                               | Intel GMA 900                              | 151                               | 186                          | 168              |
| Velocity Micro Vector SX-V                                                      | Pentium 4 (3.2 GHz)                               | eVGA GeForce 6600                          | 166                               | 209                          | 186              |
| WinBook PowerSpec 8736                                                          | Pentium 4 (2.8 GHz)                               | VIA AGP S3 Pro Savage 8                    | 93                                | 135                          | 112              |
| ALL-IN-ONE DESKTOPS                                                             |                                                   |                                            |                                   | •                            |                  |
| Gateway Profile 5.5                                                             | Pentium 4 540 (3.2 GHz)                           | ATI Radeon X300 LE                         | 161                               | 206                          | 182              |
| MPC ClientPro 414                                                               | Pentium 4 540 (3.2 GHz)                           | ATI Mobility Radeon X600                   | 176                               | 212                          | 193              |
| Pelham Sloane PS1500                                                            | Pentium 4 (2.4 GHz)                               | Intel 845GV                                | 96                                | 117                          | 106              |
| PED denotes Editors' Choice N/A <sup>1</sup> -Not applicat                      | ble: The ABS Ultimate M6 could not complete the S | VSmark tests because of technical problems | N/Δ <sup>2</sup> -Not applicable: | We did not run this test (   | n this system    |

RED denotes Editors' Choice. N/A'–Not applicable: The ABS Ultimate M6 could not complete the SYSmark tests because of technical problems. N/A'–Not applicable: We did not run this test on this system. We could not test the Apple Power Mac G5, eMac, or iMac G5 because our SYSmark, 3DMark, and Doom 3 tests are not compatible with Mac OS X. \* Tested with Windows Service Pack 1 installed. to high-end Windows-based multimedia PCs.

In the midrange space, the casual user is unlikely to notice the 2 to 5 seconds that separated the Apple eMac from the Velocity Micro Vector SX-V on our Unsharp Mask test. There is a similar performance gap in the all-in-one category between the Apple iMac G5 and Gateway Profile 5.5.

#### **3DMARKO3 PERFORMANCE**

As expected, the two systems with nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra

| CROSS-PLATFORM TES                                                        | TS                              |                   |                       |                  |                             |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ▲ High scores are best.                                                   | PHOTOSI                         | HOP TES           | GAMING TESTS          |                  |                             |                                  |
| Ingrisourse are best. Bold type denotes first place within each category. | Gaussian<br>Blur<br>Pixel=100 ▼ | Unsharp<br>Mask ▼ | Lighting<br>Effects ▼ | Resize<br>200% ▼ | Halo: Combat<br>1,024 x 768 | Evolved (fps) ▲<br>1,600 x 1,200 |
| HIGH-END DESKTOPS                                                         |                                 |                   |                       |                  |                             |                                  |
| Apple Power Mac G5                                                        | 2.8                             | 1.6               | 4                     | 3.5              | 35                          | 21                               |
| MPC Millennia 940i Dream Machine                                          | 2.8                             | 1.9               | 5.9                   | 2.7              | 84                          | 56                               |
| MIDRANGE DESKTOPS                                                         |                                 |                   |                       |                  |                             |                                  |
| Apple eMac                                                                | 8                               | 5                 | 16                    | 22               | N/A <sup>1</sup>            | N/A <sup>1</sup>                 |
| Velocity Micro Vector SX-V                                                | 3                               | 2                 | 7                     | 21               | N/A <sup>2</sup>            | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |
| ALL-IN-ONE DESKTOPS                                                       |                                 |                   |                       |                  |                             |                                  |
| Apple iMac G5                                                             | 6                               | 4                 | 11                    | 20               | 13                          | N/A <sup>1</sup>                 |
| Gateway Profile 5.5                                                       | 3                               | 2                 | 7                     | 20               | 23                          | N/A <sup>1</sup>                 |
|                                                                           |                                 |                   |                       |                  |                             |                                  |

graphics cards with Scalable Link Interface (SLI) technology the Falcon Northwest Mach V and Voodoo PC Rage F:5 SLI—earned the top 3DMark03 scores, with previously unseen 20,000+ marks at 1,024-by-768 resolution. When we pushed the limits at 1,600-by-1,200 and 4XAA and 8XAF, the Mach V approached the 7,000 mark and the F:5 (barely) broke it. Both use a pair of GeForce 6800 Ultra cards, linked by an SLI connector. The connector doesn't pass graphics data, just timing and traffic control information.

> The heavy lifting is done by the PCIe interface connecting the graphics cards to the motherboard. With two GPUs crunching the graphics data, these two systems win hands down: They have about a 41 percent advantage (at 1,600by-1,200) over the fastest single-card solution, the Overdrive PC Torque.FX, which uses an overclocked ATI Radeon X800 XT AGP card.

#### MAKING A PLAY

**Doom 3,** one of the most anticipated games of 2004, was designed to run best at 60 frames per second (fps), so any system and settings combo that runs at that rate can be considered a

RED denotes Editors' Choice. N/A'-Not applicable: The product could not complete this test. N/A'-Not applicable: We did not run this test on this system. Each desktop was tested with 1GB of RAM. The MPC, Velocity Micro, and Gateway systems were tested for comparison.

| 3D BENCH<br>  TESTS    | IMARK                         | GAMING TESTS                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 3DMark03               | 3DMark03                      | Doom 3<br>(Medium<br>quality, fps) | Doom 3<br>(High<br>quality, fps) | Halo:<br>Combat<br>Evolved (fps) | Halo:<br>Combat<br>Evolved (fps) |  |  |
| 1,024 x 768<br>Default | 1,600 x 1,2004<br><i>X/8X</i> | 1,024 x 768<br><i>Off/Off</i>      | 1,600 x 1,2004<br><i>X/8X</i>    | 1,024 x 768<br><i>Off/Off</i>    | 1,600 x 1,200<br><i>Off/Off</i>  |  |  |
|                        |                               |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 13,383                 | 3,922                         | 115                                | 42                               | 111                              | 71                               |  |  |
| 11,914                 | 3,414                         | 102                                | 39                               | 86                               | 61                               |  |  |
| 12,090                 | 4,276                         | 83                                 | 34                               | 88                               | 61                               |  |  |
| 20,429                 | 6,943                         | 80                                 | 63                               | 100                              | 90                               |  |  |
| 11,696                 | 4,120                         | 78                                 | 32                               | 80                               | 58                               |  |  |
| 12,073                 | 3,522                         | 90                                 | 38                               | 84                               | 56                               |  |  |
| 14,087                 | 4,922                         | 108                                | 38                               | 111                              | 71                               |  |  |
| 12,353                 | 3,942                         | 113                                | 42                               | 111                              | 71                               |  |  |
| 13,211                 | 3,881                         | 97                                 | 43                               | 101                              | 73                               |  |  |
| 20,368                 | 7,003                         | 76                                 | 60                               | 96                               | 91                               |  |  |
|                        |                               |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 792                    | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
| 1,062                  | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
| 1,357                  | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
| 165                    | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
| 1,342                  | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
| 5,850                  | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
| 50                     | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
|                        |                               |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                  |  |  |
| 2,320                  | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
| 3,369                  | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |
| 71                     | N/A <sup>2</sup>              | N/A <sup>2</sup>                   | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                 |  |  |

perfectly capable gaming box. At the less stressful 1,024-by-768 resolution, all of our high-end PCs can play. But if you want to turn on all the bells and whistles, like anti-aliasing and anisotropic filtering, at high quality, there are currently only two choices: the VoodooPC Rage F:5 and the Falcon Northwest Mach V. Each of these SLI-powered systems can manage 60 fps or more at our most challenging setting.

The other high-end systems' 32- to 42-fps scores mean the game will still be somewhat playable at this resolution, but you'll probably want to switch to a lower quality setting or resolution. We did not use the Ultra setting during testing, because we found that you really need a single 512MB graphics card to handle it.

**Halo: Combat Evolved** was designed to play best at 30 fps. In our 3D testing, all high-end Windows PCs easily passed the Halo test, running much faster than 30 fps. The Power Mac G5 was able to muster a 35-fps score at the lower 1,024-by-768 resolution. At 1,600-by-1,200 resolution, the Power Mac's older ATI Radeon 9800XT card kept it from gaining a smooth frame rate of more than 30 fps. While still a powerful card, the Radeon 9800 XT is outclassed by the Radeon X800 XT and GeForce 6800 Ultra in the Windows PCs. There is a GeForce 6800 Ultra DDL build-to-order option for the Power Mac G5, but it wasn't available during our testing.

We attempted to run the two 3D game tests on the midrange and all-in-one systems, but only one could play these games at decent frame rates with our settings: the Velocity Micro Vector SX-V, with an eVGA GeForce 6600 card. The games are still playable on the other systems, including Halo on the Macs, but you'll have to turn the resolution down, or turn off some of the cool lighting, particle, and texturing effects in the games. — Analysis written by Joel Santo Domingo

## 2004 Holiday Gift Guide

## **Fujifilm S5100 Digital Camera**

Want to be the two best digital photographers in the world?

It's possible with the versatility of the Fujifilm S5100, which is fully manual for total creative control as well as fully automatic for easy snapshots. Plus, the S5100 has 4 effective megapixels for great picture quality, a Fujinon 10x Optical Zoom Lens for perfect close-ups, and Fujifilm's unique imaging processor for continuous shooting, so you



don't miss any action. Also, the S5100 has Fujifilm's impressive VGA 30 frame/second movie mode for fun video clips. Fujifilm means digital cameras.

The S5100 means you'll get the picture.

## **FUJIFILM** www.fujifilm.com/digitalcameras

## Let it snow.

(You'll be inside downloading movies.)

Movietink makes it easy to download and watch movies without ever leaving the comfort of home. Choose from a wide selection of new releases, classic films and more. No late test, no subcomptions and, best of all, no troatbile.

Visit movielink.com and start downloading now.

@ 2004 Mountine, LLC.



Download your



## 2004 Holiday Gift Guide

#### **BLACKBERRY®** 7100t

Introducing the BlackBerry® 7100t<sup>™</sup> available only from T-Mobile – the first-of-its-kind mobile phone that delivers the power of BlackBerry® email with all of the features you want from a premium phone, like integrated Bluetooth®, speakerphone and downloadable ringtones. Plus surf the web the way it was meant to be with an ultra-large, high-resolution color screen. Under \$200 after mail-in rebate.

#### www.t-mobile.com/blackberry



### Develop & share your holiday photos online

To redeem this special offer, please visit: www.snapfish.com/pcmagbonus

Got a new digital camera this holiday season? Maxed out your memory card and nowhere to store your photos? **Snap**, **print**, **share and store your photos with Snapfish!** Enjoy prints on Kodak paper for just **19**¢ every day, plus easily share & store your photos online — FREE with Snapfish.









#### **Nero 6 Ultra Edition** *Reloaded* "The Ultimate All-In-One Digital Media Solution"

Nero 6 Ultra Edition fulfills today's digital consumer's need for an all-inclusive software to complete their audio, video, photo, data and backup projects. Loaded with over 15 individual applications, Nero 6 Ultra Edition is truly the one-stop solution for all digital media projects. NeroVision Express 2 takes video capturing, editing, photo slideshows and animated menu creation to the next level with its support of full DVD-Video authoring on DVD+/-R and DVD+R DL. Backup your DVD movies with Nero Recode 2 featuring Nero Digital<sup>™M</sup>, the world's fastest MPEG-4 encoder, enabling the user to recode non-copy protected movies. Share media files on a Local Area Network (LAN) using the Nero MediaHome Server (UPnP-certified) and play in Nero ShowTime. With Nero StartSmart as your command center, digital media projects are a breeze. **Available online at www.nero.com or at participating retailers.** 

nero

#### MIDRANGE DESKTOPS

► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 110

SUPPORT: The warranty is one year on parts and labor, and two service visits.

Toll-free technical support is from 11:30-8:30 eastern time daily for one year.

SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 139

#### ABS Explorer 1100

2.0-GHz Sempron 2800+, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB SATA hard drive, 128MB nVidia GeForce FX 5200, 17-inch CRT, DVD±RW and DVD-ROM, six USB 2.0 and two FireWire, \$999 direct. ABS Computer Technologies Inc., www.abspc.com. ●●●○C

The ABS Explorer 1100 looks like a high-performance system, thanks to its shiny silver case. On the inside, however, its components fall a little shy of the latest technology.

The 1100 has enough power for basic multimedia tasks, and its nVidia nForce2 chipset supports dual FireWire ports. But the 1100 skimps on certain features: The 80GB hard drive is insufficient for storing large video files. You also may want to

adapter, and an external antenna. With three PCI slots and four drive bays. the 1100 is ripe for expansion, though the motherboard doesn't support PCIe.

Unlike the Athlon-based Compag and eMachines midrange systems, the Explorer includes the low-cost, low-end

The 1100 will suffice as a generalpurpose system, but its intermediate components are outmatched by most other systems here.—John Delaney

spend an extra \$13 for a memory card reader. The included Logitech X-220 three-piece speaker set provides enough bass for dynamic playback.

The 1100 has dual LAN ports, an 802.11b

#### Apple eMac

1.25-GHz PowerPC G4, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 40GB ATA/100 hard drive, 32MB ATI Radeon 9200 17-inch flat CRT\_DVD/CD-RW: three USB two USB 1.1, and two FireWire: \$874 direct. Apple Computer Inc., www.apple.com.

Apple's entry-level desktop, the Apple eMac, is adequate for school kids and adults with basic computing needs. But its features lag behind those of the other midrange systems here.

While it can serve as a base for your iPod and

digital pictures, its 40GB drive will soon be cramped. If you want to edit your vacation photos and put them on DVD, consider upgrading to the higher-end eMac (\$999 and up), which has a larger hard drive and the DVD-R/CD-RW SuperDrive.

Adobe Photoshop performance on the eMac was helped by the 512MB of RAM loaded on our system (256MB is standard), but 3D performance was still lacking: The eMac's 32MB ATI Radeon 9200 graphics card couldn't run the Halo gaming test with pixel shaders enabled, so we weren't able to record an official score.

If your household or school is Mac-centric, we suggest spending a few more bucks to get the high-end eMac or even splurging on the 17-inch iMac (\$1,374 with 512MB of memory). For everyone else, there are simply better \$999 systems out there, such as those from Dell and Velocity Micro.—JSD

► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 63 Photos: 46 Video: 29 Gaming: 22

- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: N/A
- SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: N/A
- > SUPPORT: The standard warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 7:00-7:00 eastern time daily for 90 days.



#### Compag Presario SR1010Z 2.2-GHz Athlon 64 3200+, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 160GB SATA hard drive, 128MB nVidia

GeForce FX 5200, 17-inch CRT, DVD/CD-RW, seven USB 2.0 and two FireWire \$999 direct Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com.

The Compaq Presario SR1010Z is a solid performer, and it's the only Windows-based system in the midrange roundup that's ready for 64-bit computing with the Athlon 64 3200+ processor. But it's also one of only three systems here to exclude a recordable DVD drive. (The others are the Apple eMac and HP Pavilion a750y.) This is a puzzling omission, considering the reasonable prices of such drives.



For music tasks, however, the DVD/CD-RW

combo drive works fine, and the iTunes software and sizable hard drive come in handy. Photo editing is turnkey with the memory card reader and HP Photosmart software. But for video editing and gaming, you'll need a more robust graphics card.

The SR1010Z handled our SYSmark OP tests better than most of the midrange systems here, coming in just behind the Velocity Micro and Dell systems. It also turned in good scores on the SYSmark ICC and 3D benchmark tests.

Despite its lack of a writable DVD drive, the SR1010Z is a good choice for users seeking an affordable system with some chops.—JD

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 93 Photos: 74 Video: 39 Gaming: 44
- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 145 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 172
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7 for one year.

The Intel integrated graphics is adequate for most 3D apps, but gamers and video fans may want to upgrade to a PCIe graphics card and a set of 5.1 speakers (though the included 2.1 set was surprisingly rich in tone). The 4700 comes with several apps, such as Musicmatch Jukebox Basic, Jasc Paint Shop Photo Album, and Dell Media Experience Deluxe software for ripping music, basic photo editing, and video capture. The 4700 turned in admirable results on our SYSmark and

3D benchmark tests. It offers value-seekers a solid combination

> MULTIMEDIA: Music: 78 Photos: 69 Video: 50 Gaming: 60

- > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 160
- SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 206
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor, including on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

of new technology and performance, with plenty of room for expansion. While not as feature-rich as the Velocity Micro Vector SX-V, the 4700 is a good buy for under \$1,000.—JD

**Dell Dimension 4700** 

3.2-GHz Pentium 4 540, 512MB DDR2 SDRAM. 160GB SATA hard drive, 128MB Intel GMA 900, 17inch CRT, dual-layer DVD±RW and DVD/CD-RW drives, eight USB 2.0, \$999 direct (E-Value code 6V411-470RPW). Dell Inc., www.dell.com.

The Dell Dimension 4700 exemplifies value without compromise. With a 3.2-GHz processor, Intel GMA 900 graphics, a dual-layer DVD+RW drive, and DDR2 memory, this system gives users the latest technology at an affordable price.

With a 160GB SATA hard drive, the 4700 provides ample storage for multimedia files, and the dual-layer DVD+RW drive is ideal for producing DVD video projects. There are eight USB but no FireWire ports.

Sempron, which explains its mediocre performance on our tests. ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 66 Photos: 39 Video: 45 Gaming: 45

# CALLOF BUDIENES IN CONTRACTOR OFFENSIVE EXPANSION PACK



**"THE BEST OF** 

BATTLEFIELD 1942 AND CALL OF DUTY COMBINED." -GameSpy

13 new single-player missions, as seen through the eyes of American, British and Russian soldiers.



New weapons, including flamethrowers, deployable machine guns, and the ability to call in artillery strikes.



11 new multiplayer maps and 3 new modes, with vehicle combat including tanks and jeeps!



CALL OF DUTYM TO PLAY



activision.com

# EXPANSION PACK TO THE 2003 GAME OF THE YEAR









WWW.CALLOFDUTY.COM

© 2003-2004 Activision, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Call of Duty and Call of Duty. United Offensive are trademarks of Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Gray Matter Interactive, Inc. This product contains software technology interest from Id Software ("Id Technology"). 14 Technology ("Software, Inc." The ratings icon is a registered trademark and the Entertainment Software ("Ad Technology"). 14 Technology ("Software, Inc." The ratings icon is a registered trademark and the Entertainment Software ("Ad Technology"). 14 Technology ("Software, Inc." The ratings icon is a registered trademark and table and the charter of their registered to their registered to the registered t

#### eMachines T3256

2.2-GHz Athlon XP 3200+, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 160GB hard drive, 64MB nVidia GeForce4 MX, 15-inch LCD, dual-layer DVD±RW and CD-ROM drives, five USB 2.0, \$1,099 direct. eMachines Inc., www.emachines.com. ●●●○○

The eMachines T3256 gives multimedia users several options for transferring and burning digital projects, but it lacks a few key features found in others in this roundup. With the exception of a dual-layer DVD $\pm$ RW drive, the T3 256 offers nothing by way

of new technology—though it includes some notable components. A 160GB ATA hard drive and 8-in-1 memory card reader provide a simple method for storing and archiving most digital content, but DV

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 72 Photos: 69 Video: 38 Gaming: 43
  - PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 109 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 152
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year on parts and labor. Two years of on-site service are \$99. Long-distance tech support is from 9:00–1:00 eastern time.

chipset supports 5.1 digital sound, but the T3256 ships with a pair of basic speakers that are subpar at best. The 15-inch LCD and integrated video solution are adequate for most apps, and an AGP 8X slot is available for upgrading to a higher-end graphics card.

camera users need to add a FireWire card. The nForce2

The T3256 lagged behind most midrange systems on our 3D benchmark tests, due in part to its use of integrated graphics. It produced mediocre scores on all other tests. The T3256 provides a decent bundle of consumer apps, but it lacks the soft-

 ware of other midrange desktops we
 reviewed. Music and DV enthusiasts may want to consider a desktop with
 more features than this system has to offer.—JD

#### HP Pavilion a750y

2.8-GHz Pentium 4, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 160GB SATA hard drive, 128MB Intel GMA 900, 17-inch CRT, DVD/CD-RW, seven USB 2.0 and two FireWire, \$999 direct. Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com.



The HP Pavilion a750y has what you need to process your digital photos, including a memory card reader, lots of storage, and a decent software suite. But with a low-end processor and no DVD burner, it doesn't measure up to similarly priced value systems.

HP's Image Zone Plus lets you manage your photos, and Apple's iTunes and Sonic's RecordNow! is for music lovers. The included 160GB drive gives users lots of storage, and the Altec Lansing VS2121 2.1 speaker system is loud and distortion-free.

The a750y uses the 2.8-GHz Pentium 4, but you'll need a more powerful processor and graphics card for gaming and a recordable DVD drive for DVD authoring. With seven USB and two FireWire ports, there is ample room for connecting peripherals. And its benchmark test scores were adequate (with excellent 3D scores).

A few features short of ideal, the a750y offers a nice blend of hardware and software and is ready for expansion.—*JD* 

> MULTIMEDIA: Music: 89 Photos: 69 Video: 44 Gaming: 30

- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 151 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 186
- StSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 186
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts, labor, and on-site service. Tollfree technical support is available 24/7 for one year.

#### WinBook PowerSpec 8736

2.8-GHz Pentium 4, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 32MB VIA AGP S3 Pro Savage 8, 17-inch CRT, dual-layer DVD±RW and CD-RW, four USB 2.0, \$998 direct. WinBook Computer Corp., www.winbook.com. ●●○○○

Although the WinBook PowerSpec 8736 has the latest recordable DVD drive and a wireless mouse and keyboard, it lacks the necessary components, such as a SATA hard drive, to compete with this year's crop of midrange desktop systems.

With only one 3.5-inch drive bay, one DIMM slot, and two PCI slots available, there isn't a lot of room for expansion, although there is an open AGP slot, should



#### ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 65 Photos: 59 Video: 41 Gaming: 36

- > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 93
- SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 135
- SUPPORT: The warranty for parts and labor, with on-site service included. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

our Editors' Choice, raises the bar for midrange desktops. For less than \$1,000,

Velocity Micro Vector SX-V

3.2-GHz Pentium 4 540, 512MB DDR400 SDRAM,

120GB SATA hard drive

17-inch CRT. dual-laver

three FireWire, \$999

DVD±RW, six USB 2.0 and

direct. Velocity Micro Inc.,

www.velocitymicro.com.

The Velocity Micro Vector SX-V.

128MB eVGA GeForce 6600.

you get a new-generation motherboard, a powerful graphics card, a 6.1 speaker system, and expansion slots galore.

Music and photo aficionados will appreciate the 120GB SATA hard drive, multiple USB and FireWire connections, and the memory card reader, as well as the full-blown video, photo, and music apps from Ulead and others. Also included are full versions of the games Far Cry and Battlefield 1942. The 6.1 Creative Inspire 5800 speakers are clearly superior to the 2.1 and basic two-speaker setups in other systems. The SX-V boasts a dual-layer DVD±RW drive, but a secondary optical drive would be ideal.

Still, the SX-V led the pack in performance, turning in the highest SYSmark and 3D benchmark test scores across the board. This, along with its impressive feature set, places it at the top of our list of midrange systems.—*JD* 

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 85 Photos: 76 Video: 65 Gaming: 70
- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 166 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 209
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. One year of on-site service is \$79. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7 for one year.

you want to upgrade to more powerful graphics. Photo enthusiasts will appreciate Roxio's PhotoSuite 5 editing and album creation software, but a memory card reader would be a welcome addition. Not surprisingly, the 8736's 2.8-GHz Pentium 4 processor and integrated VIA S3 graphics card combination turned in the lowest performance scores in the roundup, and the unit was left in the dust by the Dell and Velocity Micro systems on 3DMark03.

The 8736 would fare better as a value (sub-\$500) system than a

midrange desktop. We can't recommend it when most other vendors offer newer technology, more powerful processors, dedicated graphics, and better performance for the same price.—*JD* 

# The stuff that dreams are made of.



#### Millennia® 940i Dream Machine

Intel® Pentium® 560 with HT Technology Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional 1GB Dual Channel DDR2 533 SDRAM 1 Terabyte Total Storage\* 52x32x52x CDRW w/ Nero Express

16x DVD-R/RW Combo Drive with WinDVD5 and Pinnacle Studio 9

IEEE 1394a FireWire Card (front and rear connectors) Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 NIC 256MB nVIDIA® GeForce® 6800 Ultra PCI Express Graphics Card

> Creative® Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 Soundcard

Creative® Inspire P7800 7.1 Surround Sound Speaker System Microsoft® Wireless Optical Desktop 3-Year Parts, 100% U.S. Technical Support, and On-Site Warranty

30 " NEC LCD3000 LCD Display



**Go ahead. Pinch yourself. MPC Computers unveils the ultimate PC dream machine: our Millennia 940i.** Sure, its got the stuff you might expect, including the Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT technology, Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional, and integrated Gigabit Ethernet. But we've thrown in a few surprises, too. Like a 7.1 Surround speaker system, 256MB nVIDIA® GeForce™ 6800 Ultra PCI Express graphics, 16x Variable Speed DVD-R/RW +R/RW and mind-blowing 30" NEC LCD display. So, if you demand the latest in multimedia features and the best in high-performance design, **the Millennia® 940i is a dream come true.** 

For more information and pricing, call or visit MPC at: 1.800.293.8913 or www.mpccorp.com/pcmag421

000 MPC Computers, LLC (MPC' or "Seller") MPC is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photor offers are subject availability, Proteins and specifications may change withut notice; prices do not include simpling, applicable taxes, unless specifically required under contract. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and papplicable taxes, unless specifically required under contract. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and the strange of the strange, and a retoriciting fee may be charged. All return and warrang periods begin from date pr papplicability and the strange, and a retoriciting fee may be charged. All return does not include return freight and the on Seller's website or from its takes representatives. On-site service (if any). On-site service (if any). Consite service is provided by a th vice provider under a separate contract between you and the service provider. Advertised configurations may dideedate, literation, Pentium and Pentium III Keon are transmission registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation dott, a manufacture are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation, the state calculated with 105 lequal to 1 billion purposes. JMC 56K moderns capable of receiving downloads at up to sets may avair, 35X = 32X max/11X min, 43X=44X max/11X min, 42X = 42K max/11X min, 42X = 42K max/11X min. 32K = 32K max/11X min, 43K = 43K m



#### ALL-IN-ONE DESKTOPS

#### Apple iMac G5

1.8-GHz PowerPC G5, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 160GB SATA hard drive, 64MB nVidia GeForce FX 5200 Ultra, 802.11g, 20-inch LCD, DVD-R/CD-RW SuperDrive; three USB 2.0, two USB 1.1, and two FireWire; \$2,103 direct. Apple Computer Inc., www.apple.com.

The Apple iMac G5 is no less sublime than its predecessors, but it's a lot more subtle. The system's CPU, motherboard, and drives are mounted in the same 2-inch thick monitor chassis. With optional Bluetooth and AirPort Extreme, this system comes close to a desktop replacement notebook without the battery.

The iMac G5's fans pull air in from the

bottom and let the warm air rise and exhaust through the top. The front panel is devoid of speakers, control buttons, and ports. The I/O ports are lined up vertically

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 88 Photos: 76 Video: 59 Gaming: 59
- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: N/A SYSmark Internet Content Creation: N/A
- Toll-free technical support is available from 9:00-9:00 eastern time daily.

#### **Gateway Profile 5.5**

3 2-GHz Pentium 4 540 512MB DDR RAM 160GB SATA hard drive, 64MB ATI Radeon X300 LE. 17-inch LCD. DVD±RW. six USB 2.0 and two FireWire, \$1,919 direct. Gateway Inc., www.gateway.com.

Unlike other all-in-one systems we've seen, the Gateway Profile 5.5 uses the monitor base to house components that are usually mounted on the side of the screen, making access to them easier.

The Profile includes a wireless

keyboard and mouse and 802.11g connectivity. Its 17-inch display looks great from all angles, but unlike the Pelham Sloane display, it has limited height adjustment (3 inches) and can't swivel from side to side.

The integrated speakers aren't much better than your basic two-piece desktop set, so you may want to purchase a 2.1 speaker system for better listening; this system doesn't support 5.1 sound capabilities. And while the Profile won't satisfy hard-core gamers, its storage capacity and memory card reader will appeal to photo-imaging fans.

The Profile turned in respectable scores on the SYSmark OP and ICC benchmark tests, blowing past the Pelham Sloane system but slightly trailing the MPC all-in-one.

With its wireless features, small footprint, and three-year warranty, the Profile is a safe bet for home or office users, particularly when desk space is at a premium.-JD

► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 89 Photos: 67 Video: 55 Gaming: 65

- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 161 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 206

> SUPPORT: The warranty is three years for parts and labor. One year of on-site service is \$100. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7 for three years

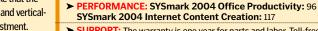
#### Pelham Sloane PS1500

2 4-GHz Pentium 4 1GB DDR SDRAM 80GB hard drive 64MB Intel 845GV, 15-inch LCD, DVD±RW, two USB 2.0 and one FireWire, \$2,375 list. Pelham Sloane Ltd., www.pelhamsloane.com. ●●●○○○

When compared with the other all-in-ones here, the Pelham Sloane PS1500 stands out for all the wrong reasons. It has a small screen, too many wires, and dismal performance on our benchmark tests.

The PS1500's 15-inch screen is its best feature; though its maximum resolution is only 1.024-by-768. ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 63 Photos: 45 Video: 29 Gaming: 25 it is bright and clear. We also like that the screen can swivel horizontally and vertical-

ly and has a 5-inch height adjustment. USB and FireWire connections, dual TV-



SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 8:00-8:00 eastern time M-F for one year.

on the back panel, and a VGA/video-out jack is present but requires a dongle adapter. The speakers are in the bottom of the chassis, producing sound quality that's decent but with weak bass.

The iMac G5's faster processor delivered a speed boost over the iMac G4, completing three of four Photoshop tests more quickly. And with the nVidia GeForce FX 5200 Ultra graph-

ics, the system can play fairly strenuous 3D games.

SUPPORT: The warranty for parts and labor is one year. On-site service is \$169.

#### MPC ClientPro 414

3.2-GHz Pentium 4 540, 1GB DDR2 SDRAM, 250GB SATA hard drive, 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon X600, 17-inch LCD, DVD±RW and CD-ROM drives, six USB 2.0 and one FireWire,

\$2,499 direct. MPC Computers LLC, www.buympc.com.

The MPC ClientPro 414 is a powerful business desktop, but with its TV tuner, DVR software, and dual optical drives, it's also ready to entertain.

The 414 has dual optical drivesrare for an all-in-one system. AV connections include optical audio, S-Video ports, a TV tuner with dual video-in jacks, and an antenna jack. MPC bundles InterVideo's WinDVR software for recording and storing TV

shows. There's also a wireless remote, keyboard, and mouse, as well as an integrated 802.11g adapter. You can change TV channels with buttons on the monitor bezel.

The 17-inch LCD is bright, but you can't adjust the height or horizontal viewing angle without moving the entire system. MPC compensates for the mediocre built-in speakers by including the Creative I-Trigue 2.1 speaker system.

The 414 outperformed the others here on both SYSmark tests, and its 3D scores were above average. Although the most expensive all-in-one system here, its performance and features are first-rate.—JD

- > MULTIMEDIA: Music: 61 Photos: 43 Video: 75 Gaming: 60
- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark 2004 Office Productivity: 176 SYSmark 2004 Internet Content Creation: 212
- SUPPORT: The warranty is three years for parts, labor, and on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

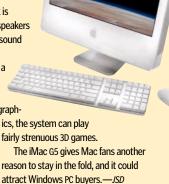
out jacks, an S/PDIF audio port, and two PC Card slots are all included; too bad they're all nearly impossible to reach. The openings are on the bottom, so you practically need to turn the entire unit upside down to connect your peripherals.

Considering the system's steep price, we are surprised by the lack of bundled software. We also think a wireless keyboard and mouse should be included.

> Performance-wise, the PS1500 trailed the MPC and Gateway systems, both of which have a more powerful 3.2-GHz processor, much larger hard drives, and PCIe graphics cards.

> > It's hard to recommend the PS1500 when systems from Gateway and MPC offer so much more in terms of performance, features, warranty, and bang for the buck.—JD





## TAKE YOUR WEBSITE TO THE MAX WITH 1&1!

0101010101010111110101010

ash

Tashe

NEW!

## 1&1 Makes it Easy to Create a Dynamic & Interactive Site!

logon

SUCCESSTU

In the la





## **GET MORE WITH 1**

#### "Enabling all of our customers to do more on the web is our #1 priority."

1&1 offers a one-stop shop for all your web hosting needs to help you maximize your full web potential. From the no-hassle 1&1 Instant Website to a powerful Root Server, 1&1 has just what you need and at the level you can manage – whether you're a beginner, a veteran internet professional, or anyone in between.

And since we stand behind all of our products and services, we offer a 90-day Money Back Guarantee in case you're not 100% satisfied.

Join 1&1 today and find out what 3.15 million customers worldwide already know.

Mul

Andreas Gauger Chairman of the Board

#### 1&1 Interactive Tools: Defining Sophistication

Let 1&1 help you achieve your maximum online potential. We offer one-stop shopping and the most complete hosting solutions, at some of the most affordable rates in the industry.

As the world's largest and fastest growing web host – with four advanced Data Centers, 25,000 high-end servers, 4.4 million domains registered worldwide, and 3.15 million global customers – 1&1 is able to continuously provide our customers with the best innovations in web hosting.

We are proud to offer the new 1&1 Interactive Tools, a suite of easy-touse features designed to help you establish a more productive and sophisticated online presence, more easily than ever. With the 1&1 Interactive Tools you'll receive impressive, unique features that require no programming knowledge or experience. Build an interactive flash-animated site and intrigue your visitors. Convert a PDF brochure into a fully functioning website. Communicate with your site visitors, live and in real time. Create and send professional looking e-mail newsletters. It's easy, it's all included, and it's just the beginning of what you can accomplish online with 1&1.

#### **1&1 INSTANT DOMAIN**

Domain in an Instant! Are you looking to make your mark? Then register a domain name with 1&1 – 4.4 million domains are already registered worldwide – and protect your business idea, brand, family name, or hobby. Establish your web identity today!

- DNS management
- Transfer existing domains at no additional cost
- 1 free e-mail address (alias)
- Catch-all e-mail, auto-responders, unlimited e-mail forwarding
- Domain parking for future use
- Masked website forwarding





## 1.877.GO1AND1

## &1!

#### **Advanced Data Centers**



25,000 high-end servers are stationed in continually monitored high-security zon<u>es.</u>

#### 18,000 MBit Connectivity



18,000 MBit connectivity lets more people visit and interact with your website, faster.

#### 24/7 Support



All customers receive friendly, professional technical support by e-mail and phone.

#### Satisfaction Guaranteed



In case you're not 100% satisfied, we offer a 90-day Money Back Guarantee.

| 8    | 4,201,020 |
|------|-----------|
| er 2 |           |
| ent  |           |
| ept  |           |
| 8    |           |
| m    |           |
| ost  |           |

181

Internet

GoDaddy,

Inc

|           | ber 2004 Netcra<br>tcraft.com | aft Hosting Pro | wider Dataset |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 2,622,970 |                               |                 |               |
|           | 1,294,896                     | 1,201,711       | 1,040,757     |

NTT/Verio

(Au 4

Network

Solutions

RACTIVE 100 Flash 5

NEW!

register.com

PER

MONTH

1&1

#### **1&1 INSTANT WEBSITE**

Website in an Instant! 1&1 makes it fast and easy to establish your presence online. Simply sign up for 1&1 Instant Website and then add on your domain. Whether you're a beginner building your first site or an experienced user looking for an additional site with no programming hassles, 1&1 Instant Website offers an ideal solution.

- Create your own website in just 20 minutes
- Ideal for beginners and experienced users alike
- Build a 12-page site with WebsiteCreator
- Choose from 120 customized templates
- Online in 5 easy steps
- Launches right from the 1&1 Control Panel no software to install



### FLASH SITES MADE EASY!

TAN

passworn

## 1&1 DynamicSiteCr

COMPANY NAME

Page 1

Page 2

### TEST DRIVE DynamicSiteCreator today at 1AND1.COM

0010101010101111

**ASP** 

.L. .....

## 1.877.GO1AND1



#### **Innovative Multimedia**

Movement, sound, style and surprise – that's what flash applications bring to your site. Animation allows your website to make the jump from the ordinary into the extraordinary!

#### Simple at Last

When you think of flash-animated sites, you probably picture in your mind experienced web designers working for hours to create a website. That was then. Exclusively from 1&1, the sensational new DynamicSiteCreator lets you build a professional-looking flash site in minutes, but without the need for a professional programmer or web designer.

#### **Dynamic & Compelling**

DynamicSiteCreator gives you the power to astonish your visitors with visual effects that add movement, intrigue and excitement. Animated graphics, interactive menus, brilliant color and vibrant sound – flash applications take your site to a whole new dimension.

#### Easy & Customizable

With DynamicSiteCreator, you get easy-to-use templates that can be quickly adapted to meet your site's unique needs. In just a few steps, the DynamicSiteCreator wizard helps you build a fascinating, dynamic website!

#### Integrated Solution

Build your animated site without breaking the bank! The DynamicSiteCreator is included when you sign up for any 1&1 Shared Hosting Plan or Managed Server. Plus, you'll have easy and convenient access right from your Control Panel.

#### Or create your ideal HTML site...

All 1&1 shared hosting plans and managed servers also include WebsiteCreator. With the 5-step wizard and your choice of 120 professionally designed templates, WebsiteCreator makes it a breeze to build a sophisticated website.

...without any HTML!

#### Create your Flash Site in Minutes

- Choose your favorite template, then change the color, add graphics, select navigation style, and even add an animated introduction!
- Insert custom content, upload photos, and add extras like search and a site map.
- Customize navigation and refine site structure.

Build your fully functioning animated site today with the easy-to-use wizard. See what DynamicSiteCreator can do for your site!





### FOR MORE DETAILS GO TO **1AND1.COM**

### FROM PDF TO WEB IN MINUTES!

## 1&1 PDF2Web CON

#### Do you wish you could turn your PDF brochure into a fully functioning website? Now you can!

If you already have printed brochures, then you're one step closer to creating your presence on the web. The new PDF2Web from 1&1 delivers a quick and easy way to convert your print pamphlets into your own professional, high-quality web pages with just a click of your mouse.

#### The Digital Dynamic

Today, most printed materials – including brochures, flyers, and other business documents – originate as digital files. Your printed piece can be saved in digital form as a PDF file, which can be opened and viewed on your computer using a program such as Adobe<sup>®</sup> Reader<sup>®</sup>.

With PDF2Web, even Internet novices can quickly and easily convert PDF files into professional-quality, fully functioning web pages. With just a few clicks, you can link your site to other Internet addresses, create links within your site, and integrate web pages smoothly and flawlessly into existing sites.

### You are your own Web designer – with PDF2Web and 1&1!

- Each folder and/or PDF site can correspond to a website
- Use scrolling to accommodate double-sided PDF documents
- Converted web pages integrate easily into existing sites



TERACTIVE

NEW

flash

#### From a print brochure...









R A. C. Barris and Mark





#### ...to your own website!

Webstme its the Osson Recent where you will first the spletcher of the Pacific Majoritz pairs lead your wyst banach the onnaw state. Relies the poor or take the far a hore dible gener of graft m our dhampion

come Alls of here at the recent

ift.







## FOR MORE DETAILS GO TO **1AND1.COM**

### **ENHANCE YOUR WEBSITE!**

## **MARKETING TOOLS**

## Make your site interactive and increase communication with 1&1.

1&1 gives you the tools that let you effectively communicate with your customers and site visitors, keep them intrigued and keep them coming back for more. Your shared hosting package comes complete with highperformance features that let you connect with your visitors through live interaction, feedback forms, e-mail newsletters and more. Best of all, these tools are so easy to use that no programming knowledge is needed!



#### **Chat Channels**

Provide a meeting place for your customers and add entertainment value to your site. Unlike other chat programs, with Chat Channels your guests won't have to download any software, so they can check in from anywhere. And, your users won't be bombarded with advertisements! What you get is a place to talk to others with no added hassles.



#### In2site Live Dialogue

WEB TOOLS INCLUDED

with Business & Developer

shared hosting

packages!

Wouldn't it be great if you could talk to your visitors while they are using your website – live and in real time? You can with In2site Live Dialogue from 1&1! In2site Live Dialogue allows for quick and easy communication with your visitors, making it an invaluable tool for sales, support and consulting professionals.

| 75466ar    | _ |      |  |
|------------|---|------|--|
| diddry un. |   | <br> |  |
| C.Stu      |   |      |  |
| Matu       |   | _    |  |
| 210        | - |      |  |
| 2 mail     |   |      |  |
|            |   |      |  |

#### 1&1 WebElements

Adding template-driven contact forms, online polls, event registrations and more to your site is a breeze with 1&1 WebElements. Adapt the templates to fit your site or be creative and easily build your own forms for any purpose! The information that your visitors enter is saved in a special Internet database, so you can view the results at any time.

\*Chat Channels and 1&1 WebStatistics are included with Home packages

## 1.877.GO1AND1

#### vsletter

#### 1&1 Newsletter Tool

E-mail newsletters provide an easy, cost-effective way to build and maintain relationships with your site visitors. The 1&1 Newsletter Tool lets you create and send professional-looking e-mails with no programming hassles! You'll get everything you need to build your own mailing list, manage recipients' addresses, track results and more.

#### **Membership List**

|                   | 634 E. 19th Street,<br>New York, NY 10019 | alanb@myhost.com                          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Stephen Bradshaw  |                                           | brashhaws@mijhist.co                      |
| Catherine Leonard |                                           | family@ mynamic.com                       |
| form Stowe        | 25 N. Hills Road,                         | brownc2521@lycos.com<br>webunited@gmx.net |
| Helen M:Swerny    | 817 Providence Hory,                      | helenmaweeney@hot-                        |

#### 1&1 WebDatabase

1&1 takes the guesswork out of gathering, organizing, displaying, and maintaining large amounts of information with the 1&1 WebDatabase. Setup is a breeze! Simply select a template in the database building kit. Or customize your own database - just click the fields you'd like to include and you're ready to go!



#### 1&1 WebStatistics

WITERACTIVE

flash

NEW!

Understand visitor dynamics with 1&1 WebStatistics. Gather all of the information you need and generate a detailed analysis of how your website is performing. Display the information in the format you choose - pie charts, bar graphs, or simple numerical output. Use the data to improve navigation and maximize the success of your site!



### FOR MORE DETAILS GO TO **1AND1.COM**

## **1&1 HOSTING**



#### Affordable, all-inclusive, feature-packed hosting from 1&1.

1&1's Microsoft and Linux shared hosting packages offer the best value for your money. Whether you're a novice Internet user or operate a heavily trafficked site, 1&1 has a hosting package that will help you make the most of your web experience.

With all 1&1 shared hosting plans, e-mail is built right in. And now, 1&1 can help you improve your e-mail communications with our enhanced features! Mailbox space has been increased to a massive 1 GB. In addition to POP, the IMAP mail protocol is now supported, allowing you to access your mail no matter where you are. Plus, since we know that you depend on the security of your e-mail, we're proud to offer Spam filtering and Virus Protection for ALL accounts. Get the protection you need from the company you can trust.

#### High Impact Networking Team

National

#### High Input Networking Train (HPNT) is a professional business referred and networking group based in Manuschi County New Jersey. Unit is a business between and historication between the research and the foreign the second seco

We not a new kind of Networking Group! If your about the sales and negatizion that mapping pair to follow a toboth neight, instead it is a well organized and organized group that high/stoor as a scena in both each towards gives and propper. We've taken the pool are of summary insteading response and the out the both to create a new kind of networking group.

MORT reacts avery Theraphy 7.01 am to 6.51 am or The Blue Smart Diner or Calchurge





"When I signed up for 1&1's 3 year hosting promotion, I was skeptical. But to my delight, 1&1's services were so exceptional that I purchased a Microsoft Hosting account. 1&1's services are so reliable and affordable that I plan on purchasing additional services as my business expands."

George Alto www.HighImpactNetworking.com

## \$600 Productivity Software Suite



\$6.99 shipping & processing fee applies

## 1.877.GO1AND1

| Ν | Ξ | Λ |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   | - |

This Flash 5

🙆 – Linux packages

📌 – Microsoft packages

|                                                                 | 99<br>ER<br>MONTH | 0.161    |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---|
|                                                                 | 8                 | AIN      |   |
| PACKAGE FEATURES                                                |                   |          |   |
| <ul> <li>Web space</li> </ul>                                   | 1,000 MB          | 1,000 MB |   |
| FTP accounts                                                    | 1                 | 1        |   |
| <ul> <li>Monthly Transfer Volume</li> </ul>                     | 25 GB             | 25 GB    |   |
| <ul> <li>1&amp;1 Control Panel</li> </ul>                       | 1                 | 1        |   |
| Logfiles                                                        | 1                 | 1        | ł |
| MARKETING TOOLS                                                 |                   | -        | P |
| <ul> <li>Chat channels</li> </ul>                               | 1                 | 1        | Ľ |
| 1&1 WebStatistics                                               | 1                 | 1        |   |
| SITE-BUILDING TOOLS                                             |                   |          |   |
| EW PDF2Web Converter                                            | 1                 | 1        |   |
| EW DynamicSiteCreator                                           | 1                 | 1        |   |
| aEVV Graphic archive                                            | 1                 | 1        |   |
| <ul> <li>WebsiteCreator</li> </ul>                              | 12 pages          | 12 pages | L |
| Software suite worth \$600                                      | 1                 | 1        |   |
| FrontPage extensions                                            | 1                 | 1        | L |
| <ul> <li>CGI library</li> </ul>                                 | 1                 | 1        | L |
| <ul> <li>Active Server Pages</li> </ul>                         | -                 | 1        |   |
| DOMAIN NAMES                                                    |                   |          |   |
| Included Domains                                                | 1                 | 1        |   |
| Subdomains                                                      | 10                | 10       |   |
| Run multiple independant sites                                  | 1                 | 1        |   |
| Full DNS management                                             | - 1               | 1        |   |
| E-MAIL                                                          |                   |          |   |
| E-mail accounts w/ 1 GB space each                              | 200               | 200      |   |
| <ul> <li>Aliases, auto-responders,<br/>forwarding</li> </ul>    | 1                 | 1        |   |
| 1&1 WebMail                                                     | 1                 | 1        |   |
| <ul> <li>Spam filtering for all accounts</li> </ul>             | 1                 | 1        |   |
| Virus Protection for all accounts                               | 1                 | 1        |   |
| SECURITY FEATURES                                               |                   |          |   |
| Protected by up-to-date firewall                                | 1                 | 1        |   |
| Daily backups                                                   | 1                 | 1        | 1 |
| Password protected<br>directories     Dedicated SSE Certificate | V                 | 1        |   |
|                                                                 | optional          | optional |   |

| BUSINESS PACKAGE                                                             |               |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FROM \$999<br>PER MONTH                                                      |               |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>INCLUDES 3 D</b>                                                          | OMA           | INS            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAPUARE EFATIORS                                                             | 0             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACKAGE FEATURES     Web space                                               | 2,000 MB      | 2,000 MB       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FTP accounts                                                                 | 5             | 5              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Monthly Transfer Volume</li> </ul>                                  | 50 GB         | 50 G8          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1&1 Control Panel                                                            | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Logfiles                                                                     | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKETING TOOLS                                                              | -             | _              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chat channels     I&1 WebStatistics                                          | 5             | 5              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| InZsite Live Dialogue                                                        | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Ital Newsletter Tool</li> </ul>                                     | 1             |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>1&amp;1 WebElements</li> </ul>                                      | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SITE-BUILDING TOOLS                                                          |               |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W PDF2Web Converter                                                          | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W DynamicSiteCreator                                                         | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W Graphic archive                                                            | 10.00         | 10.00          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WebsiteCreator                                                               | 18 pages      | 18 pages       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Software suite worth \$600</li> <li>FrontPage extensions</li> </ul> | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CGI library                                                                  | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active Server Pages                                                          | -             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>ASP.NET, .NET Framework</li> </ul>                                  | -             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Perl, PHP3, PHP4, and PHP5                                                   | 1             | -              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1&1 WebDatabase                                                              | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Database</li> </ul>                                                 | 1 MySQL       | MS Access      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cron Jobs                                                                    | 1             | -              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$51 (Server side includes)                                                  | .1            | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DOMAIN NAMES     Included Domains                                            | 3             | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Included Domains     Subdomains                                              | 50            | 50             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Run multiple independant sites</li> </ul>                           | 30            | 20             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Full DNS management</li> </ul>                                      | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-MAIL                                                                       |               |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-mail accounts w/ 1 GB space each                                           | 500           | 500            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Aliases, auto-responders,<br/>forwarding</li> </ul>                 | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1&1 WebMail                                                                  | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spam filtering for all accounts     Minus Protection for all accounts        | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Virus Protection for all accounts     SECURITY FEATURES                      | 1             | -              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Protected by up-to-date firewall</li> </ul>                         | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Daily backups</li> </ul>                                            | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Password protected directories                                               | 1             | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SSH Secure Shell Access                                                      | 1             | -              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dedicated SSL Certificate                                                    | optional      | optional       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PER MONTH                                                                    | 5 <b>9</b> 99 | 5 <b>12</b> 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| DEVELOPER I                                                       | PACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AGE                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |
| FROMS                                                             | 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                    |
| -                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |
|                                                                   | PER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TH                   |
| INCLUDES 5 D                                                      | OMA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | INS                  |
| INCLODED D L                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |
|                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 194                  |
| PACKAGE FEATURES                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |
| <ul> <li>Web space</li> </ul>                                     | 4,000 MB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4,000 MB             |
| <ul> <li>FTP accounts</li> <li>Monthly Transfer Volume</li> </ul> | 25<br>100 GB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25<br>100 GB         |
| t&1 Control Panel                                                 | 100 GB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 GB               |
| <ul> <li>Logfiles</li> </ul>                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| MARKETING TOOLS                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                    |
| <ul> <li>Chat channels</li> </ul>                                 | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10                   |
| 1&1 WebStatistics                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| In2site Live Dialogue                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>1&amp;1 Newsletter Tool</li> </ul>                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| 1&1 WebElements                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| SITE-BUILDING TOOLS                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                    |
| NEW PDF2Web Converter                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |
| NEW DynamicSiteCreator<br>NEW Graphic archive                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - 1                  |
| WebsiteCreator                                                    | 25 pages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25 pages             |
| <ul> <li>Software suite worth \$600</li> </ul>                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ** helles            |
| FrontPage extensions                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>CGI library</li> </ul>                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>Active Server Pages</li> </ul>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                    |
| ASP.NET .NET Framework                                            | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| Perl, PHP3, PHP4, and PHP5                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                    |
| 1&1 WebDatabase                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>Database</li> </ul>                                      | 3 MySQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MS Access,<br>MS SQL |
| Cron Jobs                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                    |
| <ul> <li>SSI (Server side includes)</li> </ul>                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| Advanced Developer Tools<br>DOMAIN NAMES                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| <ul> <li>Included Domains</li> </ul>                              | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                    |
| <ul> <li>Subdomains</li> </ul>                                    | 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 200                  |
| <ul> <li>Run multiple independant sites</li> </ul>                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                    |
| Full DNS management                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| E-MAIL                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                    |
| E-mail accounts w/ 1 GB space each                                | 1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,000                |
| <ul> <li>Aliases, auto-responders,<br/>forwarding</li> </ul>      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>1&amp;1 WebMail</li> </ul>                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>Spam filtering for all accounts</li> </ul>               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>Virus Protection for all accounts</li> </ul>             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| SECURITY FEATURES                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |
| <ul> <li>Protected by up-to-date firewall</li> </ul>              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>Daily backups</li> </ul>                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>Password protected<br/>directories</li> </ul>            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| <ul> <li>SSH Secure Shell Access</li> </ul>                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| <ul> <li>Dedicated SSL Certificate</li> </ul>                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
|                                                                   | and in case of the local division of the loc |                      |
| PER MONTH                                                         | <sup>5</sup> 19 <sup>99</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 <b>24</b> 99       |

90-DAY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

> 100% Satisfaction or your Money Back

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Includes 24/7 support • No setup fee

## **1&1 SERVERS**



# <image>

#### "Moving to 1&1's Managed Server III has made our business much more efficient. 1&1 gives us our own dedicated server, but we still get the seamless, maintenance-free service of a shared hosting site. Plus, we get all the space we need for our high resolution graphics files and print samples."

Nikki Woodruff www.hotcards.com

## Whatever you need from a dedicated server, 1&1 has the definitive solution.

Dedicated servers from 1&1 offer a broad range of functionality so you can choose the solution that best fits your needs and experience level. From a fully maintained Managed Server, to a Root Server with maximum flexibility and control, to a solid and secure Windows Server, 1&1 will help you take your web presence to the next level.

#### \$25 Million Data Centers

- 99.9% uptime guaranteed
- 18,000 MBit connectivity
- S00 peerings with 250 different providers for optimized routing

#### **Fully Managed Servers**

- As easy as shared hosting but with added power and performance
- Complete monitoring, management and maintenance by 1&1
- Security updates and system maintenance
- Server configured and installed by 1&1
- New innovative interactive tools included

#### Windows Server: Web Edition

- Included with Server I & II
- Designed for dedicated web serving and hosting
- Remote Desktop Control
- ASP, ASP.NET, MSDE

#### Windows Server: Standard Edition

- Included with Server III
- Designed to support sophisticated and demanding applications
- Exchange Server installable
- Includes Active Directory, Streaming Media Server, Terminal Services

#### Plesk 7 Reloaded Included with All Root Servers

- Use, create and manage your Linuxbased system
- Create new e-mail accounts
- Manage web spaces plus up to 100 domains
- Become your own host by partitioning your server into shared web space

## 1.877.GO1AND1

BACK BUARANTEE BUARANTEE 100% Satisfaction or your Money Back



Includes 24/7 support • \$99 one-time setup fee

1&1

FOR MORE DETAILS GO TO **1AND1.COM** 

## 1&1 eSHOPS

#### Easy, yet sophisticated e-commerce solutions.

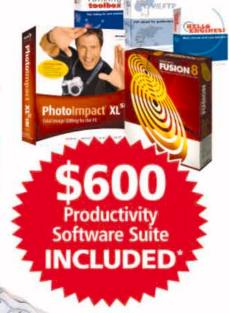
1&1 eShops are as powerful as any major online retailer, but with no software or hardware to install. Online wizards and a wide range of professionally designed templates offer such simplicity that your online shop can be up and running in less than an hour. Plus, 1&1 eShops are fully compatible with your current site, regardless of which hosting provider you use. 1&1 eShops include all the web space and bandwidth you need and require no additional hosting plan to get your online storefront open for business.

tra salari Nang Dalam alitika Ing ang Salar dalam Ing ang salar dalam

\$100 off gRag file a Introd time sile independent werd en ander beite stellen en ander beite stellen en ander beite stellen en ander beite stellen beite stellen beiten hans beite beiten hans beite beiten hans beite beiten hans beite stelle sowe auf ein werde sowe auch offen sowe and to make sowe

"A great experience is what we have encountered with our new 1&1 Developer eShop. 1&1 gives us exceptional value, high quality, and a level of customization we never had before. With very little effort we can offer discounts, purchase orders and more."

Jesus F. Moreno shop.gitanosoftware.net



\*\$6.99 shipping & processing fee applies

## 1.877.GO1AND1

90-DAY BACK BUARANTEE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 100% Satisfaction or

your Money Back

#### 30+ professional shop templates

- Ready to be loaded with your products
- Customizable with different fonts, colors and positioning

#### Secure online payments via PayPal and WorldPay

- No merchant account necessary with PayPal
- Connect with 35,000 loyal PayPal users - with no paperwork or bank application

#### 8 easy-to-use wizards

- Step-by-step guides
- Quickly and simply configure:
  - Shopping basket
  - Order processing
  - Tax clearing
  - Delivery methods
  - Payment settings

#### SSL secured

- All shop-based settings created in SSL secured pages
- Maximum integrity of confidential data
- Fully protected from third-party access

#### Easy order processing

- Choice of shipping methods
- Multiple currencies supported
- Tax clearing server included

#### **Dedicated SSL Certificate**

A Dedicated SSL Certificate from 1&1 shows your customers that your site is secure and they can conduct transactions with confidence. The certificate is included with the Developer eShop and can be added to the Business or Professional eShop for just \$49 per year.

#### Hosting Included

With all 1&1 eShops, no additional hosting package is needed because web space, traffic and even e-mail accounts are all included! Plus, there's no software to install and 1&1 handles all the maintenance and updates so you can focus 100% on your online business.

#### And more!

- Google Conversion Tracking
- Froogle Product Search
- Customer account administration
- Easy account management for your customers



#### **BUSINESS eSHOP**

- 50 MB web space
- 10 GB monthly transfer volume
- 50 item product catalog
- Choice of 2 shipping methods



#### PROFESSIONAL eSHOP

- 300 MB web space
- 30 GB monthly transfer volume
- 200 item product catalog
- Unlimited item variants
- Choice of 5 shipping methods
- Multi-currency support
- Import/export customer data
- Online credit card clearing with PayPal and WorldPay Tax clearing server (calculates taxes by state, county)
- and city)



#### **DEVELOPER eSHOP**

- 1200 MB web space
- 60 GB monthly transfer volume
- Unlimited item product catalog
- Unlimited number and depth of sub-categories
- Unlimited shipping methods
- Multi-currency support
- Import/export customer data Online credit card clearing with PayPal and WorldPay
- Tax clearing server (calculates taxes by state, county) and city)
- FTP access
- Customer account management
- Fully customizable templates
- Dedicated SSL Certificate included
- In2site Live Dialogue





#### Includes 24/7 support • No setup fee

FOR MORE DETAILS GO TO **1AND1.COM** 

## **1&1 MAIL**

90-DAY BACK MONEY BAC GUARANTE 100% Satisfaction or your Money Back

#### 1&1 gives you two great ways to get mail.

Whether you need e-mail for personal use or business use, 1&1 has your perfect solution. 181 Instant Mail is ideal for private users, allowing you to send and receive personalized mail from your own domain. 1&1 Microsoft Exchange Hosting gives you or your entire business reliable, affordable, up-to-date access to your critical information - anytime, anywhere.

And now, 1&1 offers even more features and more space for improved e-mail communications! Mailbox space has been increased to a massive 1 GB, 1&1 Instant Mail now supports the IMAP protocol, allowing you access to your mail no matter where you are. Plus, Spam filtering and Virus Protection are now included.

MONEY

#### **1&1 INSTANT MAIL**

#### Mail in an instant!

What does your ambiguous e-mail address say about you? Are you ready to take your personal e-mail to a more professional level? Then 1&1 has your solution. Simply sign up for 1&1 Instant Mail and then add on your domain. In just minutes you'll have the power to send and receive e-mail from your own domain name.

- 5 e-mail accounts with 1 GB space each IMAP & POP supported
- NEW Spam filter included for all 5 accounts
- NEW Virus protection for all 5 accounts
- 10 e-mail aliases
- Includes 1&1 WebMail access mail anytime from anywhere
- Send and receive e-mail from your domain
- Easy setup via the 1&1 Control Panel



OUTLOOK® Outlook2003

1.11.6

2003

INCLUDED

with all

Exchange accounts

#### **1&1 EXCHANGE HOSTING**

#### Exchange made easy!

Your Microsoft Exchange Hosting Plan from 1&1 lets you enjoy the communication and collaboration features and benefits of Microsoft Exchange without the hassles of maintaining your own Microsoft Exchange server. Read, send and receive e-mail and access your public folders, contacts and calendars at anytime, from anywhere via Microsoft Outlook or any web browser.

- Includes 1 Exchange account for 1 user
- NEW 1 GB e-mail storage space
- Group functionality tools
- Outlook® Web Access
- Synchronize your data with ActiveSync
- Virus Scanner installed on the Exchange Server
- Spam filter included in Outlook 2003

\*\$6.99 shipping & processing fee applies

1&1

#### Includes 24/7 support • No setup fee



PER

### FOR MORE DETAILS GO TO **1AND1.COM**

## Notebooks



he big news for notebooks this year is that thanks to a growing focus on multimedia, people can enjoy their music, movies, games, and photos in newer, better ways. Here's a look at what features you can expect to find in each category of notebook: high-end, mainstream, value, and ultraportable.

#### **HIGH-END**

At 7 to 10 pounds, these desktop replacements have 15.1- to 17-inch LCDs, many with wide screens and high-gloss treatments that deliver crisp images and deep colors.

High-end graphics processors, such as the ATI Radeon Mobility 9700, have up to 256MB of memory—ideal for passionate gamers. High-end video systems come with DVD±RW drives, TV tuners and remote controls for watching TV on your notebook. Good speakers round out the experience. Hard drives have stepped up to meet the demands of multimedia. Most hold about 80GB, with speeds ranging from 5,400 to 7,200 rpm.

As for processors, you'll find some of the fastest chips here, with speeds up to 3.4 GHz. Some systems include the Intel Pentium M chip. Designed specifically for notebooks, it has lower clock speeds (the highest is 2.1 GHz) but still offers high performance and extended battery life.

#### MAINSTREAM

Aimed at the person who values mobility and productivity equally, these 4- to 7pound notebooks are outfitted primarily with power-conserving processors like the Pentium M. Hard-drive sizes currently measure about 80GB, and graphics, usually from ATI or nVidia, are mainly midrange. That is fine for DVD watching and recording TV, which don't require heavy graphics.

Many mainstream notebooks now have wide screens, from 14.1 to 15.4 inches. Opti-

cal drives are more of a mixed bag, from DVD/CD-RW combo drives to more impressive DVD±RW drives.

#### VALUE

These notebooks cost under \$1,000, and their weight ranges from 5.4 to 7.5 pounds. For processing power, Celeron chips generally dominate this group, but you can find other chips, such as the new AMD Sempron.

Other goodies include widescreen displays, DVD/ CD-RW combo drives, and 802.11g.

#### ULTRAPORTABLE

In systems weighing less than 4 pounds, it's amazing what manufacturers manage to squeeze in year after year.

Processors range from a sluggish Pentium 1.0 GHz to a fast 1.8-GHz Pentium M, and hard drives have ballooned to 60GB. Graphics are almost always embedded, which is more than ad-

equate for the tasks these systems are asked to perform: e-mail, Internet browsing, and DVD watching.

Screen sizes range from 8.9 inches to 12.1 inches, and some are widescreens. Keyboard sizes range from a 16-mm pitch to a full-size 19 mm. Battery life also varies widely, from 2 to 6 hours.

Following are 24 of the hottest new notebooks. Whether weight, power, price, or multimedia features are your top priority, we have the right system for you.

## More on the Web

To find out more about what's behind the latest LCD screens, and for a convenient, quick scan of all the notebooks' features go to go.pcmag.com/yournextnotebook.

#### **HIGH-END NOTEBOOKS**

#### Dell Inspiron 9200

2.1-GHz Pentium M 765, 1GB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700, 17-inch LCD, 802.11g, 8.0 pounds, DVD±RW, four USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Home, \$2,399 direct (with Dell E-Value code D81123z). Dell Inc., www.dell.com.

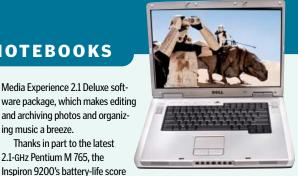
The Inspiron 9200 boasts a bright 17-inch display, the fastest Pentium M 765 (2.1 GHz) currently available, and the longest battery life we've seen in a desktop replacement—all for a very good price. On top of that, customers will be thrilled to know that Dell has included a multiformat DVD±RW drive, instead of one that can handle only DVD+RW discs.

We were very impressed with the image quality on the Dell UltraSharp screen when we played a DVD. We also like the convenient DVDplay and volume-control buttons and the Dell

#### ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 69 Photos: 85 Video: 54 Gaming: 64

PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 127 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 189 BatteryMark: 4:59

**SUPPORT:** The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.



was off the charts, at 4:59. The normal life for a desktop replacement is 2 to 3 hours.

If TV tuning is important to you, you may want to look at the Toshiba Qosmio or the HP Pavilion zd8000. If it's not, the Dell Inspiron 9200 is a great multimedia buy at a deal of a price.—Cisco Cheng

#### Gateway M675XL

3.4-GHz Pentium 4, 1GB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700, 17-inch LCD, 802.11g, 8.9 pounds, DVD±RW, four USB 2.0 ports and one FireWire, Windows XP Pro. \$2,799 direct.

Gateway Inc., www.gateway.com. ....

The Gateway M675XL is a respectable multimedia system with strong performance and impressive hardware, such as a 17-inch display and a 6-in-1 memory card reader. But for \$2,799, we expected a little more. The high-resolution 17-inch screen doesn't trump the Toshiba Qosmio's screen in brightness, but it's more than adequate for DVD watching. Multimedia lovers will appreci-

ate the DVD±RW drive, memory-card reader, audio-out port, and the CD/DVD hardware controls (play, stop, rewind, forward, volume up, and volume down). Unfortunately, the M675XL's speaker quality was weak; the HP zd8000 had the best sound in the group that we tested.

The M675XL held its own on performance tests, particularly on content creation and, surprisingly, gaming tasks. Overall, it's a decent system, with a good screen and a fine feature set. But for those more interested in photos, video, and music, the HP zd8000 and the Toshiba Qosmio might be the better bets.—*CC* 

► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 71 Photos: 70 Video: 44 Gaming: 54

- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 132 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 203 BatteryMark: 1:50
- **SUPPORT:** The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

#### Sony VAIO VGN-A190

1.7-GHz Pentium M 735, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 64MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700, 17-inch LCD, 802.11g, 8.4 pounds, DVD±RW, three USB 2.0 ports and one FireWire, Windows XP Home, \$2,699 direct. Sony Electronics Inc., www.sonvstvle.com.

Despite a gorgeous screen, the Sony VAIO VGN-A190 needs a boost in hardware, and its proprietary multimedia software, GigaPocket, could use a rev. If you just have to have this system, buy it with Microsoft Windows Media Center Edition 2005 to make the most of it.

The XBrite 17-inch widescreen display is fantastic, with high resolution (1,920by-1,200). An ambient light sensor, Ergo-Bright, automatically adjusts the screen's brightness to accommodate



#### HP Pavilion zd8000

3.4-GHz Pentium 4, 1GB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 256MB ATI Mobility Radeon X600, 17-inch LCD, 802.11g, 9.5 pounds, DVD±RW drive, four USB 2.0 ports and one FireWire Windows XP Media Center 2005 \$2 699

direct. Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com.

The HP Pavilion zd8000 is a terrific multimedia notebook that's packed with new technologies like Microsoft Windows XP Media Center 2005, PCI Express graphics, and an ExpressCard slot.

The zd8000 scored the highest multimedia ratings we've seen on any notebook. It also has a gorgeous BrightView 17inch widescreen display and an external HP USB Dual TV tuner, which lets you watch one show while recording another.

Its Harman Kardon speakers had impressive sound.

The zd8000 comes with the new ExpressCard/54 PC Card slot—which offers high-speed transfers of 250 Mbps each way—and PCI Express graphics from the 256MB ATI Mobility Radeon X600 card. But its gaming test scores were average, because of its basic X600 GPU.

HP should be applauded for including new technologies in the zd8000 and for producing a top-rated system that is sure to please many multimedia enthusiasts -CC

#### > MULTIMEDIA: Music: 96 Photos: 95 Video: 75 Gaming: 80

- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 144 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 208 BatteryMark: 1:45
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

various lighting conditions.

The notebook comes with a docking station, where the TV tuner resides, and a set of sleek, triangular external speakers. When we used GigaPocket, it was hard to manage and unresponsive at times. For example, when we played back recorded video, one of the recordings had audio but no video. When we toggled from the recorded material to live television, we sometimes lost the picture altogether.

With the least memory and slowest processor and hard drive in our high-end notebook roundup, the A190 was at the bottom of the heap

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 69 Photos: 79 Video: 56 Gaming: 48
- > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 96 SYSmark Internet
- Content Creation: 142 BatteryMark: 2:33
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

on our SYSmark tests.

The VGN-A190 has the look, but to get the most from its multimedia offerings, get the Windows MCE 2005 OS instead of GigaPocket.—CC

ing music a breeze.

Thanks in part to the latest

2.1-GHz Pentium M 765, the

## **Dell E-Catalog.** Fast. Easy. Online.

## IT shopping. Easy as Dell.

The complete Dell Small Business Catalog is Interactive and online! Streamline IT shopping for your small business with innovative features like:

- Fast, familiar, catalog-based interface
- Montly updates

SIGN UP FOR SAVINGS

- 24/7 access to online Catalog savings
- One-click customization and purchase
- Search functionality and more

Shop Dell Small Biz E-Catalog Now

**Dell Dimension 3000 with Dell E773 17" CRT Monitor** Ultimate Value Desktop.

**\$349** Find it on pg. 24 of the E-Catalog

Sign up and receive monthly updates about the Dell E-Catalog. As a bonus, get weekly Dell e-mails with exclusive savings.



## **Dell E-Catalog.** Fast. Easy. Online.

## IT shopping. Easy as Dell.

The complete Dell Small Business Catalog is Interactive and online! Streamline IT shopping for your small business with innovative features like:

- Fast, familiar, catalog-based interface
- Montly updates

SIGN UP FOR SAVINGS

- 24/7 access to online Catalog savings
- One-click customization and purchase
- Search functionality and more

Shop Dell Small Biz E-Catalog Now

**Dimension 2400** Economical, Essential Technology Desktop

#### \$299 (monitor not included) Find it on pg. 18 of the E-Catalog

Sign up and receive monthly updates about the Dell E-Catalog. As a bonus, get weekly Dell e-mails with exclusive savings.



#### HIGH-END | Toshiba Qosmio E15 MAINSTREAM | HP Pavilion dv1000 **VALUE** | eMachines M5405 ULTRAPORTABLE | IBM ThinkPad X40

EDITOR

The Toshiba Qosmio E15 is a sleek portable with the most multimedia features of any system here. It's the only high-end system that gives you Instant-on—a feature that lets you watch DVDs and play music without booting up the system. Honorable mention in this category MAGAZINE goes to the HP Pavilion zd8000. Larger than the Qosmio, it has a CHOICE 17-inch widescreen display and an external TV tuner, and it yielded strong overall performance. It also debuts new technologies, like PCIe and the latest Windows XP Media Center 2005 Edition.

The **HP Pavilion dv1000** is a slick, lightweight multimedia gem, and is our choice in the mainstream category. Its 14.1-inch widescreen display is bright and clear. Instant-on and a 6-in-1 memory card reader make this a sure winner. The Compaq Presario R3000Z is a heavy system, at almost

nine pounds, but its power and connectivity options earn it an honorable mention.

The **eMachines M5405** is a jam-packed **value** system for \$999. It has a gorgeous 15.4-inch widescreen display and good multimedia features and yields top performance. Honorable mention goes to the **Compag Presario V2000**, a fantastic-looking, smaller system with a 14.1-inch screen and great performance. If portability is your primary concern, opt for the V2000.

Will anyone dethrone our reigning **ultraportable** champion, the **IBM** ThinkPad X40? It's compact, sturdy, and light, with a full-size keyboard, and its battery can last 6 hours. The **Dell Inspiron 700m** has incredible performance, but short battery life. Carry an extra on the road.

#### Toshiba Qosmio E15

1.7-GHz Pentium M 735, 1GB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 64MB nVidia GeForce FX Go5200, 15.1-inch LCD, 802.11g, 7.8 pounds, DVD+RW four USB 2.0 and one FireWire Windows XP Media Center 2002 \$2,699 direct. Toshiba America Inc., www.toshiba.com. 

The Toshiba Qosmio E15 is a true entertainment center, with its gorgeous 15.1-inch Tru-Brite screen, good speakers, and built-in TV tuner. The best part: You can enjoy videos, music, and photos without booting up your system—a feature unique in this roundup. The Qosmio retains the Editors' Choice in this category.

> At press time, the E15 was running Microsoft Windows Media Center 2002, but we suspect it will be running the 2005 updated version shortly. Toshiba has included several quick-play buttons to launch the TV tuner and DVD player.

A Composite-In button lets you switch quickly to your connected camcorder or Microsoft Xbox, while the TV-Out button routes images from the notebook to a monitor or TV. You can also use one of

several AV ports, like S-Video-out and Component-out, The E15's performance wasn't earth-shattering. This system isn't for 3D gamers, but it works fine for watching DVDs and recording video.

No multimedia portable can match the Qosmio, though the HP Pavilion zd8000 comes close. This is a true

portable entertainment center.—*CC* 

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 88 Photos: 89 Video: 64 Gaming: 49
- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 122 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 152 BatteryMark: 2:12
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

#### VoodooPC Envy m:380

2.0-GHz Pentium M 755, 1GB DDR SDRAM, 60GB hard drive, 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700, 15.4-inch LCD, 802.11g, 7.3 pounds, DVD-RW, three USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Pro, \$4,395 direct. VoodooPC, www.voodoopc.com. 0000

With the VoodooPC Envy m:380, you don't get what you pay for. The system includes an Intel Pentium M 755 (2.0 GHz) processor and a very good graphics chipset, but the components and vividly colored finish can't justify the outrageous price tag of \$4.395.

Sleek and svelte, the m:380 is the lightest of the high-end systems we reviewed, with a 15.4-inch widescreen display and a system weight of just 7.3



- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 57 Photos: 70 Video: 41 Gaming: 48
- > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 104 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 139 BatteryMark: 2:09
- **SUPPORT:** The warranty is three years for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

#### Velocity Micro NoteMagix S90

3.4-GHz Pentium 4, 1GB DDR SDRAM, dual 60GB (RAID 0) hard drives, 256MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700, 17-inch LCD. 802.11g. 10.9 pounds. DVD±RW. three USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Pro. \$3,875 direct, Velocity Micro Inc., www.velocitymicro.com.

If portable gaming tops your list, the sexy Velocity Micro NoteMagix S90 fills the bill, offering both great gaming and rich components, like the dual 60GB RAID 0 hard drives.

The S90 sports a splashy, eve-

catching red paint job. though you can forgo that and save \$300. Its 17-inch widescreen display is on a par with the Gateway M675XL's screen, though it feels flimsier.

The S90 includes a built-in TV tuner, for routing TV programming to your notebook, and S-Video-in to accommodate your camcorder. There's also a DVD±RW burner and a 6-in-1 card reader.

The S90's SYSmark 2004 scores overall were top in the group, partly because of its RAID O configuration. The 256MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 graphics helped it deliver a divine gaming experience.

The S90 is slick, expensive, and powerful-a combination that lures dedicated gamers. But if gaming is more your hobby than your passion, look to the Dell Inspiron 9200 as a less expensive option.—*CC* 

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 67 Photos: 87 Video: 56 Gaming: 60
- > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 211 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 147 BatteryMark: 1:01
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

pounds. It sports VoodooPC's signature tattoo insignia set against a scarlet finish.

The system comes with a fast 7,200-rpm, 60GB hard drive and a 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700. The Velocity Micro NoteMagix S90 trumps this configuration, with dual RAID 0 hard drives and double the memory in the same graphics chip.

The m:380 ranked near the bottom of our roundup (along with the Sony VAIO A190) on our SYSmark tests, but it did well on our Doom 3 gaming and 3DMark03 tests.

> Although the m:380 has some decent components and a flashy design, we expect more for the money. If you want a top gaming machine, consider the Velocity Micro system instead.-CC

#### PERFORMANCE TESTS

## Battery life goes longer, processors get stronger, and screens go wide.



Notebooks are all about mobility, and some of the best new technologies capitalize on this freedom. We saw longer battery lives this year, thanks mostly to the Pentium M; stronger mainstream performance from mobile processors like the Mobile AMD Athlon 64; and stronger high-end performance from the 3.4GHz P4.

On the high end, we saw more graphics memory and a RAID 0 hard drive configuration to enhance the gaming experience.

In the high-end category, the Dell Inspiron 9200 came with the latest Intel Pentium M 765 processor (2.1 GHz). Pentium M processors consume less power and possess advanced power-saving capabilities, as opposed to their desktop counterparts. Here, the Pentium 765 led to the best overall BatteryMark score (4:59). In addition, the 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 helped the 9200 achieve top scores on the 3DMark03 and Halo benchmark tests.

Perhaps the biggest new technology we saw in notebooks—PCI Express (PCIe)—debuted on the HP Pavilion zd8000. Borrowed from the desktop side, it is used with the Intel 915 desktop chipset. (This is not the much anticipated mobile chipset from Intel, codenamed Alviso, which is set to debut in the first quarter of 2005.)

| WIRELESS TESTS<br>High scores are best.<br>Bold type denotes first place |            | <b>1B</b> (Mbps<br>to router | (feet)     | -   |              | <b>1G</b> (Mbp<br>to router | (feet) | -   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----|
| within each category.                                                    | 1          | 60                           | 120        | 160 | 1            | 60                          | 120    | 160 |
| HIGH-END NOTEBOOKS<br>Dell Inspiron 9200                                 | 5.3        | 5.3                          | 5.6        | 4.2 | 20           | 16.4                        | 8.3    | 3.6 |
| Gateway M675XL                                                           | 5.5<br>6.1 | 5.5<br>6                     | 3.8        | 4.2 | 20           | 16.4                        | 2.9    | 1.2 |
| HP Pavilion zd8000                                                       | 6.3        | 6.3                          | 5.0<br>5.9 | 5.8 | 20.5<br>21.8 | 14.5                        | 10.5   | 6.5 |
| Sony VAIO VGN-A190                                                       | 5.3        | 4.1                          | 4.7        | 2.5 | 20.8         | 21                          | 10.3   | 2.5 |
| Toshiba Qosmio E15                                                       | 5.5        | 5.5                          | 5.3        | 4.2 | 20.0         | 18.5                        | 9      | 3.4 |
| Velocity Micro NoteMagix S90                                             | 5.5        | 5.4                          | 4.9        | 1.8 | 20.8         | 18.5                        | 4      | 1.1 |
| VoodooPC Envy m:380                                                      | 5.5        | 5.3                          | 4.5        | 1.9 | 11.1         | 8.9                         | 2.4    | 1.1 |
| MAINSTREAM NOTEBOOKS                                                     | 5.5        | 5.5                          |            | 1.5 | 11.1         | 0.5                         | 2.7    | 1.1 |
| Compag Presario R3000Z                                                   | 6.3        | 6.3                          | 1.7        | -   | 22.3         | 18.4                        | 2.1    | _   |
| Dell Inspiron 8600                                                       | 5.5        | 5.4                          | 5.2        | 2.9 | 20           | 18.6                        | 6.5    | 1.1 |
| HP Pavilion dv1000                                                       | 5.5        | 5.4                          | 5.3        | 4.7 | 21.7         | 19.1                        | 7      | _   |
| IBM ThinkPad R51                                                         | 5.3        | 5.5                          | 5.1        | 4.8 | 19.8         | 18.8                        | 7.7    | 5.6 |
| Sony VAIO PCG-K27                                                        | 6.2        | 5.3                          | 5.4        | 5.9 | 23.8         | 22.4                        | 12.9   | 9.5 |
| WinBook W362                                                             | 3.1        | 5.3                          | 1.6        | -   | 18           | 14.9                        | 0.9    | -   |
| VALUE NOTEBOOKS                                                          |            |                              |            |     |              |                             |        |     |
| Compaq Presario V2000                                                    | 5.5        | 5.5                          | 5.4        | 5.1 | 21.5         | 18.2                        | 7.8    | 5.4 |
| eMachines M5405                                                          | 6.3        | 6.3                          | 5.8        | 4.3 | 22.2         | 18.9                        | 7      | 4.1 |
| Gateway M520CS Plus                                                      | 5.9        | 5.9                          | 5.6        | 4.6 | 20.2         | 15.7                        | 8.2    | 4.4 |
| HP Pavilion ze4900                                                       | 6.3        | 6.3                          | 5.6        | 3.4 | 21.4         | 17.1                        | 6.7    | 3.1 |
| Toshiba Satellite A65                                                    | 5.9        | 5.9                          | 5.7        | 5.7 | 23           | 22.3                        | 12.9   | 9.5 |
| ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOKS                                                  |            |                              |            |     |              |                             |        |     |
| Dell Inspiron 700m                                                       | 5.4        | 5.4                          | 5.4        | 5.2 | 22.2         | 16.9                        | 9.7    | 3.4 |
| Fujitsu LifeBook P7010D                                                  | 5.6        | 5.9                          | 5.2        | 3.6 | 25.3         | 25.3                        | 8.2    | 4.6 |
| IBM ThinkPad X40                                                         | 5.2        | 5.2                          | 5.2        | 4.8 | 21.6         | 18.4                        | 8.3    | 4.3 |
| JVC MP-XV841 Mini Note PC                                                | 5.1        | 5.1                          | 5          | 4.9 | 21.5         | 19.1                        | 7.6    | 5.2 |

RED denotes Editors' Choice. A dash indicates that no signal was received at this range.

PCIe opens the door for better and greater graphics data transfer by scaling bandwidth beyond 4GB per second bidirectionally.

#### HIGH-END, HIGH PERFORMANCE: HP AND VELOCITY MICRO

The zd8000 garnered first place on Internet Content Creation (ICC) at 208, and top scores on SYSmark Office Productivity (OP) at 144.

But despite its PCIe graphics, the zd8000 did not dominate in the gaming arena, because its 256MB ATI Mobility Radeon X600 is just not that powerful a graphics processor. (Think of it as being on a par with the ATI Mobility Radeon 9600.) And although the zd8000 has the Mobility Radeon X600, it lacks AXIOM, ATI's modular design for upgradability. AXIOM gives the user more flexibility to change and upgrade to future graphics lines.

The Velocity Micro NoteMagix S90 achieved the best SYSmark OP score (211). Credit goes mostly to the twin 60GB, 7,200-rpm hard drives, which are striped in a RAID 0 configuration, optimizing performance and storage capacity.

> Unfortunately, the Sony VAIO VGN-A190 came with only 512MB of system memory and 64MB of graphics memory, whereas most systems in the high-end category had at least 1GB and 128MB, respectively. The VGN-A190 could not generate Doom 3 scores on medium to high-quality settings and yielded the lowest scores, beating only the Toshiba Qosmio E15, on both 3DMark03 and Halo.

> Many of the systems in our high-end and mainstream categories could not complete the gaming benchmark tests at their native resolution because the games were unable to support various widescreen resolutions (16:10 and 16:9 aspect ratios). In the mainstream category, the graphics hardware and memory limitations account for the "N/A" results at 1,024-by-768 resolution. The systems failed to run 75 percent of the tests.

#### COMPAQ, DELL DOMINATE MAINSTREAMS

The Compaq Presario R3000Z is the only system in the mainstream category with the Mobile AMD Athlon 64 3400+ processor. With its 1MB of L2 cache, the R3000Z garnered very good SYSmark scores (119 on OP and 180 on ICC) and the secondbest BatteryMark score (3:49), thanks to its 98-Wh battery. That four of the seven units in the mainstream category came with an Intel Pentium M highlights the strong performance and success of this processor line. The Dell Inspiron 8600 and the WinBook W362 have the highest-clocked Pentium M processors (2.0 GHz), and the 8600 placed first on battery life (4:21). With 128MB of graphics memory—the largest amount in this category—the 8600 was able to run 3DMark03 in its native resolution. Certain tests in 3DMark03, especially in higher resolutions with filtering and anti-aliasing turned on, require at least 128MB to render scenes.

#### **EMACHINES MAKES ITS MARK**

In the value category, the eMachines M5405 had the first AMD Sempron processor we've seen. The Mobile AMD Sempron 2800+ has 256KB of L2 cache (half the amount of L2 cache found on Athlon XP chips) and has the same chip design as the Mobile AMD Athlon 64 (K8 core) counterparts, but without the 64-bit support. Rated at 1.6 GHz, the Sempron 2800+ helped push the M5405 to first place on SYSmark ICC (131) and second place (97) on SYSmark OP (just 2 percent shy of first place).

But the M5405 came up short on BatteryMark (2:38) compared with the Celeron M systems: the Compaq Presario V2000 (3:26) and the HP Pavilion ze4900 (3:13). Based on their BatteryMark scores, the units with Celeron M processors had slightly better thermal and power management capabilities. The eMachines system has the better battery (65 Wh versus 47.5 Wh and 49 Wh on the two Celeron M value systems), yet on battery life, it came up 44 minutes short of the Compag system.

#### **DESKTOP VS. MOBILE CHIPS**

The Gateway M520CS Plus was built with a 2.53-GHz Intel Celeron D 350, which is a desktop chip. In contrast, the Toshiba Satellite A65 is built with the 2.8-GHz Mobile Intel Celeron. The Gateway dominated the Toshiba on SYSmark tests, even though the Mobile Intel Celeron had the higher clock frequency. With its Celeron D, the Gateway outscored the Toshiba system by a large margin on both SYSmark OP (99 versus 53) and ICC (124 versus *continued on page 126* 

| BENCHMARK TEST                                                                  | S                                   |                              |                                             |                        |                                 |            |                      |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                 |                                     | I Dusinger                   |                                             | SYSMARK 2004           |                                 | 3-D BENCH- |                      | GAMING TESTS    |                      |                 |                      |                 |
| High scores are best.<br>Bold type denotes first place<br>within each category. | Processor                           | System<br>weight<br>(pounds) | Business<br>Winstone<br>2004<br>BatteryMark | Office<br>Productivity | Internet<br>Content<br>Creation | OVERALL    | 3DMark               |                 | Doom :               | 3               | Halo                 |                 |
| Resolution ►<br>Anti-aliasing/Anisotropic filtering ►                           |                                     |                              |                                             |                        |                                 |            | 10x7<br><i>0X/0X</i> | Native<br>4X/8X | 10x7<br><i>0X/0X</i> | Native<br>4X/8X | 10x7<br><i>0X/0X</i> | Native<br>4X/8X |
| HIGH-END NOTEBOOKS                                                              |                                     |                              |                                             |                        |                                 |            |                      |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |
| Dell Inspiron 9200                                                              | Pentium M 765 (2.1 GHz)             | 8                            | 4:59                                        | 127                    | 189                             | 155        | 3,438                | 1,015           | 20.5                 | N/A             | 28.3                 | N/A             |
| Gateway M675XL                                                                  | Pentium 4 (3.4 GHz)                 | 8.9                          | 1:50                                        | 132                    | 203                             | 164        | 3,348                | 1,371           | 22.8                 | N/A             | 27.3                 | N/A             |
| HP Pavilion zd8000                                                              | Pentium 4 (3.4 GHz)                 | 9.5                          | 1:45                                        | 144                    | 208                             | 173        | 3,140                | 627             | 21.5                 | N/A             | 26                   | N/A             |
| Sony VAIO VGN-A190                                                              | Pentium M 735 (1.7 GHz)             | 8.4                          | 2:33                                        | 96                     | 142                             | 117        | 2,764                | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | 25.6                 | N/A             |
| Toshiba Qosmio E15                                                              | Pentium M 735 (1.7 GHz)             | 7.8                          | 2:12                                        | 122                    | 152                             | 136        | 1,317                | 494             | 4.9                  | 4.9             | 11.6                 | 11.6            |
| Velocity Micro NoteMagix S90                                                    | Pentium 4 (3.4 GHz)                 | 10.9                         | 1:01                                        | 211                    | 147                             | 176        | 3,309                | 1,382           | 18.6                 | N/A             | 33.3                 | N/A             |
| VoodooPC Envy m:380                                                             | Pentium M 755 (2.0 GHz)             | 7.3                          | 2:09                                        | 104                    | 139                             | 120        | 3,339                | 372             | 22.1                 | N/A             | 27.8                 | N/A             |
| MAINSTREAM NOTEBOOKS                                                            |                                     |                              |                                             |                        |                                 |            |                      |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |
| Compaq Presario R3000Z                                                          | Mobile Athlon 64 3400+<br>(2.2 GHz) | 8.7                          | 3:49                                        | 119                    | 180                             | 147        | N/A                  | N/A             | 16.1                 | N/A             | 27                   | N/A             |
| Dell Inspiron 8600                                                              | Pentium M 755 (2.0 GHz)             | 7.1                          | 4:21                                        | 139                    | 175                             | 156        | 2,667                | 1,015           | 13.2                 | N/A             | 22.7                 | N/A             |
| HP Pavilion dv1000                                                              | Pentium M 745 (1.8 GHz)             | 5.5                          | 3:10                                        | 110                    | 153                             | 130        | N/A                  | N/A             | 2.6                  | N/A             | 11.3                 | N/A             |
| IBM ThinkPad R51                                                                | Pentium M 725 (1.6 GHz)             | 6.5                          | 2:56                                        | 83                     | 124                             | 101        | 629                  | N/A             | 7                    | N/A             | 11.4                 | N/A             |
| Sony VAIO PCG-K27                                                               | Mobile Pentium 4<br>(3.06 GHz)      | 8                            | 2:53                                        | 92                     | 142                             | 115        | N/A                  | N/A             | 2.4                  | N/A             | 12                   | N/A             |
| WinBook W362                                                                    | Pentium M 755 (2.0)                 | 6.3                          | 3:14                                        | 114                    | 162                             | 136        | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | 20.9                 | N/A             |
| VALUE NOTEBOOKS                                                                 |                                     |                              |                                             |                        |                                 |            |                      |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |
| Compaq Presario V2000                                                           | Celeron M 340 (1.5 GHz)             | 5.4                          | 3:26                                        | 85                     | 115                             | 99         | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |
| eMachines M5405                                                                 | Mobile Sempron 2800+<br>(1.6 GHz)   | 6.6                          | 2:38                                        | 97                     | 131                             | 113        | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |
| Gateway M520CS Plus                                                             | Celeron D (2.53 GHz)                | 7.5                          | 2:04                                        | 99                     | 124                             | 111        | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |
| HP Pavilion ze4900                                                              | Celeron M 340 (1.5 GHz)             | 6.5                          | 3:13                                        | 79                     | 108                             | 92         | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |
| Toshiba Satellite A65                                                           | Mobile Celeron (2.8 GHz)            | 7                            | 2:01                                        | 53                     | 73                              | 62         | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |
| ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOKS                                                         |                                     |                              |                                             |                        |                                 |            |                      |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |
| Dell Inspiron 700m                                                              | Pentium M 745 (1.8 GHz)             | 4                            | 2:01                                        | 112                    | 153                             | 131        | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |
| Fujitsu LifeBook P7010D                                                         | Pentium M ULV (1.1 GHz)             | 3.3                          | 3:41                                        | N/A                    | 88                              | N/A        | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |
| IBM ThinkPad X40                                                                | Pentium M (1.3 GHz)                 | 3.2                          | 5:56                                        | 84                     | 105                             | 94         | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |
| JVC MP-XV841 Mini Note PC                                                       | Pentium M ULV (1.0 GHz)             | 3.2                          | 4:39                                        | 67                     | 80                              | 73         | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A             |

RED denotes Editors' Choice. N/A-Not applicable: The notebook could not complete the test.

We could not test the Apple PowerBook G4 (15-inch) or the Apple iBook (12-inch) because our benchmark tests are not compatible with Mac OS X.

#### continued from page 125

73). It also placed second on SYSmark ICC against the eMachines system. The Celeron D is built around a 90-nm process (a different core from that of the Mobile Intel Celeron) and has a larger L2 cache (256MB versus 128MB).

#### **DELL OUTPERFORMS IN ULTRAPORTABLES**

In the ultraportable category, the Dell Inspiron 700m had the fastest processor (Pentium M 735, 1.8 GHz). It outperformed the competition on both SYSmark OP and ICC. But since the Dell system's 32-Wh battery is the smallest in the group, it scored poorly on BatteryMark (2:01) compared with the IBM ThinkPad X40, whose 62-Wh battery clocked nearly 6 hours.

The Fujitsu LifeBook P7010D was the only unit to have the Atheros 802.11a/g wireless module with the Super G enhanced "g" mode. When the notebook was paired with a D-Link 802.11a/g router with Super G mode, the system achieved a phenomenal throughput of 57.1 Mbps at 1 foot and 60 feet (not shown), but this rate can be achieved only if you have an access point enabled with a Super G mode. When we tested in standard 802.11g mode, the LifeBook's test scores were still tops: 25.3 Mbps at both 1 and 60 feet.

For a more in-depth look at our testing procedure, as well as a detailed discussion of our move to the SYSmark benchmark testing suite, see the sidebar "How We Tested" in the Desktops section of this story.—*Analysis by Cisco Cheng* 

#### MAINSTREAM NOTEBOOKS

#### Apple PowerBook G4 (15-inch)

1.5-GHz PowerPC G4, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 64MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9700, 15.2-inch LCD, 802.11g, 5.7 pounds, DVD-R/CD-RW SuperDrive, two USB, one FireWire 400, and one FireWire 800, Mac OS X 10.3.5, \$2,499 direct. Apple Computer Inc., www.apple.com. ●●●○

Apple designs very sexy machines, and the Apple PowerBook G4 is a fine example, though you'll spend a pretty penny for such design.

> Though crisp, the G4's 15.2-inch TFT widescreen display lacks the luster of some

comparable displays. As a self-proclaimed multimedia pioneer, Apple needs to think about

adding extra-bright screens into its lineup. The G4 is the only

system here to have both FireWire 400 and 800 ports. It also includes a DVD-R/CD-RW SuperDrive and an AirPort Extreme 802.11g.

The G4 scored the highest points in our mainstream category for video and gaming on our multimedia scripts. But the HP Pavilion dv1000 edged it out on our DVD rundown tests and on our Photoshop 7.0 Lighting Effects test, turning in a time of 12 seconds versus the G4's 14 seconds.

Apple fans will spend what it takes to get a PowerBook, but if you're deciding between a PC and a Mac and you're tight on cash, save 800 and go with the multimedia-centric HP dv1000.—*CC* 

► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 80 Photos: 78 Video: 40 Gaming: 33

- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: N/A SYSmark Internet Content Creation: N/A DVD rundown: 2:10
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7 for 90 days.

#### Dell Inspiron 8600

2.0-GHz Pentium M 755, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 60GB hard drive, 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9600, 15.4-inch LCD, 802.11g, 7.1 pounds, DVD±RW, two USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Home, \$1,749 direct (with Dell E-Value code D81117z). Dell Inc., www.dell.com.

If you're looking for a powerhouse notebook, the Dell Inspiron 8600 offers amazing performance. But it doesn't have as large a hard drive or as many USB ports as its competitiors, hurting its overall rating.

The design is different from Dell's latest Inspiron models, like the high-end Inspiron 9200 and ultraportable Inspiron 700m. The 15.4-inch widescreen display is large enough, but not as bright as that of the HP



 MULTIMEDIA: Music: 57 Photos: 64 Video: 40 Gaming: 47
 PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 139 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 175 BatteryMark: 4:21

SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

#### Compaq Presario R3000Z

2.2-GHz Mobile Athlon 64 3400+, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 64MB nVidia GeForce 440 Go, 15.4-inch LCD, 802.11g, 8.7 pounds, DVD+RW, three USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Pro, \$1,854 direct. Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com.

The Compaq Presario R3000Z isn't the sleekest laptop, but its impressive performance (especially on our gaming tests) and many connectivity options earn it an honorable mention. Its impressively bright 15.4-inch screen might make you think it's lighter than it

really is (8.7 pounds). The R3000Z comes with a DVD+RW drive instead of a dual-format DVD drive, though it does include a 6-in-1 card reader and three USB ports.

Its performance was also excellent, just a bit behind the top-performing Dell Inspiron 8600 on most of our tests. The R3000Z makes for a good gaming machine, as it got the top scores on our Doom 3 and Halo gaming tests. It was also at the top of the heap, alongside the HP dv1000, on our multimedia tests for music and photo.

The R3000Z packs a powerful punch and is the best mainstream gaming system here. There are better multimedia notebooks, but for gaming, the R3000Z is the one.—CC

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 71 Photos: 76 Video: 40 Gaming: 48
- ➤ PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 119 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 180 BatteryMark: 3:49
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

Pavilion dv1000. And the 8600's 60GB hard drive is the smallest of the mainstream notebooks in our roundup. The other notebooks here all have 80GB.

The 8600 also doesn't include enough connectivity options—only two USB ports and no memory card reader, though there is FireWire. The best news: Dell has finally moved to a DVD±RW drive.

The 8600 performed exceptionally well on our tests, turning in the best scores on SYSmark Office Productivity and BatteryMark. Thanks to the 128MB ATI Radeon 9600 graphics card, this system also

did well on 3DMark03. All in all, the Dell 8600 is a powerful system. But for greater gaming power and better connectivity, check out the Compaq Presario R3000Z.—*CC* 

## Turns coach into **first-class**.

Fujitsu recommends Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional for versatile mobile computing.

#### The ultra-small, full-featured notebook you don't have to make room for.

and a

More lap and tray table room. A wide-screen display with a Crystal View enhanced outdoor screen and enough battery life for a full-length feature. With its ultra-small size and ultra-big multimedia capabilities, the award-winning Fujitsu LifeBook\* P7000 notebook will make any trip feel like an upgrade. A "micro" revolution in mobile computing, the LifeBook P7000 notebook features Intel\* Centrino\* Mobile Technology, a modular bay, a biometric security option, integrated Intel\* 802.11 b/g wireless and extended battery life in an 8" × 10" chassis you have to see to believe. Watch DVDs with Dolby stereo, burn CDs, or drive powerful mobile applications—without having to lug around an extra carry on. To see what your new travel companion can really do, call **1.800.FUJITSU** or visit **us.fujitsu.com/computers/P7000**.



INFINITE



@2004 Fujibu Computer Systems Corporation, All rights reserved Fujibu, the Fujibu logo and LifeBook are registered trademarks of Fujibu United Intel Intel Centrino, the Intel Centrino Logo, Intel Inside, and the Intel Invole Logo and LifeBook are registered trademarks of Fujibu United Intel Centrino Corporation, All other trademarks and the Intel Invole Logo and LifeBook are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation, All other trademarks membraned hermin are the property of their respective owners.

THE POSSIBILITIES ARE

#### HP Pavilion dv1000

1.8-GHz Pentium M 745, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 64MB Intel 82855 GME, 14.1-inch LCD, 802.11g, 5.5 pounds, DVD/CD-RW, three USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Home, \$1,699 direct. Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com.

Stop! Look no further if you want a lightweight multimedia notebook. The 5.5-pound HP Pavilion dv1000 plays DVD movies flawlessly on the 14.1-inch BrightView widescreen display—and doesn't even need to boot up to do so. It's a clear Editors' Choice winner.

The compact profile is striking in design. You'll immediately notice the big, blue LED buttons that are marked as DVD and music QuickPlay buttons. When shut

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 71 Photos: 74 Video: 41 Gaming: 28
- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 110 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 153 BatteryMark: 3:10
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

included, though. For a true multimedia experience, you should bump up to the multiformat DVD-burning drive (\$99). On our multimedia tests, the dv1000 tied with the Compag R3000Z for first in is and finished just behind the Compage in photoe. Though its approximate and the set of the s

music and finished just behind the Compaq in photos. Though its performance in other areas was average, the dv1000 can run everyday applications just fine.

can instantly launch your DVD player or HP's MP3 player utility.

down, the dv1000 is the only mainstream system in our roundup that

We were a little disappointed to see only a DVD/CD-RW combo drive

If pure performance is a priority, consider the Compaq R3000Z or the Dell Inspiron 8600. But for the sleekest, coolest multimedia experience, it's the dv1000, bar none.—CC

#### IBM ThinkPad R51

1.6-GHz Pentium M 725, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 32MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9000, 15-inch LCD, 802.11a/g, 6.5 pounds, DVD-RW, two USB ports and one FireWire, Windows XP Pro, \$1,999 list. IBM Corp., www.ibm.com. ●●○○○

IBM is known for making reliable businessclass notebooks with outstanding construction and keyboards. (The company tends to shy away from multimedia features.) The R51 fits this description, though its lackluster performance and battery life will leave consumers wanting more.

The R51 is the only mainstream notebook here to have dual pointing devices; we have always been fans of IBM's patented TrackPoint and full-

size keyboard. Also unique in our roundup is the R51's inclusion of a dual 802.11a/g wireless solution, so you're covered in any wireless situation. Unfortunately, there are only two USB ports for connectivity, though there is a FireWire port.

On our SYSmark tests, IBM scored dead last among mainstream notebooks. Its battery life was equally unimpressive, clocking in at 2:56.

ThinkPad notebooks traditionally are top-rated machines with a proven record of reliability. But the R51 is subpar. For a better business system, opt for one of IBM's T series notebooks, and for better multimedia systems, go with the HP Pavilion dv1000.—*CC* 

> MULTIMEDIA: Music: 51 Photos: 49 Video: 31 Gaming: 31

- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 83 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 124 BatteryMark: 2:56
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

#### WinBook W362

2.0-GHz Pentium M 755, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 64MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9600, 15.4-inch LCD, 802.11g, 6.3 pounds, DVD+RW, three USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Pro, \$1,799 list. WinBook Computer Corp., www.winbook.com.

#### •••000

The WinBook W362 may look like the Apple PowerBook G4 from a distance; it even has the single, enlarged mouse button. But this is no Apple. Although it has decent features, overall the system is fair at best.

The W362's weight (6.3 pounds) is light compared with the other mainstream systems here, coming in after the PowerBook and the HP Pavilion dv1000. The 15.4-inch widescreen



- > MULTIMEDIA: Music: 60 Photos: 71 Video: 35 Gaming: 35
- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 114 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 162 BatteryMark: 3:14
  - SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.



#### Sony VAIO PCG-K27

3.06-GHz Mobile Pentium 4, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 80GB hard drive, 64MB ATI Mobility Radeon 345M, 15.4-inch LCD, 802.11g, 8.0 pounds, DVD±RW, three USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Home, \$1,800 street. Sony Electronics Inc., www.sonystyle.com.

Lacking Sony's signature craftsmanship, the Sony VAIO PCG-K27 doesn't exactly turn heads. The bulky frame packs in a few good features, but its performance proved little match for its competition.

Our initial reaction upon seeing the PCG-K27 was that this couldn't be a Sony notebook. The 8.0-

pound system is neither sexy, slim, nor sleek. But it does have a bright 15.4-inch widescreen display with XBrite technology, as well as a DVD $\pm$ RW drive and an 80GB hard drive.

Performance was not the PCG-K27's strong suit. Its SYSmark scores were far below those of the two performance leaders here, the HP Compaq Presario R3000Z and the Dell Inspiron 8600. The PCG-K27 did shine in wireless performance, however, leading all others in this group on 802.11g throughput.

Overall, the PCG-K27 is unimpressive. If you're looking for a portable multimedia notebook, you're better off with the HP Pavilion dv1000. If you're looking for a system that packs more of a wallop, the Compaq Presario R3000Z and Dell Inspiron 8600 are the stallions of the group.—CC

- > MULTIMEDIA: Music: 70 Photos: 76 Video: 40 Gaming: 53
- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 92 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 142 BatteryMark: 2:53
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

display was a bit dull, not as bright as others.

The W362 comes with a speedy 5,400-rpm, 80GB hard drive, a DVD+RW drive, and a 3-in-1 memory card reader. Despite the fast Pentium M processor and hard drive, the W362's SYSmark scores were in the middle of the pack.

The ATI Radeon 9600 graphics chipset had a lot of trouble on our 3DMark03 and Doom 3 tests, being unable to complete either. And its 802.11g wireless scores were the poorest across the board. Battery life was fine, at 3:14.

Overall, the W362 has average features and average performance, and simply doesn't cut it among the competition. Look to other notebooks here to get more for your money.—*CC* 

### All Your Media. Anywhere you want it.

With Orb, use your ordinary wireless device to access your music, photos, TV and more.





Imagine having access to all your digital media — MP3s, movies, photos, even live TV — anytime. Orb gives you secure access to your home PC through a simple web interface, and streams content safely to virtually any connected device.

#### 😑 🖰 🧿 🕘 🕤 🕤

Go to Orb.com for your FREE 2-month trial.



Play. Anything. Anywhere.

#### VALUE NOTEBOOKS

#### Compag Presario V2000

1.5-GHz Celeron M, 512MB DDR RAM, 40GB hard drive, 64MB Intel 82855 GME, 14-inch LCD, 802.11g, 5.4 pounds, DVD/CD-RW, three USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Windows XP Home, \$999 direct, Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com.

The Compag Presario V2000 packs a lot into its slender 5.4-pound frame, including a widescreen display, a good set of speakers, and well-placed connectivity ports. If inexpensive mobility is what you're after, the V2000 is your answer.

It gets our honorable mention in this category.

At a system weight of 5.4 pounds, the V2000 is the

> MULTIMEDIA: Music: 58 Photos: 41 Video: 25 Gaming: 14 > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 85 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 115 BatteryMark: 3:26

If you're looking for a sexy, lightweight notebook with solid performance for under \$1,000, look no further. The Compag Presario V2000 is the machine for you. —John Delaney

> SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available24/7.

#### eMachines M5405

1.6-GHz Sempron 2800+, 512MB DRR SDRAM, 60GB hard drive, 64MB SiS 760, 15.4-inch LCD, 802.11g, 6.6 pounds, DVD/CD-RW combo drive three USB 2.0 Windows XP Home, \$1,099 direct. eMachines Inc., www.emachines.com.

Every so often a product comes along that raises the bar for the competition. In this case it's the eMachines M5405. This 6.6-pound beauty is sleek and powerful, a rare combination in a value notebook, and it's our Editors' Choice winner.

The M5405 incorporates the new Mobile AMD Sempron

2800+ processor, which helped it earn top scores in performance. It's also the only value notebook here to offer a 15.4-inch widescreen display—and it's an impressive one. The 1,280-by-800 resolution screen has an excellent viewing angle and rich colors. The three USB ports are all on the rear; we wish at least one were on the side.

Though its SYSmark scores and wireless range were impressive, the M5405's battery life was average: 2:38. The Compag Presario V2000's battery lasted the longest at 3:26, though it does have a smaller screen.

Perhaps our only real complaint is that eMachines doesn't offer toll-free tech support, but the M5405 delivers. If you're looking for a high-performance widescreen beauty that doesn't cost a lot, don't hesitate to pick up this system.-JD

► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 43 Photos: 39 Video: 17 Gaming: 22

- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 97 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 131 BatteryMark: 2:38
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Technical support is available from 9:00a-1:00a, but the phone number is not toll-free.

#### HP Pavilion ze4900

1.5-GHz Celeron M, 256MB DDR SDRAM, 40GB hard drive, 64MB Intel 82855 GME, 15-inch LCD, 802.11g, 6.5 pounds, DVD/CD-RW\_two USB 2.0\_Windows XP Home \$974 direct Hewlett-Packard Development Co., www.hp.com. ....

The HP Pavilion ze4900 is a capable notebook that has a few multimedia extras, like excellent speakers. But it also leaves a few essentials out, like ample connectivity options.

The 6.5-pound notebook is decidely less sexy than other systems

here. Two USB ports are just not enough. You'll need at least three, considering the many USB-compatible devices now available. Not as surprising is its lack of a FireWire port or a memory card reader;

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 58 Photos: 45 Video: 15 Gaming: 13 > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 79
- SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 108 BatteryMark: 3:13
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

#### Gateway M520CS Plus

with a wireless on/off key.

2.53-GHz Celeron D 350, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 60GB hard drive, 64MB Intel 82855 GME, 15-inch LCD, 802.11g, 7.5 pounds\_DVD/CD-RW\_four\_USB 2.0 ports and one FireWire, Windows XP Home, \$999 direct, Gateway Inc., www.gateway.com.

The Gateway M52OCS Plus has excellent multimedia connectivity options, and it's a top performer, thanks to its desktop Intel Celeron D 350 processor. If you don't mind its 7.5-pound weight, the M520CS Plus is a strong multimedia value system.

Jam-packed with features, the unit comes with a luminous 15-inch display, which is bright but not as sharp as the widescreen display on the eMachines system. It has four USB ports and a FireWire port, and it's the only system in this roundup to offer a memory card reader (for CompactFlash and Secure Digital). One small gripe: The headphone and microphone jacks are inconveniently located on the rear of the system.

lightest value notebook here. Its 14-inch widescreen display is ideal for viewing

The USB, FireWire, and LAN ports are located on the sides, and the head-

volume control keys and mute button reside above the keyboard, along

other value systems on our battery life tests, lasting 3 hours 36 minutes.

The V2000 turned in average overall performance results, but it beat all the

phone and microphone jacks are on the front bezel for convenience. The

DVDs and the JBL Pro speakers sound better than most.

The M520CS turned in the highest score on our SYSmark Office Productivity benchmark tests and slightly trailed the leader, the eMachines M5405, on our SYSmark ICC tests. Battery life using a desktop Celeron was low at 2:04.

The Gateway M520CS Plus offers a lot of machine for the money, in more ways than one. With a full array of multimedia components and impressive performance, it's a solid choice for value seekers.—JD

- ► MULTIMEDIA: Music: 54 Photos: 47 Video: 17 Gaming: 15
- > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 99 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 124 BatteryMark: 2:04
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

in this group, only the Gateway M520CS Plus has such features. For a value notebook, its portability is better than most. While not as light as the 5.4-pound Compag Presario V2000, the ze4900 is a manageable 6.5 pounds, and its battery lasted 3:13, bested only by the V2000.

The ze4900's performance on our SYSmark tests was subpar, though its wireless range was decent. But the unit should work fine in most everyday computing situations.

Still, the HP Pavilion ze4900 doesn't guite make the grade in the value

category, where getting the most for your money is the bottom line. The Compaq, eMachines, and Gateway systems all offer more for about the same price.—JD

## THERE'S NO MILLION ITEMS OR LESS LANE.

With one click you can enjoy all your favorites and discover new music quickly, safely and legally. A Napster subscription gives you unlimited access to our massive catalog of music. Get it all for just \$9.95 a month and you'll never buy a CD with only one good track again.

Try it for free at Napster.com



02004 Napster, LLC, Napster and the Napster logo are trademarks of Napster, LLC that may be registered in the U.S. and/or other countries

#### Toshiba Satellite A65

2.8-GHz Mobile Celeron, 256MB DDR RAM, 60GB hard drive, 64MB ATI Mobility Radeon 7000, 15-inch LCD, 802.11g, 7.0 pounds, DVD/CD-RW, three USB 2.0, Windows XP Home, \$999 direct. Toshiba America Inc., www.toshiba.com.

There's nothing fancy about the Toshiba Satellite A65, and its performance doesn't come close to that of the others here. It shines only on wireless range tests, delivering the

strongest 802.11g signal at every distance. But that alone isn't enough to earn our recommendation.

When compared with the other value systems, the A65's design looks outdated,



bulky, and unstylish. It is also the only value system here without multimedia or quick-launch buttons on the keyboard.

The A65 has two things going for it: A pretty good 15-inch screen, which delivers sharp, vibrant colors, and an S-Video port. But music lovers will have to invest in a pair of decent desktop speakers, as we can hardly stand listening to the A65's built-in set.

The system is powered by a 2.8-GHz Mobile Celeron processor and comes with only 256MB of memory, which may account for its last-place

 MULTIMEDIA: Music: 36 Photos: 31 Video: 16 Gaming: 16
 PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 53 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 73 BatteryMark: 2:01

 SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7. finish on our SYSmark tests. It also turned in a woeful 2:01 on our BatteryMark test. Simply put, all other notebooks in this

value roundup deliver more than the Toshiba Satellite A65.—*JD* 

#### ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOKS

#### Apple iBook G4 (12-inch)

1.0-GHz PowerPC G4, 256MB DDR SDRAM, 30GB hard drive, 32MB ATI Mobility Radeon 9200, 12-inch LCD, 802.11g, 4.9 pounds, DVD/CD-RW, two USB 2.0 and one FireWire, Mac OS X 10.3.4, \$1,178 direct. Apple Computer Inc., www.apple.com. ●●●○

If aesthetics are important to you, Apple's got you covered, once again. At 4.9 pounds, this is the smallest Apple out there. Still, when compared with the other ultraportables here, the iBook is the heaviest (4.9 pounds). It also has the smallest internal hard drive (3OGB) and lowest amount of graphics memory (32MB).

What Apple does give you, though, is iPhoto for digital pictures, iMovie for digital videos, and iTunes for digital music. The LCD delivers a

sharp image and resists glare well. The iBook unit lasted 3:04 on our DVD rundown test when using the built-in DVD playback power scheme. (The JVC ultraportable fared best at 3:10.) The built-in AirPort Extreme 802.11g wireless network adapter easily connects to Wi-Fi networks nearby.

Although its weight and small hard drive keep it from being an ideal ultraportable, the iBook G4 is a good choice for Apple users who care about style and affordability. (At press time, the Apple's price was lowered to \$999 for models with a 1.3 GHz processor and standard AirPort Express 802.11g.)—*Omar Cintron* 

- > MULTIMEDIA: Music: 58 Photos: 45 Video: 15 Gaming: 10
- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: N/A SYSmark Internet Content Creation: N/A DVD rundown: 3:04
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Tollfree technical support is available 24/7 for 90 days.

#### hard drive, 64MB Intel 82855 GME, 12.1-inch LCD, 802.11g, 4 pounds, DVD+RW, two USB 2.0 and one FireWire, \$1,499 direct (E-Value code D81114z). Dell

Dell Inspiron 700m

Inc., www.dell.com. ••••• The elegant Dell Inspiron 700m combines strong performance, style, and value that should please just about anyone. Just be sure to pack an extra battery when you're on the road.

1.8-GHz Pentium M 745, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 60GB

The 12.1-inch widescreen LCD (1,280-by-800), has a high-contrast that makes a difference when watching DVDs or working in bright light. We also like the built-in 8X DVD+RW drive, even though it adds weight. Other features include a memory card slot and the standard ports: two USB 2.0, one FireWire, one VGA, and one S-Video. The keyboard's 17.5-mm key pitch (92 percent of full size) is small yet manageable.

With the strongest processor and fastest hard drive here, the 700m streaked past the others in performance. Its weak spot is its poor battery life (2:01) with the four-cell battery. For travel, opt for the eight-cell battery (\$110), which will double battery life.

Overall, the Dell Inspiron 700m offers a good combination of features in a small yet powerful package. And it's the least expensive Windows system in our ultraportables group.—*Joseph A. Guilbeau IV* 

- > MULTIMEDIA: Music: 64 Photos: 66 Video: 36 Gaming: 29
- > PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 112 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 153 BatteryMark: 2:01
- ► SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

Super G is an enhanced mode that produces faster wireless throughput than standard 802.11g mode—but only if it's connecting to a Super G router. Wireless testing in plain 802.11g mode still produced top results, however, enabling the unit to beat out the other systems here.

The 10.6-inch (1,280-by-768) Crystal View widescreen LCD is sharp, but text looks tiny because of the high resolution. With the 1.1-GHz Pentium M ULV, performance was at a group low. This system can perform day-to-day tasks, but with a noticeable lag. Battery life was in the middle of the pack at 3:41.

- MULTIMEDIA: Music: 58 Photos: 56 Video: 21 Gaming: 9
   PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: N/A SYSmark
- Internet Content Creation: 88 BatteryMark: 3:41
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

If you're after light weight and you'll mainly use your notebook for watching DVDs, the Fujitsu is it. But if you want performance as well as light weight, look to the IBM ThinkPad X40.—JAG

#### Fujitsu LifeBook P7010D

1.1-GHz Pentium M ULV, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 60GB hard drive, 64MB Intel 82855 GME, 10.6-inch LCD, 802.11g, 3.3 pounds, DVD/CD-RW, two USB ports and one FireWire, Windows XP Pro, \$2,149 direct. Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., www.fujitsu.com.

At 3.3 pounds, the Fujitsu has some promising features, such as a 3-in-1 memory card reader and a biometric fingerprint scanner for added security. It's also the first notebook we've seen to offer the Atheros proprietary Super G wireless receiver for enhanced 802.11g performance. But its poor performance on the SYSmark tests prevents us from giving it a high recommendation.

## D-Link Media Lounge is Now Streaming New York Helevision near you.



D-Link DSM-320

With the D-Link DSM-320, You Can Get a Media Player that Delivers the Ultimate Digital Home Experience Right in Your Living Room

Play your digital music, watch your home videos, and jump through your entire library of digital photos directly on your television and home stereo system with the D-Link MediaLounge Wireless Media Player.

The D-Link MediaLounge Wireless Media Player links to your home network and plugs directly into your TV and stereo system with standard digital or analog cables. You can then play your media files directly on your TV. You can also blast CD-quality Internet radio on your stereo while viewing artist and song information on your TV screen.

The D-Link MediaLounge Player is built to grow. As more features become available, it will notify you and give you the option to update instantly with the click of a remote. This means that if a new file format or new online service is supported, you are already covered.



D-Link MediaLounge puts you in control of your entertainment - get the ultimate digital home experience today!



- Over 175 stations of CD-quality Internet radio from Radio@AOL
- Click through your entire archive of digital music and photos right on your TV
- High speed 802.11g wireless standard for increased bandwidth and 802.11b compatible
- 17" Slim-Line Design integrates perfectly with existing entertainment components

To Order Call: 1.888.354.6574 or visit: http://www.dlink.com/medialounge



\*Access to Radio@AOL requires purchase of a separate high-speed connection from your local cable or telephone company. With purchase of a DSM-320, AOL for Broadband members can access Radio@AOL through the device with no additional monthly charges. Non-AOL members may sign-up for a limited free trial. Additional charges may apply after the free trial, and registration is required. America Online and AOL are registered trademarks of America Online, Inc. All other company or product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. D-Link is a registered trademark of D-Link Systems, Inc. Copyright 2004 D-Link Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

#### **IBM ThinkPad X40**

1.3-GHz Pentium M LV, 512MB DDR SDRAM, 40GB hard drive, 64MB Intel 82855 GME, 12.1-inch LCD, 802.11g, 3.2 pounds, DVD/CD-RW, two USB 2.0 ports, Windows XP Home, \$2,274 list. IBM Corp. www.ibm.com

A tried-and-true favorite among business-

class ultraportables, the IBM ThinkPad X40

is hard to compete with. Once again, it's our Editors' Choice winner in this space.

This IBM unit incorporates a 12.1-inch screen and a full-size keyboard. By contrast, the JVC and Fujitsu systems have smaller screens and keyboards, yet weigh almost the same as the X40.

The X40 performed well on the SYSmark Office Productivity and Internet Content Creation benchmark tests, with scores of 84 and 105, which is more than enough for business productivity on the road. And its battery life of 5:56 far exceeded all the others here.

The X40's software bundle is aimed at corporate travelers. It includes IBM Access Connections, a proprietary tool that personalizes computer settings such as network connections, e-mail, and programs. The Access IBM button on the keyboard provides quick access to system recovery.

The ThinkPad X40 is a longtime favorite among traveling users. Portability, power, and smart features have kept it a true winner.—*OC* 

> MULTIMEDIA: Music: 38 Photos: 28 Video: 6 Gaming: 6

- PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 84 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 105 BatteryMark: 5:56
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

#### JVC MP-XV841 Mini Note PC

1.0-GHz-Pentium M ULV, 256MB DDR RAM, 40GB hard drive, 64MB Intel 82855 GME, 8.9-inch LCD, 802.11g, 3.2 pounds, DVD/CD-RW, two USB and one FireWire, Windows XP Pro, \$2,399 list. JVC, www.jvc.com.

JVC, best known for its home-entertainment products, enters the U.S. ultraportable space with the JVC MP-

XV841 Mini Note PC. It's compact, lightweight, attractive, and well made, though its very small keyboard and screen and poor performance make it unsuitable for serious traveling users.

Despite its small size (8.9 inches), the screen delivers a beautiful picture. Right below it is a button that activates Digital Dolby surround sound, which produces terrific audio for such a compact unit. But for business, the tight 16-mm key pitch isn't conducive to heavy typing, though the pointing stick is easy to use.

Every other notebook outperformed the Mini Note PC on our SYSmark tests, perhaps because of its low memory. It's the only Windows ultraportable in this group with less than 512MB of RAM. Still, it can handle everyday computing and DVD playback adequately.

All things considered, the JVC MP-XV841 Mini Note is a fun little ultraportable. In the niche of entertainment-oriented ultraportables, where DVD watching is key, the Mini Note is the one to watch.—*Alphonse Ragusa*  $\equiv$ 

- > MULTIMEDIA: Music: 46 Photos: 34 Video: 20 Gaming: 12
- ► PERFORMANCE: SYSmark Office Productivity: 67 SYSmark Internet Content Creation: 80 BatteryMark: 4:39
- SUPPORT: The warranty is one year for parts and labor. Toll-free technical support is available 24/7.

### Portable Peripherals Ready to Travel

If you experience separation anxiety from your peripherals when you travel, but don't want your laptop bag to feel like a cinderblock, try some of these portable solutions.

WIRELESS MOUSE | For those of us who won't settle for a touch pad even when taking a trip, the BenQ M310 Wireless Optical Mouse is highly portable. When you're not using the RF USB key, it folds into the mouse and turns off. \$39.99 list. BenQ America Corp., www.benq.com.

**PORTABLE SPEAKERS** | With a bass booster and a compact design, the Sonic Impact SI-5 Generation 2 speakers are a good option for those on a tight budget. The two speakers snap together for travel and come apart for listening. And you get 20 hours of play time with four triple-A batteries.

\$59 list. Sonic Impact Technologies LLC, www.si-5.com.

PORTABLE HARD DRIVE | The Transcend 1.8" Portable Hard Drive is a nicely priced, USB-powered 40GB hard drive that can easily fit into your luggage. Our tests showed it to be a little slow, but its included software can do a complete backup and restore of your notebook's hard drive.

\$293 list. Transcend Information Inc., www.transcendusa.com.

APC TravelPower Backpack **PORTABLE LIGHT** | Whether you're computing in a dimly lit room or on an overnight flight, the Kensington ClipNGlow Task Light and Copyholder helps reduce some of the eyestrain and stop you from squinting. One end has a lamp that clamps to your notebook's screen; the other acts as a document clip, suspending your papers in almost any position.

\$20 street. Kensington Technology Group, www.kensington.com.

**WIRELESS ROUTER** | The 3Com Office Connect Wireless 54Mbps 11g Travel Router turns a hotel broadband connection into a wireless hot spot. About the size of a deck of cards,

this 802.11g-based travel device can be tucked easily into any small carry-on case. Road warriors take note: This is the new "must have" for your travel bag.

\$89.99 list. 3Com Corp., www.3com.com.

**COMPUTER BAG** | Can't decide whether to charge your gadgets before a long trip or pack them so you won't forget them? The APC TravelPower Backpack offers a solution. The 1.7-pound power brick inside lets you charge while you stow. The bag has comfy straps and plenty of pockets.

\$120 street. American Power Conversion Corp., www.apc.com.

—Natalie Goel

## The Dell Dimension. It gives you a blend of speed and power normally reserved for the ring

#### DIMENSION" XPS DESKTOP

- Ultimate Gaming Experience
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 Processor 550 with HT Technology (3.40GHz, 1MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB)
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Home Edition
- 512MB Dual Channel DDR2 SDRAM
- 80GB<sup>+</sup> Hard Drive
- 128MB PCI Express" x16 ATI's Radeon" X800 SE Graphics Card
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster<sup>®</sup> Audigy<sup>®</sup>Z (D) Sound Card
- 17" (16.0" v.i.s., .25dp) M783 Monitor
- 1-Yr Limitad Warranty," At-Home Service" & XPS Telephone Support

\$1999 or as low as \$60/mo\* E-VALUE Code: 01765-D51119

#### to a Power Pack for only \$558 (E-VALUE Code: 01765-D51124x)

19" Dell UltraSharp" Digital Flat Panel Display (1905FP)
 16x CD/DVD Burner (DVD+/- RW\*)

Dell Recommends a 3-Yr Limited Warranty,\* At-Home Service\* & XPS Telephone Support for \$179

Still want more? Check out our backpage ad in this magazine for desktops \$549 starting at



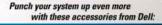
### Click www.dell.com/pcm Call 1-800-433-6649

\*Pricing/Availability: Prices, specifications, availability and terms of offers may change without noise. Taxes, tees, and shipping changes are using and very Valid for U.S. Dell Home Systems Co. new purchases only. Dell cannot be responsible for pricing or other errors, and reserves the right to inform any intro and terms of offers may change without noise. Taxes tees, and shipping changes are using and very Valid for U.S. Dell Home Systems Co. new purchases only. Dell cannot be responsible for pricing or other errors, and reserves the right to inform any intro and terms of effers may change without noise. Taxes tees are shipping changes are using any on the errors. The shipping changes and shipping changes are using any on the errors. The shipping changes and shipping changes are using any one shipping changes and shipping changes are using any one shipping changes. The shipping changes are using any one shipping changes are using any one shipping changes and shipping changes. The shipping changes are using any one shipping changes and shipping changes are using any one shipping changes. The shipping changes are using any one shipping changes are using any one shipping changes are using any one shipping changes and shipping changes are using any one shipping changes are using any one shipping changes. The shipping changes are using any one shipping changes





Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional





#### CANON® DIGITAL REBEL CAMERA

- 6.3 Megapixel Resolution Digital SLR
   Includes 18-55mm lens
- Built-in pop up flash
- 1.8\* LCD Display
- · PictBridge Compatibility



#### DELL" PHOTO ALL-IN-ONE PRINTER 942

- Print, copy, scan and PC Fax\*
- USB Connectivity and Memory Card Slot
- Prints directly from PictBridge compatible cameras
   Prints borderless photos up to 8.5" x 11"

for only \$179 • 10' USB Printer Cable, add \$25



elf Available on DVD In stores on November 15, 20041 @MMIV New Line Home Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



TruSurround XT virtual surround sound • Dual tuners allow simultaneous viewing of two content sources

tor only \$1999 or as low as \$60/mo\*

#### THE DELL DIMENSION WITH INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSORS WITH HT TECHNOLOGY. MULTI-TASKERS, YOU'VE MET YOUR MATCH.

Meet the ultimate heavy hitter—the rare combination of power and speed that is the Dimension Desktop from Dell.

You can't lose with a machine that lets you:

for only \$999

or as low as \$30/mo!

- Upgrade your gaming and entertainment capabilities
  - Enhance your on-screen experiences and productivity
    - · Get more from your music than you ever thought possible
      - Enjoy access to award-winning support 24/7/365

There's never been a better time to call or go online and start knocking out your digital wish list.

#### GET MORE OUT OF POWER. GET MORE OUT OF NOW.



with some existing drives and players using DVD-R media provides maximum compatibility. Special media required, and third party software may also be remained. PURCHASE PLAN: Dell Preferred Account: Offices by CIT Back to partified U.S. residents with approval credit. Taxes, fees and shipping charges are octra and vary. Hard Drive; For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, schull expectivy wines with periodeed material and operating environment and wall be iest. Dell Printer Fax Capability: Requires connection to compate with fax modern. Trademarks/Copyright Notices: Intel, Intel Fielde, Intel Fielde, Intel Fielde, Intel Specific are undemarks or registered hademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsoliaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows, are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. @2004 Dell Inc. All rights reserved.



## The exceptional products of Dell.

## Power to keep you miles

## ahead of the game.

#### With Dell, it's never been easier to put yourself in the winner's circle. All thanks to features like:

- Powerful high-quality technology including Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 Processors
- · A range of products that offer solutions for every need
- An award-winning support staff available 24/7/365
- · Prices that let you do more for less

There's never been a better time to start getting more out of your music, games, and everything in between. For more, check out the next few pages or head to Dell.com/pcm.

GET MORE OUT OF THE TOTAL PACKAGE. GET MORE OUT OF NOW.

## The Dell Inspiron. Freedom and power to go virtually anywhere.

Dell recommends Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional

#### **INSPIRON**<sup>™</sup> 600m NOTEBOOK

#### **Uncompromising Performance, Compact Design**

· Intel\* Centrino\* Mobile Technology with Intel\* Pentium\* M Processor 725 (1.60GHz, 2MB Cache, 400MHz FSB) and Intel® PRO Wireless 2200 Internal Wireless (802.11b/g)

- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- · 60GB\* Hard Drive
- 24X CD Burner/DVD Combo Drive
- 32MB DDR ATI'S MOBILITY" RADEON" 9000 AGP 4X Graphics
- · 6 Cell Lithium Ion Battery (53Whr)
- . 1-Yr Limited Warranty," Mail-In Service & Tech Support



#### Upgrade to a Power Pack (E-VALUE Code: for only 01765-D81117m)

- · Microsoft\* Windows\* XP Professional
- · 80GB\* Hard Drive
- · Additional Modular Battery for Dual Battery Support

Dell Recommends a 3-Yr Limited Warranty," At-Home Service\* & Tech Support for \$269

Still want more? Check out our backpage ad in this magazine for Notebooks 🦿 starting at



#### THE DELL INSPIRON WITH INTEL® CENTRINO" MOBILE TECHNOLOGY

### Click www.dell.com/pcm Call 1-800-433-6649

sing/Availability: Prices, specifications, evaluability and semis of offers may change without notice. Takes, new and shepping drogses are reducined with Vield for U.S. Dill Forme Systems Co. new partnames only Dill Carnot de neporability for ear ear a shepping drogses are reducined with Vield for U.S. Dill Forme Systems Co. new partnames only Dill Carnot de neporability for ear ear a drogses are reducined with the transmission of the second or the second second or the second second or the second second or the seco paralible for pricing criefly





### WIRELESS MEANS FREEDOM.

Now every road trip is a power trip thanks to the Inspiron Notebook from Dell. It's your personal front-row ticket to the digital revolution with:

- Power, price, and compatibility that take you beyond the cutting edge
- Wireless ways to get more out of your music, games and more
- Freedom and flexibility to go further than man was ever meant to go
- An award-winning support team, available 24/7/365

With a Dell Notebook, there's quite literally nothing holding you back. So call or go online and start attacking that digital wish list.

### GET MORE OUT OF MOBILITY. GET MORE OUT OF NOW.



WMA exceding with average song length of 4 min. Procy. Dell is against procy. Peace respect the copyrights of others by checking and abding by the Lee guidelines of your durini content service. Hard Drive: For harddrives. GB means 1 billion bytes, actual capacity varies with proloced material and operating common and will be less. Lumens: Based on ANSI/NAPM 17 - 228 1997 tests of Fel units. Line 2014 with average ANSI Lumens 2113 Build brightness degrades with usage. Dell recommends replacing you routh after 2010 hours in Eco mode. Trademarks/Copyright Notices: Intel Inside, Intel

## MediaCenter

### SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

## Can the Pinnacle MediaCenter<sup>™</sup> Put the FUN back in this Relationship?

The Smiths have a problem. They've got a PC and they use it for all of their work—the bills, the emails, the take home work. But all work and no play make the Smiths and their PC pretty dull. Isn't it about time they had a little fun with their PC?

**Mary** wants to be able to record her favorite reality shows so she doesn't have to worry about missing them while she puts the kids to bed.

**John** wants to watch Monday Night Football just once without interruption. He doesn't mind skipping the commercial breaks because he says they're adding a few too many "snack" pounds around his middle.

**Mary** wants to use the computer to keep her photos of the kids, the vacations and the birthday parties organized. She loves to kick back and watch a photo slideshow. **John** has over 200 hours of digital music he'd like to be able to store in one place and access whenever he wants. He also likes to create his own playlists.

**Mary** likes to watch movies. She's a fanatic. Give her a few hours and she'll curl up with a good chick flick.

What do John and Mary agree on? They hate keyboards and wish there was one place to bring all their media dreams together.

**Is it Hopeless?** Are John and Mary doomed to a life of all PC work and no PC play?

For more information about the Pinnacle MediaCenter, **visit: www.pinnaclesys.com/mc** This product is now available at these retailers: Best Buy, CompUSA, Circuit City, Fry's Electronics and Micro Center.



### The Pinnacle Solution:

Without expensive subscription services and without having to buy a new PC, Mary and John can enjoy the rich media entertainment of the digital world using **Pinnacle's MediaCenter**.

It's a hardware/software combo that turns your PC into a media center. It handles TV viewing and recording (PVR), as well as the organization and playback of all your various media files.

The hardware includes either an internal or external TV tuner that captures your analog TV signal on your PC. You can also plug-in video or digital cameras to transfer your images to your computer.

And a remote control let's John and Mary relax in front of the screen instead sitting in office posture. The MediaCenter provides one button access to everything.

Isn't it about time your PC started having a little fun?



Photos are cataloged and easily mixed and matched for great multimedia slidesows.

| MediaCenter | Genres.     |
|-------------|-------------|
|             |             |
| PLAYLISTS   | Alternative |
| GENRE       | Children    |
| ARTIST      | Classical   |
| ALBUM       | Country     |
| SONG TITLE  | Electronic  |
| BROWSE      | Folk        |
| enternet    | Jazz        |
|             |             |

Music is cataloged and you can listen to your favorite party playlists.



Record your favorite TV shows. Pause and resume whenever you need to, even run your own replays and slow-mos.



## [SMALL-BUSINESS] SURRALL-BUSINESS] SURRALL-BUSINESS] By John Clyman

The software and services you need to tune up and turbocharge your business

mall businesses have plenty of things to worry about besides their computer systems. In an environment where every dollar of expense and every minute of productivity counts—and where dedicated IT staff are an impossible dream—taking time out to manage technology is a serious challenge. Still, that doesn't mean that mom-and-pop shops have to forgo software that can help their businesses run more smoothly and cost effectively than old-fashioned, paper-based

### IN THIS STORY

142 Manage Your Money & Employees146 Manage Your Customers & Contacts148 Manage Your E-Store & Web Presence150 Secure Your Data143 Small-Business Help Online150 More Small-Business Services

systems. Small-business owners and employees can find a plethora of applications to help them interact with customers better, manage finances and employees, maintain a compelling Web presence, and keep their systems running smoothly—all things that can have a positive impact on the bottom line. For essential tasks from managing your money to maintaining your Web site, this overview identifies tools that will help you spend less time tinkering with technology so you can get back to business.

Most small-business software is designed to be installed on individual PCs, but Web-based products are fast becoming a realistic alternative for some applications. If you have a high-speed Internet connection in your office or retail location, products like Intuit's QuickBooks Online or Salesforce.com's offerings mean users can work from any machine with a Web browser. There's no need to install or update software on individual machines beyond, perhaps, a browser-based ActiveX plug-in. Web-based software that's billed in monthly installments can also reduce the up-front cost of purchase. But if you choose a Web-based solution, keep in mind that it may not be available when you're disconnected (though some have off-line clients), and make sure you have contingency plans for extracting your data should you later wish to change providers. In "Business IT: Rent or Buy?" (http://go.pcmag.com/businessit), we explore this topic in more depth.

In this story, we've examined both Webbased and traditional, packaged software, and organized them into a variety of key business functions that almost every small company needs to perform. Our sidebar, "More Small-Business Services," covers leading products in additional software categories that may be useful for some companies.

Of course, many businesses also have a variety of industry-specific applications to choose from. Whether you're an insurance agent or an optometrist, you'll find off-the-shelf vertical products that meet

### MORE ON THE WEB

For in-depth reviews of the products in this story, visit our Small-Business Supersite at www.pcmag .com/smallbusiness.

For our recent overview of business IT outsourcing services, visit http://go.pcmag .com/businessit.

many of your needs in a single package. We haven't tried to list those possibilities in this overview. Nor have we covered software that typically comes preinstalled on systems, like the operating system and office productivity applications (e-mail, word processing, and spreadsheet), or conversely, the kind of heavily customized and expensive software projects that companies have to order through specialized system integrators and consultants.

## MANAGE YOUR MONEY & EMPLOYEES

ccounting may not be the most glamorous aspect of running a business, but it certainly is a necessity: Every company needs to track accounts payable and receivable and manage payroll for its employees. Payroll is often outsourced to third-party providers, though. Choosing the right accounting package can make a potentially tedious chore more tolerable—and give you a better picture of your business's condition, which enables you to exchange financial data with your accountant, tax preparer, and bank more effectively.



Our favorite family of accounting products for small businesses comes from Intuit. Our current Editors' Choice, **QuickBooks Premier 2004** (\$499.95 list), is an outstanding product with comprehensive features and impressive ease of use. QuickBooks excels not just at making accounting painless but also at helping educate business owners about how to manage their companies effectively. QuickBooks

also provides time-tracking capabilities, so you can bill customers and easily compute wages for hourly employees. Smaller businesses that don't need extensive customization may find that **QuickBooks Pro 2004** (\$299.95 list) or **QuickBooks Basic 2004** (\$199.95 list) has everything they need.

**QuickBooks Online Edition** (starting at \$19.95 a month for three users) is an additional option for companies that don't need to track inventory. Its Webbased interface is relatively rich



and responsive, though we miss some of the conveniences of traditional Quick-Books software, such as quick sorting and reformatting when viewing reports. (Intuit Inc., *www.intuit.com*. Premier 2004 •••••; Online Edition •••••

Beyond the QuickBooks accounting options, Intuit also sells a variety of complementary financial tools for small businesses, like its **QuickBooks Point of Sale** (starting at \$799.95).

Microsoft Money Small Business 2005 Edition (\$89.95 list) is best suited for singleowner businesses where the proprietor manages personal and business finances within a single package. Money is a superb Sign up for a Digital subscription to Sync — the new men's magazine for trends, entertainment, technology and more.

ISSUES

FOR JUST

There's no risk. In the unlikely event that you're not satisfied with the digital version, you can convert your subscription to the print version – at no extra cost, no questions asked.

## **GET IT NOW**

Sign up for a Digital subscription to Sync — the new men's magazine for trends, entertainment, technology and more.

ISSUES

FOR JUST

There's no risk. In the unlikely event that you're not satisfied with the digital version, you can convert your subscription to the print version – at no extra cost, no questions asked.

## **GET IT NOW**



personal-finance package. Nevertheless, although we found its business-accounting features easy to use, the product's focus on personal-finance management may be a negative if you want to maintain a strict separation between home and company accounts. (Microsoft Corp., *www.microsoft .com.* 

An appealing payroll package for small businesses is **PayCycle** (starting at \$10 per month), which is an online-only service that lets you generate paychecks, pay federal and local taxes, and file the necessary forms—all with a friendly interface and free tech support. PayCycle integrates with QuickBooks and Money to simplify payroll tasks. (PayCycle Inc., www.paycycle.com.

Several other sophisticated accounting

packages are available. But their interfaces are aging, and they can't match the sleekness of QuickBooks and Money. Nevertheless, they may appeal to users with a double-entry accounting background. Best Software's Peachtree series, including the flagship **Peachtree Premium Accounting 2005** (multi-user version, \$999.99 direct; single-user version, \$499.99) offers excellent in-

ventory handling, time tracking, and superb reporting options thanks to the included Crystal Reports 9.0 engine. (Best Software SB Inc., www.peachtree.com. ••••••) Small businesses with less-

complex needs could also get by with **Peachtree Complete Accounting 2005** (\$299.99 direct) or **Peachtree Accounting 2005** (\$199.99 direct). **MYOB Plus** (\$249 direct) has multicurrency support. (MYOB Limited, *www.myob.com.* ••••••) ACCPAC's **Simply Accounting 2004 PRO** (\$99 direct) also supports multiple currencies. (ACCPAC International Inc., *www.simplyaccounting.com.* ••••••>

Although you'll probably track payroll data in your accounting software, managing additional information about employees and job applicants can be a nuisance too. For a more formal system, you might consider supplementing your accounting package with humanresources management products targeted at the needs of small businesses. Soft-Q Human Resource Suite (\$631.65 direct) is a simple database application that lets you track employee information, including salary history, vacation and absences, training, and benefits. (Teilhard Technologies, www.soft-q.com. ••••00) HR-Office 4.0 (starting at \$995) offers similar features and more, such as job applicant management capabilities and self-service administration options-all wrapped up in an appealing interface. (Ascentis Corp., www.ascentis.com.



## Small-Business Help Online

We scoured the Web to find helpful resources for small businesses and entrepreneurs. If we missed your favorite, let us know; log on to our discussion forums (http://discuss .pcmaq.com) and share your experience with our readers.

#### INFORMATION SITES

- Starting new businesses: http://smallbusiness.blogspot.com
- Small-business and home business ideas: www.businessknowhow.com
- Small-business ideas and information: www.businessownersideacafe.com
- Starting and growing a small business: www.entrepreneur.com
- Legal information: www.nolo.com
- About.com's small-business information: http://sbinformation.about.com
- Counselors to America's Small Business: www.score.org

#### **GOVERNMENT SITES**

- Business gateway to federal resources: *www.business.gov*
- Legal and regulatory information for America's small businesses: www.businesslaw.gov

- Small-business and self-employed one-stop resource: www.irs.gov/businesses/small
- United States Small Business Administration: www.sba.gov

#### PUBLICATION SITES

- BusinessWeek Online small-business site: www.businessweek.com/smallbiz
- Inc.com—Small Business Resources for the Entrepreneur: www.inc.com
- Wall Street Journal Center for Entrepreneurs: www.startupjournal.com

### COMMERCIAL SITES

- Mail Boxes Etc. Small Business Help Center: www.mbe.com/sbhc
- Microsoft Small Business Center:
  - www.microsoft.com/smallbusiness/bc/default.mspx
  - Quicken.com Small Business Center:
- www.quicken.com/small\_business
- Business Plan Coach: www.sbishere.com
- CCH Business Owner's Toolkit:

www.toolkit.cch.com/B0ToC.asp

—Compiled by Molly K. McLaughlin



### AVIATOR EX7

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 560 3.60GHz
- Intel® 915P + ICH6 LGA-775 Chipset
- · Reflexxion Series Metallic Automotive Finish
- · 2048MB Low Latency DDR-2 RAM
- NVIDIA® GeForce Go 6800 256MB PCI-E
- User Upgradeable Video Card Module
- · 2 x 80GB SATA-150 HDD w/ 8MB Cache
- 2 X 8X Dual Layer DVD±RW / CD-RW Drive
- + 17" WSXGA+ Super Clear LCD (1680x1050)
- · 802.11g Turbo 108MBit / Gigabit Ethernet
- · Built-in Subwoofer or TV-Tuner w/ Remote
- Built-in 7-in-1 Card Reader / HDTV Out
- Microsoft® Windows XP Professional Edition
- System Binder w/ Performance Benchmarks
- Custom Disaster Recovery DVD
- · 3-Year Platinum Warranty 24/7 Support Onsite

SONIC BOOM"

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 560 3.60GHz
- Intel® 925P + ICH6 LGA-775 Chipset
- · Reflexxion Series Metallic Automotive Finish w/ Custom Hand-Painted Python Scheme
- 2048MB Corsair Low Latency 533MHz DDR-2 RAM
- NVIDIA® GeForce 6800 GT 256MB PCI-E
- Silencer Package for Reduced Fan Noise
- 2 x 250GB SATA-150 HDD w/ 8MB Cache
- 16X Dual Layer DVD±RW / CD-RW Drive
- Creative Labs Audigy2 ZS
- 7-in-1 Floppy & Media Reader / Gigabit Ethernet
- Brushed All-Aluminum Case / 480W Enermax
- Microsoft® Windows XP Professional Edition
- System Binder w/ Performance Benchmarks
- Custom Disaster Recovery DVD
- · 3-Year Platinum Warranty 24/7 Support Onsite
  - Customize & Price on hypersonic-pc.com

### FURY GX

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 550 3.40GHz
- Intel® 925P + ICH6 LGA-775 Chipset
- 1024B Low Latency 533MHz DDR-2 RAM NVIDIA® GeForce 6800 GT 256MB PCI-E
- · 160GB SATA-150 HDD w/ 8MB Cache
- 16X Dual Layer DVD±RW / CD-RW Drive
- · Creative Labs Audigy2 ZS / Gigabit Ethernet
- · Brushed Aluminum Alloy Case
- 480W Enermax Low Noise Power Supply
- Microsoft® Windows XP Home Edition System Binder w/ Performance Benchmarks
- Custom Disaster Recovery DVD
- . 1-Year Platinum Warranty 24/7 Support Onsite

Best Mid--Range PC of 2004 **Computer Shopper Magazine** 

Customize & Price on hypersonic-pc.com

What the experts say...

Customize & Price on hypersonic-pc.com

"Over-the-top rad. We recommend it to the elite hardcore gamer looking for the best of the extremely good." PC Gamer Magazine

"The best desktop replacement laptop ever."

MobilePC Magazine

"You couldn't ask for more power from a modern machine."

Maximum PC Magazine

"If you are looking for a desktop with an integrated screen that can travel occasionally, you are in for the ride of your life. The Hypersonic Sonic Aviator will not disappoint." AnandTech.com



Supercharge your gaming with an NVIDIA® GeForce 6800 GPU. Designed for next-generation games, the GeForce 6800 GPUs deliver unparalleled performance & ultra-realistic visual effects.

### CALL 800.520.0498 CLICK www.hypersonic-pc.com

Availability, prices, and specifications are subject to change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges are exits and may vary from state to state.

### RUN YOUR BUSINESS. WE'LL WATCH THE CLOCK.®

TimeIPS integrates employee information, time and attendance recordkeeping, scheduling, and job tracking, and provides REAL-TIME details of employee work trends. **TimelPS ELIMINATES common** timekeeping and payroll issues such as the manual calculation of hours worked, the time-consuming verification of sick and vacation time, and employee scheduling issues such as early or late clock-ins and clockouts, or unauthorized overtime. TimeIPS provides powerful, REAL-TIME attendance and job activity information to help you quickly identify areas where your business can improve employee productivity, lower management costs, and save money.



### TCP/IP Network Ready

- Connect up to 250 TimeIPS stations together using your current LAN/VPN network
- Log in and manage information from anywhere on your network

# TIME OF PERSONNEL SYSTEM®

"After 90 days of using TimeIPS, we've cut overtime costs by approximately 80%."

- Doug Morley, President, The Valley State Bank

- ELECTRONIC TIME CLOCK
- ATTENDANCE TRACKING
- REAL-TIME E-MAIL ALERTS REDUCE
   OVERTIME AND EARLY/LATE CLOCK-INS
- BENEFITS TRACKING
- PROJECT/JOB TRACKING
- SIMPLIFIES PAYROLL
   [Quickbooks<sup>™</sup>, ADP<sup>™</sup>, Paychex<sup>™</sup> and others]

| COSTS RELATED TO MANUAL TIME CARDS<br>YOUR COMPANY COULD SAVE*      |                      |                |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| EXPENSE                                                             | COST PER<br>EMPLOYEE | 5<br>EMPLOYEES | 10<br>EMPLOYEES |  |  |  |  |
| LABOR RELATED TO COLLECTING,<br>CALCULATING & ENTERING PAYROLL DATA | \$65                 | \$325          | \$650           |  |  |  |  |
| TIME CALCULATION INACCURACY                                         | \$280                | \$1,400        | \$2,800         |  |  |  |  |
| THEFT OF TIME / TIME CARD FRAUD                                     | \$150                | \$750          | \$1,500         |  |  |  |  |
| UNAUTHORIZED OVERTIME [15 MIN. PER WEEK]                            | \$292                | \$1,460        | \$2,920         |  |  |  |  |
| SICK LEAVE & VACATION POLICY ABUSE                                  | \$232                | \$1,160        | \$2,320         |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSE                                                       | \$1,019              | \$5,095        | \$10,190        |  |  |  |  |

\*Savings based on reports from the American Payroll Association

### \$799 Complete

- System includes:
- TimelPS Digital Time and Attendance System Server/Station
- Keypad Entry System
- Digital LCD Wall Display
- High-security Magnetic Swipe Reader
- 50 Employee Identification Cards
- Audio Feedback System
- Connecting Cables
- Easy-to-Follow Directions

### Order TimelPS:

1-877-846-3256 (1-877-TIMECLOCK)

### secure.timeips.com

For additional information: www.timelps.com

Buy this month and get FREE standard shipping.

### TimeIPS can use virtually any input option:



Barcode Scanner



Magnetic Swipe Card Reader



Keypad Reader



**Proximity Card** 

Reader



**Fingerprint Reader** 

### MANAGE YOUR CUSTOMERS & CONTACTS

erving return customers is almost always more profitable than acquiring new ones; so it pays to treat your clients well. Although the financial packages we mentioned often provide basic capabilities for tracking customer information, many companies can benefit from a more focused customer relationship management (CRM) product.

Microsoft Outlook provides basic contact management capabilities in its address book, and you can share a centralized contact list if you're running Microsoft Exchange server or its equivalent. But most businesses are likely to want something more sophisticated. One option

| Contacto                                                                                                                                         | Business Contacts                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| My Contesta                                                                                                                                      | Nichael Anderson - Business Contact                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                             |
| Contacts     Accounts in Business Contact Planager     Business Contact Planager     Business Contacts in Business Contact He Custer/LYleve      | I Die Die Vere Jonent Figurat Doole Actors<br>↓ Jave and Chone 12 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                  |                                                                                             |
| [ Address Cents ]     [ by Account ]     [ by Contract States ]     [ by Contract States ]     [ by Contract States ]     [ by Following File] ] | General         Details           Publisher         Mchaal Anderson           Job Trite:         Details of Mediating           Approximation:         Tele Campany, Inc.           Company:         Tele Campany, Inc. | E-mail and Internet addresse<br>E-mail<br>Bob page addresse<br>Contract Network Information |
| [ By Location ]     [ Phore List ]     [ Phore List ]     [ Recently Added ]     [ Recently PhodPled ]                                           | Dustress         ▼         123 Scassherr Sz           Address         Sastis, Wi 00100           address         Sastis, Wi 00100                                                                                       | State<br>Statue<br>Rating                                                                   |
| Open Bhiend Cantacts<br>Customize Current Vere                                                                                                   | Dublecti <ul> <li>(200) 555-1234</li> <li>Dublecti Pior</li> <li>(200) 555-2346</li></ul>                                                                                                                               | Ply Ac A                                                                                    |
| Mail<br>Coloradar                                                                                                                                | Add                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | al (1955)<br>reposal ant<br>troductor                                                       |

MS OUTLOOK BUSINESS CONTACT MANAGER

to consider is the **Microsoft Outlook Business Contact Manager** (included with Microsoft Office Professional Edition and Small Business Edition 2003). The Business Contact Manager integrates into Outlook 2003, appearing as another contact list beside your standard Outlook contacts. It lets you track contacts and accounts, log phone calls and other interactions, manage opportunities in your sales pipeline, and run a variety of reports. It's not a bad start, though it does suffer from feeling like the Outlook plug-in that it is, rather than a purpose-built application. (Microsoft Corp., *www.microsoft.com*. ••••0

OUR CONTRIBUTORS: John Clyman is president of the technology consulting firm Narrative Logic LLC and a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. Molly K. McLaughlin is a freelance editor. Associate editor Michael J. Steinhart and lead analyst Sahil Gambhir were in charge of this story. Standalone contact managers include FrontRange Solutions' **GoldMine 6.5** (\$199 list). GoldMine lets you track detailed information about your contacts, schedule appointments or actions for those contacts, and track when the assigned tasks have been completed. Each user has a My Gold-

Mine page, a personal portal showing daily activities, e-mail inbox, recently up-

dated contacts, and the contents of any RSS feeds you choose to include. One caveat: GoldMine's interface can be confusing at times. GoldMine is available in a variety of additional flavors, including a corporate version (\$495) that links to Outlook and Microsoft Exchange Server. And an iGoldMine add-on (\$295 per concurrent user) lets you access info over the Web. (FrontRange Solutions Inc., www.frontrange .com. Version 6.5

Although Best Software's Act! contact manager has long provided basic CRM capabilities, the new ACT! 2005 Premium for Workgroups (\$399.99 list) takes a big

step forward with support for tracking and forecasting sales opportunities and other features. The new edition supports companies as a native data type, provides better activity and calendar management, and offers additional field types and customization. (Best Software SB Inc., *www.act.com.* 

**Maximizer 8** (\$159 direct) lets you keep track of both individuals and companies

using a clear, list-based interface. You can also enter opportunities, schedule meetings, track documents, and keep a hot list of key tasks. (Maximizer Software Inc., *www.maximizer.com.* 

CRM is one of the areas where Webbased products have become particularly appealing. The best of the so-called "on-

| Hone Cancelone Leads Accounts                  | Contacts Opportunities For              | ecasta Contracta Cases Dashboarde Sulu                    | bans Products Reports Do             |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ew Cargaign [New Load ] New Account [New Conta | ct   New Oppertunity   New Forecast   N | ew Contract   New Case   New Solution   New Document   Ne | w Task (New Product   New Acost   Pr |
| Brought to you by                              | 고 Leads: Home                           |                                                           |                                      |
| GENWATT                                        | Tel me marel Take fre J                 | luduritali S                                              |                                      |
| Search                                         | Lead Views                              |                                                           |                                      |
| Dearsh far keywords                            | Select a view from the dro              | p-down list to see a list of related results.             |                                      |
|                                                | My Unread Leads                         | Get Edt I Create New View                                 |                                      |
| Search                                         |                                         | - The second second second second                         |                                      |
| - Advanced Search                              | Key Leads                               |                                                           | Select One My Utraud L               |
| Recent Items                                   | Load Name                               | Complete/Name                                             | Phone                                |
| CT 00000101                                    | Disca Edearda                           | dedwards.its.                                             | 123-656-7009                         |
| GenePaint Standay Senerator                    | Shelk Bizetell                          | Western Telecommunications.Com                            | (409) 326-9003                       |
|                                                | Carolen Crenshaw                        | Ace iron and Steel Inc.                                   | (251) 679-2208                       |
| United Of Emergency Generators                 | Phylip Cattan                           | Most insurince                                            | (703) 757-1000                       |
| Apu's Quik-E Matt                              | Jaff Olimese                            | Jackson Carthols                                          | 886-2-25474185                       |
| Dimetown Universite                            | Violat Mantleod                         | Emerson Transmit                                          | (770) 395-2370                       |
| C Zero Defects Produits, LLC                   | Eardia Eberhard                         | Estherit Metufatturni LM.                                 | (626) 440-0700                       |
| Provisan Products Inc.                         | Eat.Stamulier                           | Pramid Construction ins.                                  | 23562156480                          |
| C Acme Widart Camanty                          | Eugena Luce                             | Pacific Retail Group                                      | (781) 270-6508                       |
| C Espe Communication                           | Pamela Owentry                          | Hendrickson Trading                                       | (570) 326-1671                       |
| 🕞 Jerems Kaglan                                | Bit Dadis Jr                            | Zenith Industrial Partners                                | (614) 431-5000                       |

SALESFORCE.COM PROFESSIONAL EDITION

demand" CRM systems available today is salesforce.com Professional Edition (\$65 per user per month). Salesforce.com provides all the tools you need for tracking leads and customers, keeping track of shared activities, reporting on your sales pipeline, centralizing document management, and more. It's both easy to use and highly customizable. Also available are the stripped-down salesforce.com Team Edition (up to 5 users, \$995) and a free, single-user Personal Edition. (salesforce.com inc., www.salesforce .com. Professional Edition •••••

**NetSuite Small Business** (\$99 per month for the first user, \$49 per month per additional user) also provides Web-based CRM capabilities, but it really sets its aim on much broader goals, offering back-end database, accounting, Web site management and analysis, and human resources

| Address Dook           | Columna *Default Addre | m Book View                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>F B</b> |                  |          |              |               |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
|                        | Name and Phone Numbers | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Company    | and Address      |          |              |               |
| Opportunities          | ACOPAC International   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ACOPAC     | international .  |          | -            |               |
| Hotist                 | Best Software SB, Inc. | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Beat Soft  | ware SB, Inc.    |          |              |               |
| Calendar               | Can befulk             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Intuf      |                  |          |              |               |
| Grail                  | Maximizer Software It  | 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Maximizer  | Software Inc.    |          |              |               |
| Company Library        | Maximizer Software in  | nc Maximizer Support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Maximizer  | Software Inc Na  | ORIZEY : | Support.     |               |
| Company Library        | Moresoft               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Morosoft   |                  |          |              |               |
| Personal               | MYOB US, hc.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MYOB US    | , hc             |          |              |               |
| OrderDesk              | PC Magazine            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PC Magaz   | 216              |          |              |               |
| uick Access            | Can Solth, John        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Thing 7    |                  |          |              |               |
| Make a Call            |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                  |          |              |               |
| Receive a Call         | 🔅 🖓 Opportunit         | es BReisked Ers.   🖯                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6          | User-Defined Fi  | ###  {   | Documents Q  | Addres        |
| Schedule a Meeting     | *Default Conta         | ct View 💌                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            | Al. •            | 0        |              |               |
| Schedule n To-do       | tinne -                | and the second se | Date :     | Time             | Type     | ITed         |               |
| cent Entries           | PC Magazine            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 19,2004 11:46 PM |          |              | o for D' Mars |
| Jones, Mary            | C Gastatur, Satul      | Lead Analyst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |                  | obbo     | Sales Obje   | schw Story    |
| Snith, John            | C Levin, Cardi         | Evecutive Est                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | September  | 15,2004 7:28.44  | t Manu   | al Vertied R | entines       |
| ACCEAC International   | C Miler, Michael       | Eillor-in-Ove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                  |          |              |               |
| Best Software SB, Inc. | C Muchmore, Michael    | Associate Edit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |                  |          |              |               |
| Contraction and the    | Charles Frank          | Second de Rei                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                  |          |              |               |

features as well. NetSuite's all-in-one approach and comprehensive dashboards may appeal to companies that don't want to assemble multiple software products, though its interface can be a bit intimidating compared with more specialized packages. (NetSuite Inc., *www.netsuite* .com.

Back Forward ▶ FAST EASY Address: http://www.shop.kingston.com Go >> - 2 A hop.kingston.com HOME | SPECIALS | SITE MAP | ORDER INFO | MY ACCOUNT | 🐺 SHOPPING CART FIND MEMORY DIGITAL MEDIA VALUERAM > SPECIALS HYPERX **Find Memory** RE Select your Computer, Motherboard, Digital Camera, PDA, Printer or other device manufacturer from the list below and then click FIND: Additional search options: Select Manufacturer \$ By Memory Type By Model Name By Part Number See Web site for details. Up to Hang on to % Your Hat! **Kingston Memory Really Makes** Notebooks Fly. Notebook Memory

## Purchase online direct from Kingston at shop.kingston.com/pcmagazine

\* Discount applies to Kingston SDRAM and DDR memory modules for select notebook PCs only. Offer valid in USA only and ends on September 30, 2004. This discount cannot be combined with any other promotion, discount or rebate and is subject to change at any time. See Web site for complete details.





## MANAGE YOUR E-STORE & WEB PRESENCE

t's hardly news that virtually every small business needs a Web presence, even if it's just a simple brochureware site with essential information like product and services offerings, locations, and contact information. But you may be able to go a step further and use the Web for ecommerce as well. Done right, it can add convenience for your customers and reduce costs for you.

Thousands of Web hosts provide basic hosting plans, where you pay them to store your site's pages on their Internet servers. But if you're looking for integrated services that include site-building software and e-commerce support, we have a few favorites. Our Editors' Choice in this category, **Kurant StoreSense** (setup starting at \$100, plus \$49.95 a month) offers a compelling combination of site-building tools, promo-



tions features, and back-office capabilities. With StoreSense, it's easy to get a basic ecommerce site up and running quickly, and the powerful, browser-based design tools and advanced programmability ensure that you won't soon outgrow the service. (neoverve inc., *www.neoverve.com*. Also available through other resellers.

Yahoo! Small Business offers a variety of e-commerce hosting options that we like as well. The **Yahoo! Merchant Starter** package (\$39.95 a month, plus \$50 setup fee and charge of 1.5 percent per transaction) lets you use Yahoo! SiteBuilder 2.0 software, a Windows Web design client that provides FrontPage-like capabilities in an easy-tolearn package. Because Yahoo! SiteBuilder is tied directly into your hosting account, embedding commerce listings and uploading pages is simple. And we're impressed with Yahoo! hosting's snapshot capability, which automatically stores a

|        | enertectus. Meil |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D_x                                      | + 12k      |
|--------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|
| A      | EL DELENS        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          | D          |
|        | Contact Us       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                        |            |
|        | нан              | Request More Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | filling and the                          |            |
|        | lietvket.        | Use this form to conduct up to get more information adout our                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |            |
| 1++++  | /boxt0s          | constant, products, or services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Second Second                            |            |
| -      | Ownet Us         | Your Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |            |
| 11 100 |                  | Star C-mail Address                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3-1711-1717-1717-1700                    |            |
| Halan  |                  | Train Phone Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |            |
|        |                  | Zavonate -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | Panlan     |
| . [    |                  | Contraction of the second seco |                                          |            |
|        |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |            |
|        |                  | Bulant Rosat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Automotion (                             |            |
|        |                  | EBUILDER 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          | - investor |

copy of your site at regular intervals so you can roll back changes. (Yahoo! Inc., http://smallbusiness.yahoo.com.

Interland's **Online Marketing Suite** (\$49.95 a month, plus \$49.95 setup) is another service that couples e-commerce hosting with a dedicated site builder—this one, a browser-based program derived from Trel-

lix. The suite includes starter content for a variety of industries, and it provides tools for creating blogs and managing electronic mailing and distribution lists. (Interland Inc., www.interland .com. •••••)

Affinity Internet's **ValueWeb Commerce** (\$49.95 per month, plus \$29 setup fee)

combines Miva Merchant-powered ecommerce hosting with Affinity's CreateIt! Site Builder software, a private-label version of Macromedia Contribute 2. (Affinity Internet Inc., www.valueweb.com. •••••

Some businesses may want to set up shop in an already-bustling electronic mall.

eBay Stores lets you create a custom-designed store on the world's most popular auction site; the Basic plan is \$9.95 a month, plus listing and closing fees. An eBay Store needn't be restricted to selling items by auction; it can also contain fixedprice items. (eBay Inc., www.stores.ebay .com. Not rated.) Simlets you set up a storefront, though you have fewer options for customizing its appearance than on eBay. Setting up an Amazon zShops storefront requires a Pro Merchant Subscription at \$39.99 a month—and, as with eBay, you'll pay listing and closing fees. (Amazon .com Inc., www.amazon

ilarly, Amazon.com's zShops

.com/zshops. Not rated.)

For those who want a more traditional way of building a site locally and then deploying it to the Web host of their choice, the software we recommend is Macromedia Contribute 3 (\$149 direct). Contribute 3 makes it easy to build a Web site with extensive predefined styles, gives you room to grow with its built-in Dreamweaver MX 2004 engine, and includes valuable vet simple workflow and collaborative features. If you're graphically savvy and looking to build a particularly rich site, Macromedia Dreamweaver MX 2004 (\$399 direct) remains the tool of choice. With its high-end design features and built-in support for creating sophisticated database-driven sites, your small business is unlikely to outgrow its capabilities. (Macromedia Inc., www.macromedia.com. Contribute 3 •••••; MX 2004 •••••)

**Microsoft FrontPage 2003** (\$199 list) can also do an excellent job building your site. New features like the Button Builder (for adding mouse-over actions) and Tracing Image (for building your site on top of a mock-up image) make it even more productive than previous editions. (Microsoft Corp., *www.microsoft.com.* 



Please join Samsung, CompUSA and Arnold to help the children.

Who better than Arnold Palmer to get a kid out of the rough? That's why Samsung and CompUSA have teamed up in November at all CompUSA stores to benefit the Arnold Palmer Hospital for Children & Women. With every purchase of a Samsung 710MP monitor or CLP 500 printer, from November 1 through November 30, 2004, Samsung will donate \$10 to the hospital. Plus, when you purchase CompUSA's network installation technical service, CompUSA will donate 10% of the proceeds to the Arnold Palmer Hospital for Children & Women. To find out how you can make a donation, visit www.samsungusa.com/palmer. For more information about Samsung's Four Seasons of Hope, visit www.fourseasonsofhope.com. Because no one should ever go without.









### SECURE YOUR DATA

e wish this category weren't necessary, but you need software and tools to ensure that your systems stay secure and your data stays safe. Unfortunately, the potential for both accidents (think hard-drive failures) and malicious attacks (worms, spyware, hackers, and more) is great, and you must be proactive.

Your business should have a multipronged data-protection strategy that includes defense—firewall, antivirus, and antispyware—plus reliable backups to guard against the possibility of disaster. Just as important as having the strategy is sticking to it. Make sure that backups are performed religiously and that software patches are applied regularly.

There are a variety of places where

you can put software to work defending your infrastructure. First, and most obvious, is on individual client machines. But installing and maintaining software on

multiple machines can become tedious quickly, and users may not manage their desktops correctly despite all the software you load on them. All but the smallest businesses will benefit from perimeter security solutions that sit at or near the edge of your company's network, where it meets the Internet. (For more on this topic, visit our Business Security Buying Guide at *www.pcmag.com/securitybg.*)

Please note that in this section, several products are marked, "this version not rated." In these cases, we reviewed a different tier of the same product (such as a professional edition instead of a small-business edition) or the previous version of the software. To see how these similar titles fared, visit our Web site at www.pcmag.com.

Perimeter security products offer the advantage of central installation and management, and they are available in a variety of versions to suit your needs:

| HITCH                   | шт о 🖓 📖 🥶                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | Firewall                                                                                                        | Main Zones Expert                                                                                                |
| Overview                | The ferrival protects you<br>from dangerous traffic. It<br>has three Zones.                                     | Hight Steatty Hight Steatth mode. Your computer is hidden                                                        |
| Firewall                | Internet Zone: Por                                                                                              | High and protected from hackers. Sharing is<br>not allowed. This setting is<br>recommended by the Internet Zone. |
| Program<br>Control      | protection from unknown<br>computers.                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |
| Antivirus<br>Monitoring | Trusted Zone For<br>sharing with busted                                                                         | Quiton                                                                                                           |
| E-mail<br>Protection    | computers.<br>Blocked Zone: For                                                                                 | Medines: Sharing mode: Computers can see your computers and share its resources. This                            |
| Privacy                 | shutting out untrusted<br>computers.                                                                            | Hot. setting is recommended for the Truited Zone only.                                                           |
| ID Lock                 | The Internet Zone<br>contains all of the                                                                        | Quiton                                                                                                           |
| Nerts & Logs            | computers on the Web by<br>detsuit. Use the Zones<br>tab to add computers to<br>the Trusted or Blocked<br>Zone. | (Ellincked Zene Security<br>Blocked Zene No communication is allowed through the Zone.                           |

ZONEALARM PRO 5

### More Small-Business Services

Product Function highlights URL Company ADP eXpert Services suite Automatic Data Processing Inc. Payroll, taxes, benefits, time management www.sbs.adp.com Ceridian Corn. Ceridian Payroll, expense manager, tax service, HR and benefits www.ceridian.com administration, legislative compliance, staffing solutions Concur Technologies Inc. Concur Expense Service, Concur Payment Travel and entertainment expense reports, billing www.concur.com automation www.employease.com Employease Inc. Employease HR, benefits, payroll management Ketera Technologies Inc. Ketera Spend Management Web-based contract and spending management, analysis www.ketera.com Pavchex Business Solutions, Pavchex Payroll processing, employee benefits, human resource Pavchex Inc. www.pavchex.com Administrative Services management Airframe Business Software Airframe Enterprise Hosted, Web-based business automation software for www.mvairframe.com project teams Alpha Software Inc. Alpha Five Relational database tool for beginners and experts www.alphasoftware.com Family Lawyer 2004 Deluxe Home and Business Broderbund Legal forms and advice www.broderbund.com Endeavors Technology Inc. AppExpress Enterprise Web-based distribution of business applications www.endeavors.com www.filemaker.com FileMaker Inc. FileMaker Pro Simple database tool with Web deployment capabilities HyperOffice HyperOffice Web-based collaboration and secure remote access to www.hyperoffice.com team applications Intuit Inc. QuickBase Web-based database applications www.quickbase.com PaloAlto Software Inc. Business Plan Pro 2005 Tool to create a successful business plan www.palo-alto.com Ciphertrust Inc. IronMail Appliance Antispam, antivirus, antifraud, and policy enforcement www.ciphertrust.com MailFrontier Inc. Mail Frontier Small Business Edition Antispam, antivirus, antifraud, and policy enforcement www.mailfrontier.com MessageLabs MessageLabs Service Hosted antispam, antivirus, and policy enforcement www.messagelabs.com Panda Software Panda GateDefender 8000 Series Antispam, antivirus, antifraud, and policy enforcement www.pandasoftware.com Hosted antispam, antivirus, and policy enforcement Postini Perimeter Manager Standard Edition Postini Inc. www.postini.com ServGate Technologies Inc. ServGate EdgeForce Antispam, antivirus, firewall www.servgate.com ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING/CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT Salesnet Inc. Salesnet Hosted CRM http://web.salesnet.com

Download this table at www.pcmag.com.

## ONE OF +HE SCARIES+ GAMES EVER MADE.

THE ASSOCIA+ED PRESS

TOO LIFELIKE FOR COMFOR+." - TIME MAGAZINE

### \*\*\*\*\*

"ELEVATES GAITING AS AN ART FORM." - COMPUTER GAITING WORLD "A NEW CLASSIC." - PC GAITIER

"ONE OF THE MOS+ IMMERSIVE GAMES +HE INDUSTRY HAS SEEN" - CNN.COM "+HE PERFECT ALENE-IN-+HE-DARK NIGH+MARE." - RELLING STENE ★★★★★★
\* FIVE ⊕U+ ⊕F FIVE S+ARS."
- maxim

THE MOST FRIGHTENING AND GRIPPING FIRST-PERSON PC GAMING EXPERIENCE EVER CREATED IS NOW AVAILABLE.



Blood and Gore Intense Violence





**Distributed By** 

**ACIVISION** 



DEMO A+ WWW.DOOM3.COM



packages that you can run on a local server, software embedded in plug-and-play appliances, or from your ISP.

For example, **Symantec BrightMail Anti-Spam 6.0** (starting at \$26 per month for 100 users) performs highly effective spam filtering and is available with an antivirus plug-in. You can run BrightMail on a Windows server, get it built into a hardware appliance, such as Borderware Technologies' **MXtreme MX-200**, or outsource this capability by choosing an ISP (such as AT&T or Earthlink) that implements BrightMail for the e-mail accounts it hosts. (Symantec Corp., *www.symantec.com*. This version not rated.)

Similarly, **MailFrontier Gateway Server** offers a Small Business Edition (starting at \$495 per year) as well as dedicated appliances and client versions. (MailFrontier Inc., *www.mailfrontier.com*. This version not rated.)

You'll have to weigh the cost, convenience, and trade-offs of each option. Appliances can be particularly appealing, because dedicated systems help hide complexity and some include antispam, firewall, remote access, and even Web filtering.

Another approach is to adopt versions of traditional security software that include central management for corporate use. For example, Zone Labs' **Integrity 5.0** 

(starting at \$65 per seat) lets you set firewall policies centrally. (Zone Labs LLC, www.zonelabs.com. •••••) On the crucial antivirus front, Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition (starting at \$251 for five users) provides an extension of the company's antivirus product. (Symantec Corp., www .symantec.com. •••••) McAfee Active VirusScan SMB Edition (starting at \$215 for five users) also offers a similar extension. (Network Associates Technology Inc., *www.mcafee.com*. This version not rated.)

Keeping your OS up-todate against security vulnerabilities is crucial. If you're running Windows XP, start by installing **Windows XP Service Pack 2** (free)—if you haven't already. More generally, make sure your PCs check automatically for new Windows updates, or visit www .windowsupdate.com regu-

larly. (Microsoft Corp., *www.microsoft.com*. Not rated.)

Windows XP SP2 includes the new Windows Firewall, a dramatic improvement over the older Internet Connection Fire-

wall. Still, we recommend running a fullfeatured third-party firewall like Zone Labs' **ZoneAlarm Pro 5** (\$39.95 direct) on each desktop. Once you've installed a supplemental firewall, don't forget to disable SP2's built-in firewall to avoid conflicts. (Zone Labs LLC, www.zonelabs .com.

ZoneAlarm is also now available as part of

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (\$69.95 direct, plus \$24.95 a year after the first year. •••••), which includes antivirus, e-mail monitoring, Web content filtering, and IM security features. Norton Internet Security 2005 (\$69.95 direct, Symantec Corp., www. symantec.com. •••••) and McAfee Internet Security 2005 (\$69.99 direct, Network Associates Technology Inc., www.mcafee .com. •••••) offer a similar breadth of capabilities. The Norton and ZoneAlarm products are our current Editors' Choices.



Spyware and adware are an increasing concern, and even though most forms are more annoying than threatening, it pays to be protected. We haven't found any antispyware product that provides an impenetrable shield, but we have some favorites: Webroot's Spy Sweeper 3.0 (\$29.95 direct, Webroot Software Inc., www.webroot.com. •••••) and Lavasoft's Ad-Aware SE Plus 1.02 (\$26.95 direct, Lavasoft, www. lavasoftusa.com. •••••). Both are effective at alerting you to malware infestations in real time and letting you block them. The McAfee and Norton/Symantec security suites also claim to provide antispyware support, but they aren't as effective.

Finally, if you're looking for ways to cut out spam and phishing attacks (and who isn't?), consider antispam tools that are for both individual desktops and gateways. On the client side, we prefer **MailFrontier** 

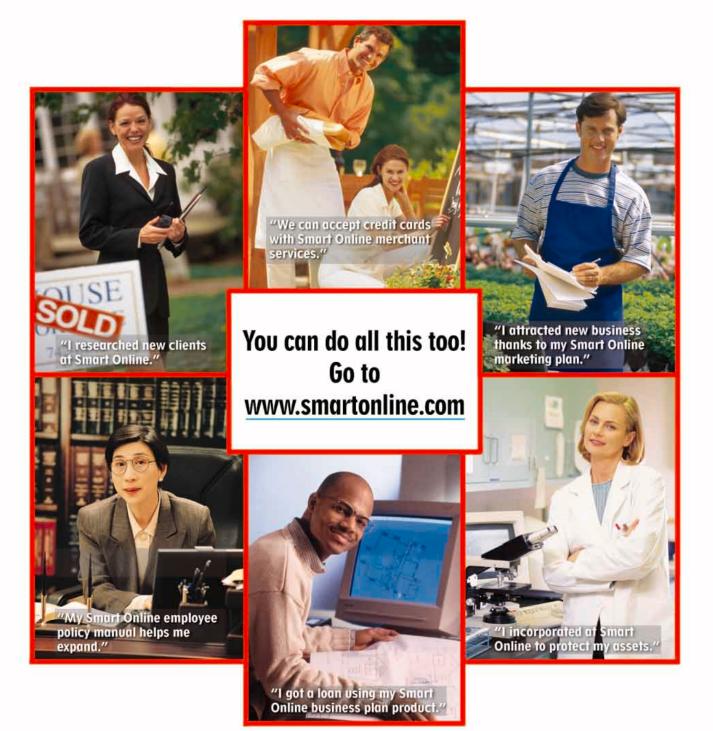
|                                                                                                    | 1                   |                                       |             | Web-Manag  | el FAQ's 🗐 (        | Contrient Day |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| File/ Folder                                                                                       | johndyma            | n's Quotar 4096ME Usedr 217MB         | Recalculate | 5.30%Used  |                     |               |
| Share Folder/ File<br>Share Folder/ File<br>Unshare Folder/ File<br>Xieu all abare Inice<br>Saname | Delete<br>M Your II | Cut Copy in<br>Successful actionation | erte Levent | Patricite  | Add to<br>Shortcuts | Logou         |
| Search                                                                                             | Select              | Eile/Folder Name.                     | Eile Size   | Last Hodif | ediGMT              |               |
| Webload Files                                                                                      |                     | C) hus                                |             | Sep 20, 20 | 04 04:14:36         | PM            |
| count Hairtmanus                                                                                   |                     | 200                                   | 12          | Sep 20. 20 | 04 04 34 01         | 0.14          |
| Mr Profile                                                                                         |                     | ARC200.mpt                            | 12151 KB    | Sep 20. 20 | 04 04:09:14         | -             |
| Rub Assounts                                                                                       |                     | C ARCZ41.001                          | 2414 KB     | Sep 20, 20 | 04 04/10:15         | PM.           |
| Preferences<br>Activity Log                                                                        |                     | ARC332.opt                            | 530 KB      | Sep 20, 20 | 04 04110128         | 04            |
| Quick Tour                                                                                         |                     | ARC333.ppt                            | 1206 KB     | Sep 20, 20 | 04.0411102          | PM            |
|                                                                                                    |                     | CI ARCARELORI                         | 2394 KB     | Sep 20, 20 | 04 04:12:07         | - 214         |
| hortcuts                                                                                           |                     | ARC341.eet                            | 903 KE      | 540 20, 20 | 04 04:12:33         | 014           |
| WebFolders                                                                                         |                     | D                                     |             | 100        |                     |               |

**Desktop 4.0** (\$29.95 direct) for Outlook and Outlook Express. (MailFrontier Inc., *www.mailfrontier.com.* 

For backups, the best software likely depends on how you approach the task: Do you use a traditional tape-drive backup system, back up to recordable CDs or DVDs, copy one entire hard drive to another, or use an Internet-based backup service? Retrospect Professional 6.5 (\$89 direct) is a comprehensive traditional backup tool. (Dantz Development Corp., www.dantz .com. •••••) BounceBack Professional 5.4 (\$99 direct) is useful for cloning one hard drive to another. (CMS Products Inc., *www.cmsproducts.com.* ••••••) Among Internet-based backup services, our favorite is **IBackup** (starting at \$14.95 a month), which works either directly via your browser or through a Windows client and lets you configure an online drive to appear as a local drive. (Pro-Softnet Corp., www.ibackup.com.

These applications will help any small business streamline operations and even open new opportunities for success.  $\equiv$ 

## Start. Grow. Conduct Your Business.







The Estone Car MP3 Player (www.estone-tech.com) is the world's best. You can download your favorite internet MP3 to the Estone player via its removable USB hard disk. While keeping all the features of traditional car audio players, the Estone Car MP3 Player is capable of recording AM/FM radio and rip music CDs at 10X speed. No car CD changer is needed and music can be ripped into the unit within 10 minutes. The 1-DIN size unit fits any standard car. ESTONE<sup>®</sup>



## Order Toll Free 1(866) 640-8300 or visit our authorized dealer at: www.z-media.us

## **Cool Things Come In Small Packages**



BOLData systems POWER UP your applications with the AMD Sempron<sup>™</sup> processor. Loaded with features that help applications run better, BOLData systems deliver an improved computing experience - without taking up a lot of real estate. At BOLData, we specialize in building unique small form factor computers with power to spare.

### Configure your system today at

## 1-800-923-BOLD



## Custom configure and buy on-line at **www.boldata.com**



### • View Digital media the way you imagined.

BOLData systems bring your favorite games and DVDs to life. And with its small form factor, you can bring you can bring them with you wherever you go.

### Make applications work better.

Enjoy reliable performance on thousands of software applications — even those that let you communicate with family and friends.

### • Get more out of the Internet.

Browse the Internet and enjoy streaming audio and video that looks and sounds rich, full, and crystal clear.

### Spend less time booting and loading.

Stop waiting and get to fun, fast, with a system that boots and loads applications quickly and easily.

BOLData recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

48363 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont • CA • 94538

### INTRODUCING



### Exclusively from Velocity Micro.



The LX houses the most powerful systems on the market. Form, function, and performance meet here. Velocity Micro's LX is the new signature for our high performance systems. With a pure aluminum



frame, skin, and select anodized finishes to maximize its inherent cooling properties, the LX is pretty cool. Three fans and a hefty front air intake take it down even further. Add our standard fine mesh filter and

unobstructed airflow, and we're talking Iceman.

What a looker. The windowed side panel lets you see inside the best built system around. The hard core corrugated aluminum exterior features a door to protect your optical drives.

Hell on wheels. The LX even has optional solid aluminum wheels for easier maneuverability under desks. The locking rear wheel keeps your



system in place when you're settled. Good thing - because a case this cool is bound to get around.

It's time. Replace your Dell<sup>®</sup>.

Experience speed for the first time.



• • - - -

### FREE SHIPPING

on any system in an LX chassis when you use promotional code LX9000 by 12/15

2004 Velocity Micro Inc. Richmond, VA. Velocity Micro and ProMagix. Gamer's Edge, Raptor. Vector, and Vision are trademarks of Velocity Micro. Inc. Dell is a registered trademark of Dell, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. Please visit www.velocitymicro.com today to configure your own system today.



# REMEMBERHOW GOOD IT FELT TO GET THE GIFT YOU REALLY WANTED?



ALSO CHECK OUT THE SPIKE TV VIDEO GAME AWARDS 2004 LIVE DEC. 14TH @9PM

### ABS<sup>®</sup> Mayhem G2

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home SP2 Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>™</sup> Mobile Technology - Intel® Pentium® M Processor 735 (1.70GHz) - Intel® PRO/Wireless Network Connection (802.11b/g) - Intel® 855PME 512MB DDR333 SDRAM ATI Mobility Radeon™ 9700 with 128MB Memory 15.4" WXGA 1280x800 TFT LCD 60GB Hard Drive (5400 rpm) Integrated DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive 3 in 1 SD/MMC/MS Card Reader 10/100 Mbps Ethernet & 56K V.90 Modern 1 Firewire port & 3 USB 2.0 Ports Travel Weight: 6.4 lbs.



... the most powerful Centrino™ machine ever built" Mobile PC, November 2004

Online Price \$1649

Mobile PC Mobile Choice Award November 2004

### wireless mobile Performance

Get the performance you want, the battery life you demand, and the integrated wireless LAN capability you need to surf the web and play online games free of wires and power cords. Get the Mayhem G2 wireless widescreen gaming notebook today with Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology. It's so powerful that Mobile PC called it "the most powerful Centrino™ machine ever built" in November's issue of Mobile PC magazine. Get your hands on one today.



## visit Corporate & Government Customers: 800.926.8088 or call SOO.876.8088 > 1 Year 24/7 Technical Support Included > 1 Year Limited Parts & Labor Warranty > 21 Days Money Back Guarantee > Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30AM-5:30PM PST

-day money back guarantee does not include ope ed so nal shipping and ed after 21 days or not in the condition in which they are sold are subject to a restocking lee. Onsite service may be following phone support... Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation States and other countries. Actual product may vary slightly from product shown. Please check the website for latest specifications and pictures of actual p



PRODUCED BY



## GROWING SEASON BEGINS JANUARY 6

The sun shines on the technology world. Featuring 130,000 potential partners, competitors and market makers. New products from 2,400 exhibitors. The International CES is the world's first look at the hottest technologies under the sun. Make the connections that will make your year at the largest annual consumer electronics tradeshow on the planet. See your year take root. Register today at www.CESweb.org.

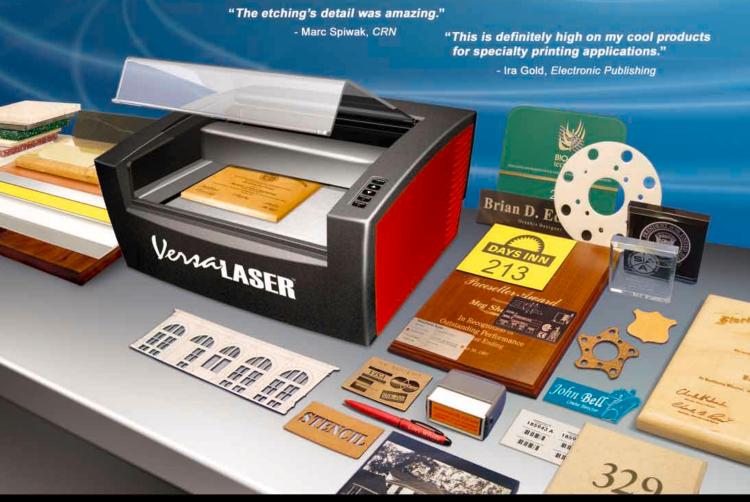
### JANUARY 6-9, 2005 I LAS VEGAS

2005 International CES<sup>®</sup>

www.CESweb.org

## VersalaSER<sup>®</sup> The Material Transformation Printer<sup>™</sup>

"The VersaLaser is an enabler." - Bill Machrone, PC Magazine



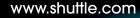
### Harness a laser up to 10,000 times more powerful than the one in your laser printer

Imagine a desktop computer peripheral for laser cutting, scribing, permanent marking and etching that works with almost any solid material. Cut through plastic, wood, paper, rubber and fabric with the precision only provided by computer controlled, non-contact laser power. Permanently mark, etch or scribe metal, glass, ceramic, stone and other hard materials.

Now, imagine controlling this device as easily as an inkjet printer with your computer, Windows® XP and your favorite software including Microsoft® Word, CorelDRAW!®, Adobe Photoshop®, Adobe Illustrator®, AutoCAD® and more. You can also use input devices such as digital cameras, desktop scanners, drawing tablets and keyboards. VersaLaser does all of this with its unique, patented laser technology.

See materials transformed by VersaLaser at www.versalaser.com.

16008 North 81st Street Scottsdale, AZ 85260 877-866-9802 or 480-315-3600 • fax: 480-483-5620



zames my



photos

Shuttle XPC G5 9500 System

## The PC of the future

Don't be fooled by its size, the Shuttle XPC G5 9500 is one of the highest performance PC's ever. Available with an AMD Athlon FX-53 processor, the G5 9500 makes mincemeat out of games and content creation applications.

xoc

The XPC G5 9500's all-aluminum construction makes it feather light, at 12lbs fully configured. When paired with the Shuttle XP17 LCD, the G5 9500 is a killer LAN party PC or mobile workstation. The G5 9500 is also available with Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows XP Media Center Edition for the ultimate all-in-one PC.

At Shuttle, we create the Next Generation PC.

Starting at \$1299





Stacey Harnick 212-503- 5106 stacey\_harnick@ziffdavis.com Brooke Alovis 212-503-3284 brooke alovis@ziffdavis.com Rebecca Reining 212-503-5120 rebecca\_reining@ziffdavis.com

### Kathy Rosa 212-503-4847

kathy\_rosa@ziffdavis.com

### MarketLink Sales 1-877-267-2315

| 2GM Corp.           | www.abledesigner.com    | 162 |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Aberdeen Inc.       | www.aberdeeninc.com/mag | 170 |
| Alan Broadband Co.  | www.zapchecker.com      | 162 |
| Bason Computer      | www.basoncomputer.com   | 162 |
| Bigha               | www.bigha,com/pcmag     | 166 |
| Blue Genesis        | www.bluegenesis.com     | 167 |
| Broadway Photo      | www.bwayphoto.us        | 163 |
| Chumbo              | www.chumbo.com          | 168 |
| Cyber Wurx          | www.cyberwurx.com       | 166 |
| e3 Servers          | www.e3servers.com       | 168 |
| El Printing         | www.checksforless.com   | 171 |
| ESS Data Recovery   | www.savemyfiles.com     | 167 |
| Fat Cow Web Hosting | www.fatcow.com/now      | 167 |
| GPS City            | www.gpscity.com         | 171 |
| Inkfarm             | www.inkfarm.com         | 171 |
| Jotto Desk          | www.jottodesk.com       | 167 |
| Sandra Lambert      | 1-954677-3184           | 168 |

| Sandra Lambert | 1-954-689-3985            | 171 |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Logicube       | www.logicube.com          | 165 |
| Netc           | www.netclabels.com        | 166 |
| Navman         | www.navmanusa.com         | 166 |
| OLM            | www.olm.net               | 165 |
| On the Go      | www.onthegopc.com         | 171 |
| Powerleap      | www.powerleap.com         | 168 |
| Princeton Disc | www.princetondisc.com     | 166 |
| Sinclair       | 1-800-955-0888            | 171 |
| Steinhausen    | www.steinhausen.com       | 169 |
| Susteen        | www.datapilot.com         | 164 |
| Timehost       | www.timehost.com          | 168 |
| Transcender    | www.transcender.com       | 172 |
| Trilogy        | www.partslistsoftware.com | 167 |
| Videx          | www.videx.com             | 167 |
| Wiebe Tech     | www.wiebetech.com         | 166 |
| Zizasoft       | www.zizasoft.com/pcmag    | 162 |





Digital Cameras and Video



## It's like a love triangle.

Bring your PC, Cell and PDA together like never before!



WIVERSAL KIT

Phone

US

DATAPILOT

Cell

Internet Data









Say hello to the easiest way to transfer, sync, back up and update data on your PC, cell phone and PDA with DataPilot<sup>®</sup>, the complete data management solution. Now, you can conveniently dial up to the Internet on the road, archive the pictures taken with your camera enabled phone right to your PC and stay in sync with your Outlook<sup>®</sup> and Outlook Express<sup>®</sup> appointments and contacts.

### DataPilot will keep your data devices very happy.



Motorola LG Samsung Sanyo Nokia Sony Ericsson and Others

866-SUSTEEN





Web Host/E Commerce/Online Services • Data Recovery/Back Up Devices



### RACKFIRE

### Two BIG FireWire drives in a 1U rack mount enclosure.

- Two removable hot-swappable drives
- Up to 800GB capacity per drive (1.6TB total)
- FireWire 800 (400 compatible)

· Independent power supplies for each drive

We drive the industry.

(I) ■ (1)(→ 1)

### www.wiebetech.com! 866-744-8722 (toll free)

**IEDETECH** 

NAVMA

### Ultrabright Laser! Breakthrough Technology

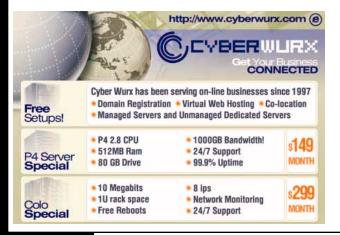
- Green beam visible for miles
- Fits in your pocket

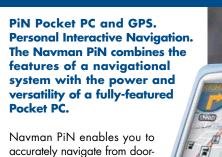
Great for astronomy, special effects, indoor pointing and general fun.

Fast delivery, 30-day money back guarantee. Thousands sold. We ship worldwide.

Visit: www.bigha.com/pcmag

Jasper Next Generation Green Laser.





accurately navigate from doorto-door using the latest map data with full turn-by-turn voice guidance. With navigation features so powerful, you could say it's a GPS receiver with a built-in PDA. Simply enter your destination and begin your journey with confidence. Comes complete with software, auto mounting bracket and in-car charger. Available at CompUSA, Fry's Electronics, Microcenter, Amazon.com, Buy.com, Staples.com, theGPSstore.com.





FAX 530-477-9106

Web Hosting • Data Recovery • Smart Sites • Servers • Portable Desks • Software



"I collect timepieces. When I received my Steinhausen, I knew from the look, feel, and quality of the watch that this would be one of my favorites. I have spent thousands of dollars for inferior watches. It will be my gift of choice this holiday season." Sol Š., Mt. Vernon, NY

## So rare that only a handful were made in 1923

In 1923, a Swiss watchmaker crafted the most advanced watch of its time. After 80 years, the Steinhausen watch has finally been "reborn," preserving its mastery of technology and classic design. Once only displayed in high priced collections, this rare timepiece from history can now be yours.

tep back in time to Steinhausen, Switzerland circa 1923. A master watchmaker works for months, trying to create the world's most perfect watch. Finally he succeeds-the first of its kind to display the date, day and month, and the only one to designate AM/PM.

#### **Collectors Pay Thousands \$\$\$\$**

He makes a limited number of these distinctive handmade timepieces, which eventually find their way onto the wrists of only the world's most distinguished gentry. Today, collectors are willing to pay thousands of dollars to add one of these original Steinhausen masterpieces to their own collection.

#### **Reborn After 80 Years**

Until now, that was the only way you could own a Steinhausen, still one of the world's rarest and most prized wristwatches. But for the first time in 80 years, the original Steinhausen masterpiece is now being painstakingly reproduced for modern day collectors. Still manufactured by hand, this 21st-century reproduction carries the same graceful styling and features as the original. The scratch-resistant crystal comfortably rests in a surgical grade stainless steel case and bezel, which provides the ultimate in precision and protection.

### **Powered by You**

This handsome timepiece has been updated with a kinetic automatic movement that is powered by the motion of the wearer's arm, so the watch never needs winding or batteries.

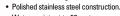
#### Hand-crafted Elite Movement

The Steinhausen movement consists of 185 parts, that are assembled entirely by hand. To prevent wear on gears, fine watches use tiny gemstones to reduce friction. The Steinhausen features up to 35 jewels, 15 more than most of the worlds elite watches. The movement is then rigorously tested for flaws and accuracy. Only 6% of the movements made ever meet the stringent requirements to be placed in this noble timepiece, making the Steinhausen one of the most accurate in the world.

THE STEINHAUSEN REBORN Old world craftsmanship & new world technology • Transparent rear crystal displays movement. · Kinetic movement - requires no battery or manual winding. 185 precision parts assembled by hand.



 Interchangeable 8.25" leather black or brown bands. Handsome Storage Case.



Water resistant to 50 meters.

Kinetic movement...never needs batteries... never needs winding!

### THE HISTORY OF WATCH MAKING

| 1868                                  | masterpiece        | 1st Automatic<br>movement<br>  in a wrist watcl | <b>1953</b>           |                               | aux introduces<br>uartz watch | 2003                                     |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Patek Philippe ma<br>first wrist watc | kes <b>19</b><br>h |                                                 | roduced t<br>y powere | he first <b>19</b><br>d watch |                               | usen masterpiece<br>duced for first time |

\*\$14.95 Trial Offer entitles customers to receive one of our Steinhausen watches for review for 30 days with the right to return the watch in that period with no additional charges (minus s&h). Customers who elect to keep the watch will be billed the corresponding purchase price plus applicable taxes for the model they choose either in full or through available payment options.

#### Adapted from Swiss Technology

1

9 2 6 M Þ C 

C

0

Ν

A Swiss engineered movement comparable to the Steinhausen has never been produced at this low price. Each watch comes housed in a handsome storage case and includes two interchangeable leather wristbands in black and brown.

### \$14.95 "Wear It and Love It" Trial Offer

Until now, most of us couldn't afford an original 1923 Steinhausen. For a limited time though, the manufacturer has decided to offer this masterpiece of technology and design to watch lovers worldwide "risk free."

In fact, they are so confident you'll love the Steinhausen masterpiece, they want you to try it on your wrist for a full 30 days for only \$14.95 plus s&h. Experience this unparalleled value for thousands less than comparable collectable watches. If not satisfied, return the Steinhausen for a full refund of the trial fee.

Steinhausen Classic 30 Day Trial Offer for Only \$14.95 + (s&h) **Mention Promotional Code PC12409** To order call toll-free 24 hours a day!



Steinhausen Direct Mastering Technology & Classic Design 3400 South Crater Road • Petersburg, VA 23805



## "ABERDEEN THINKS BIG"

## PC Magazine - October 5, 2004



### ABERDEEN STIRLING X38sg BACKUP MONSTER

### **3U Storage Server with 2 Terabytes**

- . Dual Intel® Xeon® Processors at 3.2GHz with 800MHz FSB and 1MB Cache
- Intel Extended® Memory 64 Technology (64-bit Support)
- Supermicro X6DH8-XG2 Motherboard with Intel® E7520 Chipset
- 1GB PC2-3200 ECC-Registered DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 16GB)
- 3ware 9500S 8 port SATA RAID Controller
- · 8 x 250GB 7200 RPM Hot-Swap SATA Hard Drives with 8MB cache
- Integrated Dual Intel B2546GB Gigabit NICs. ATI" Rage XL 8MB Graphics
- · PCI-Express and PCI-X slots

The Straight Talk People

- Integrated Adaptec AIC-7902 Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI Controller
- · 3.5" Floppy Drive and CD-ROM Drive
- · 460W Power Supply
- · Easily scalable-up to three XDAS units with integrated SCSI controller
- · Additionally scalable-up to three XDAS units per each optional SCSI channel
- 5-Year Limited Warranty





### ABERDEEN STIRLING X524 TERASTORUS

#### 5U Storage Server with 6 Terabytes

- · Dual Intel\* Xeon\* Processors at 3.4GHz with 800MHz FSB and 1MB Cache
- Supermicro X6DH8-XG2 Motherboard with Intel® E7520 Chipset
- · 2GB PC2-3200 ECC-Registered DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 16GB)
- · Dual 3Ware 9500S 12 port SATA RAID Controllers
- 2 x 40GB 7200 RPM ATA/100 Internal Hard Drives with 8MB cache
- · 24 x 250GB 7200 RPM Hot-Swap SATA Hard Drives with 8MB cache
- Integrated Dual Intel 82546GB Gigabit NICs, ATI" Rage XL 8MB Graphics
- · PCI-Express and PCI-X slots
- Integrated Adaptec AlC-7902 Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI Controller
- · 3.5" Floppy Drive and CD-ROM Drive
- · 950W 3+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supply
- · Easily scalable-up to three XDAS units with integrated SCSI controller
- · Additionally scalable-up to three XDAS units per each optional SCSI channel
- 5-Year Limited Warranty



#### 0 1 a ٠

### ABERDEEN STIRLING X416 TERABUSTER

### 4U Storage Server with 4 Terabytes

- Dual Intel® Xeon® Processors at 3.2GHz with 800MHz FSB and 1MB Cache
- Intel Extended® Memory 64 Technology (64-bit Support)
- Supermicro X6DH8-XG2 Motherboard with Intel® E7520 Chipset
- · 2GB PC2-3200 ECC-Registered DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 16GB)
- Dual 3ware 9500S 8 port SATA RAID Controllers
- · 40GB 7200 RPM ATA/100 Internal Hard Drive with 8MB cache
- · 16 x 250GB 7200 RPM Hot-Swap SATA Hard Drives with 8MB cache
- Integrated Dual Intel 82546GB Gigabit NICs, ATI® Rage XL 8MB Graphics
- · PCI-Express and PCI-X slots
- Integrated Adaptec AIC-7902 Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI Controller
- · 3.5" Floppy Drive and CD-ROM Drive
- · 650W 2+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supply
- · Easily scalable-up to three XDAS units with integrated SCSI controller
- · Additionally scalable-up to three XDAS units per each optional SCSI channel
- 5-Year Limited Warranty





### ABERDEEN XDAS 253

#### **3U SATA-to-SCSI RAID Direct Attached Scalable Storage**

- 4TB of Direct Attached Storage
- · Daisy Chain Units for Scalability · OS and Host Independent
- · Supports Dual Host for Server Failover Clustering
- 2 SCSI Host Channels
- 16 x 250GB 7200 RPM Hot-Swap SATA Hard Drives
- · Intel" 80321 I/O Processor
- · Modular/Cableless internal design
- · RAID Controller Smart LCD Display
- RAID level 0, 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, JBOD
- · HotSpare, HotSwap & Auto-Rebuild
- · Multiple RAID arrays/LUNs
- Fast RAID Initialization and Fast Rebuild process
- · Dual Flash ROM for Redundant Firmware Images
- · Web-based GUI setup & management
- Optional Fibre Channel or iSCSI Interface
- 5-Year Limited Warranty ,875

Intel Intel Iogo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Iogo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Itanium, Pentium and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. pc031







## Win Back Some Desk Space PC Without The Box

Cybernet, the leader in the Space Saving PC market, delivers a remarkable PC solution for crowded work areas and desktops. The only all-in-one PC that saves space and works with any monitor of your choice.

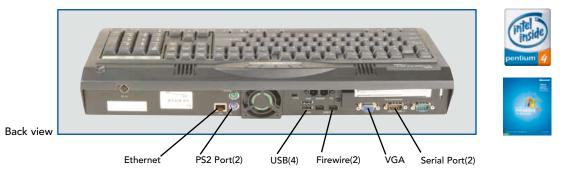
Before buying your next PC Box, look at Cybernet and try our Zero-Footprint-PC. Learn how you can save space, electricity, money and yet own the most Powerful space saving Desktop PC.

"I highly recommend Cybernet and can truly say I am extremely pleased with both their products and as a company"

Dell Porter, VP Information Technology, True Value Hardware

### **STANDARD FEATURES:**

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor up to 2.80GHz/533 FSB • 128MB DDR333 SDRAM up to 2GB • 40GB IDE 7200 RPM hard drive, up to any size 10/100 Ethernet, 4 USB 2.0, 2 IEEE1394 Firewire, 2 Serial Ports • 2-Year Limited Warranty



## PC is in the keyboard!

### Visit www.cybernetman.com or call: 888-834-4577, International: 949-477-0300



Zero-Footprint-PC

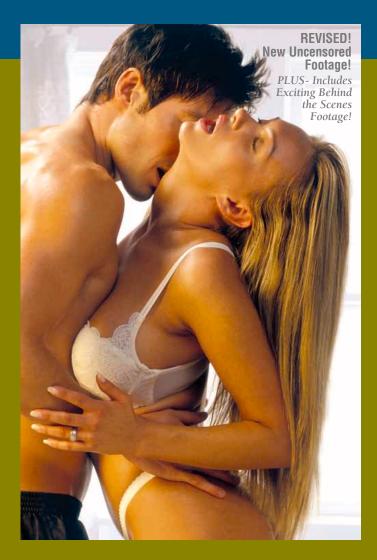
www.cybernetman.com

### Runs all Microsoft<sup>™</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> 98/2K/XP/NT operating systems.

© 2004, Cybernet Manufacturing, Inc. all rights reserved. The Cybernet logo and Zero-Footprint-PC are trademarks of Cybernet Manufacturing, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium, Celeron are trademarks, or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation, or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All other registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are excluding tax and shipping. \*Monitor not included. US Patent number D491,181 S



### GREAT LOVERS ARE MADE, NOT BORN.®





Over Four Million Sold. 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

### Know-how is the Best Aphrodisiac.

Making love is an art. And like any artistic endeavor, the better the technique, the better the end result. We believe that each of us, no matter how "experienced," can benefit from learning new skills. The Better Sex Video Series introduces new worlds of sexual experience by giving you and your partner the opportunity to watch, listen, and learn together.

The Better Sex Video Series helps you master the techniques that lead to exciting lovemaking. Each 75-minute video balances enlightened commentary by nationally recognized experts on sexuality, with beautifully filmed uncensored scenes of couples in intimate situations. The series opens doors to areas you may not have discussed with your partner and it tantalizes with ideas that may be new to you.

Venture into a new world of intimacy. Join the millions of couples who have already ordered **The Better Sex Video Series** today. And find out for yourself how great lovers are made.

### **2 FREE VIDEOS!**

Advanced Oral Sex Techniques, our new 30-minute video, is guaranteed to increase your lovemaking pleasure. Great Sex 7 Days A Week shows you even more creative ways to ignite intense sexual excitement. Get both videos FREE when you order today!

## Shop online at **BetterSex.com**

WARNING: Couples who watch these explicit videos together may become highly aroused.

| FOR FASTEST SERVICE WITH CREDIT CARDS OR A FREE CATALOG, CALL <b>1.80</b> | UU <b>.</b> 955. | .0888 | SEXT.8PCM16 | 24 HOURS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|----------|
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|----------|

| or mail to: The Sinclair Intimacy Institute, ext.8PCM | 16, P  | O Box     | 8865,    | Chapel H   | ill, NC 27 | 7515 Plain Packaging Protects Your Privacy                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Check Desired Format:                                 | VHS o  | or DVD IT | 'EM NO.  |            |            |                                                                                                  |
| Advanced Oral Sex Techniques (Free with Purchase) AND |        |           |          |            | FREE       | Name                                                                                             |
| Great Sex 7 Days A Week (Free with Purchase)          |        | #         | 2870     |            | FREE       |                                                                                                  |
| Vol. 1: Better Sex Techniques                         |        | #         | 9501     | 19.95      |            | Address                                                                                          |
| Vol. 2: Advanced Sex Techniques                       |        | #         | 9502     | 19.95      |            | Citv                                                                                             |
| Vol. 3: Making Sex Fun                                |        | #         | 9504     | 19.95      |            | oky                                                                                              |
| Buy The 3-Volume Set and Save \$20!                   |        | #         | 9506     | 39.85      |            | StateZip                                                                                         |
|                                                       |        |           | ostage 8 | & handling | 5.00       | Signature                                                                                        |
| Bank Money Order Check VISA MasterCard AMEX I         | DISCOV | ER        |          | TOTAL      |            | Signature(   CERTIFY THAT   AM OVER AGE 18 )                                                     |
| Card#                                                 |        | E         | xp. date |            | NC orders  | please add 7% sales tax. Canadian Orders add U.S. \$6 shipping. Sorry – no cash or C.O.D. 8PCM16 |

Entertainment

# AFTER HOURS

### TECHNOLOGY ON YOUR TIME

## Streaming-Audio Capture Tools

BY TROY DREIER

ou've got a portable digital music player, and you listen to streaming radio, but you haven't been able to put the two together. You can now: These six tools let you capture live audio streams to listen to whenever and wherever you want. • What's the legality of all of this? Gary Hecker of The Hecker Law Group, an intellectual property law firm, says that if companies selling these products were to be sued, the courts would probably rule as they did in the Sony Betamax case: As long as a product has legitimate uses that do not infringe copyright, the whole product can't be said to be infringing. • Although legal challenges are likely, William Coats, a partner with the firm of Orrick, Herrington, and Sutcliffe, says it's unlikely the recording industry will target end-users, as they are harder to trace than peer-to-peer software users.

| Elle Actions Options   | Help        |                     |   |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| Becord Play Paul       | Shop Remov  | • Edit Options Help |   |
| Dutput Format MP3      | 🛨 🚮 Setting | Record from         |   |
|                        |             |                     |   |
| File None              | Length      | Directory           | - |
| Unlitle1.mp3           | 03.24       | C:\Audio Files\     |   |
| Untille2.mp3           | 03.31       | C: VAudio Files/    |   |
| Untitle3.mp3           | 07:18       | C: VAudio Files/    |   |
| Untille4.mp3           | 03:00       | C:\Audio Files\     |   |
| Untitle5.mp3           | 03.38       | C:\Audio Files\     |   |
| Untille6.mp3           | 02:34       | C:\Audio Files\     |   |
| Untitle7.mp3           | 02:40       | C: \Audio Files\    |   |
| Equities.mp3           | 00.52       | C:\Audio Files\     |   |
| UntitleS.mp3           | 03.59       | C:\Audio Filez\     |   |
| Untitle10.mp3          | 03.23       | C:\Audio Files\     |   |
| will introduced in the | 02.31       | Division Film       |   |

### Alive WMA MP3 Recorder 1.2.6.8

Alive WMA MP3 Recorder has gotten off to a good start supporting a range of audio formats, but the program still could be more functional. Its strength is that it

WHAT THE RATINGS MEAN ••••• EXCELLENT ••••• VERY GOOD ••••• GOOD ••••• FAIR ••••• POOR can turn your streamed recordings into MP3, WMA, WAV, OGG, or VOX files, providing a wide range of quality settings for each.

Alive's interface is about as unimaginative as the program's name, but it's simple and effective. Begin streaming whatever content you'd like to save, select the format you want for your end file, and click Record. Alive won't split a recording into tracks, though it does have simple editing controls that let you trim your files.

Scheduling controls, which unfortunately are far too limited, are hidden in the Options menu. You can quickly set a one-time action, but there's no way to create repeated events. And you have to leave the source program running, since Alive can't launch an application for you.

All in all, this software is simple but

flexible, and it deserves to find a following with people who want more choices in their recording format.

\$29.95 direct. AliveMedia Inc., www.alivemedia.net. ••••000

### Audio Hijack Pro 2.0

The only Mac application in this roundup, Audio Hijack is a powerful program with a clear interface that looks like it was designed in Cupertino. It was made to grab audio from any application,

| 00                                                                                                                   | Audio Hijack Pro – Recordin           | g Bin         |                  | _ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---|
| Source                                                                                                               | 😸 Preview 👔 Reveal 🐒 illunes 🔮 t      | ken 🖞 Process | S Remove S Trash |   |
| Chick Record                                                                                                         | Recording Name                        | Time Size     | Artist           |   |
| Conce Macord                                                                                                         | RealOne Player 20041001 0103          | 6:28 5.5 MB   |                  |   |
| DVD Player                                                                                                           | P iTunes 20040920 2109                | 0:48 749 KB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | BealOne Player 20041001 1443          | 2:00: 109.9   |                  |   |
| (Turies                                                                                                              | 2 iTunes 20041013 1217                | 17:30 16.0    |                  |   |
| C GuidChine Payer<br>Di RealDee Nayer<br>Salati<br>Salati<br>Salati<br>Satoni Iport Defaalti<br>Windows Media Player | Tunes 20041013 1237                   | 47:23 43.3    |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | Windows Media Player 20041013 1328    | 11:25 10.4    |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | Windows Media Player 20041013 1339    | 0:32 515 KB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | Windows Media Player 20041013 1340    | 6:39 6.1 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | Windows Media Player 20041013 1347    | 2:37 2.4 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | Windows Media Player 20041013 1349    | 3:49 3.5 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | It Windows Media Player 20041013 1353 | 7:16 6.7 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | Windows Media Player 20041013 1400    | 0.28 448 68   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | RealOne Player 20041013 1403          | 4:14 3.9 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | RealOne Player 20041013 1407          | 2:42 2.5 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | RealOne Player 20041013 1410          | 2:16 2.1 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | BealOne Player 20041013 1412          | 4:30 4.1 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | B RealOne Player 20041013 1417        | 5:23 4.9 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | RealOne Player 20041013 1422          | 3:15 3.0 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | RealOne Player 20041013 1425          | 6:44 6.2 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | RealOne Player 20041013 1432          | 0:52 824 KB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | 👔 (Tunes 20041013 1433                | 2:37 2.4 MB   |                  |   |
|                                                                                                                      | The other and a state of the state    | 2.02 2.048    |                  | _ |

AUDIO HIJACK PRO 2.0

even your PC's built-in DVD player, so if there's a song on a soundtrack or a bit of dialogue you'd like to record, this software can copy it as easily as an Internet stream.

To make a recording, first select the source program. Click Hijack to grab the audio and hit Record. You can split a recording manually into tracks or have Audio Hijack do it automatically when it detects a gap, but it won't tag the resulting songs. It also lets you schedule streaming radio recordings. If you don't have a dedicated URL for the stream, you'll have to select the station and then leave the source program running. One plus is that you can mute the stream so the sound doesn't play through your speakers. The program lets you save recordings as MP3 or AAC tracks (64 to 192 Kbps), or as AIFF or Apple Lossless files. Audio Hijack also comes with a variety of optional filters for customized effects.

\$32 direct. Rogue Amoeba Software LLC, www.rogueamoeba.com. ●●●●○



### DownloadStudio 2.0

This Swiss Army knife of a program can do things that none of the others can, such as grab all of the audio content from a site. In this year's Utility Guide, our June 8 issue, we awarded DownloadStudio the Editors' Choice for download manager applications. Looking at it purely as a tool for recording streaming content, we're still impressed.

To download a live stream, you have two options. If you know the stream's address, you can plug it in directly and have the program download it

extra fast from the server. If there's no address but you have the stream playing in a separate application, you'll need to open the Audio/Video Capture window in the Tools menu. The drawbacks are that you can record the live stream in only WAV or

|                                                                                                                             | Mp//hedisHume.com/Hyseach.ap      |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Newys: Cutapory<br>st-de-2884 Open Hituna<br>sauch: Rado Stana<br>Rado Vehote<br>Rado URL<br>Cauthy<br>Decoption of<br>Rado | 50x60x Pap  Any Media Any country | 8 |
|                                                                                                                             | Search Hillune Reset              |   |

WMA formats and the program won't split your recording into tracks.

The option to grab all of the audio content from a site will be a timesaver if, for example, your favorite band regularly posts exclusive tracks on their site. The included wizard makes it easy to set up, letting you take only content in a specified format or only new files.

\$39.95 direct. Conceiva Pty. Ltd., www.conceiva.com.

### HiTune Pro 1.1

With its integrated Web browser, HiTune makes playing and searching for streams easy, but the product needs to mature before we can recommend it.

When you launch HiTune, you can use the app's search tool to look for MP3streaming stations or use the integrated Web browser to surf your favorite sites. From there, you can simply play a station

|                                                                     |                 | Trees and the   | SCoptions_ @Help                                                                                                |         |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
| Sea                                                                 | rch             |                 |                                                                                                                 |         |                                             |
| By Gen                                                              | re + Topi       | fen -           | - Al Bitrates - 6                                                                                               | Ga      | é frei d                                    |
| Descript                                                            | ion :           |                 |                                                                                                                 | Bitrate | Teach byfo                                  |
| P HIS                                                               | ado.com - #1 P  | for All The Hit | el constante de la constante de | 128     | Gara featuring Petey Pablo - Goodes         |
|                                                                     | 977 The 80s C   |                 |                                                                                                                 | 128     | The Pretenders, Brass In Pocket (I'm Speci  |
|                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                                                 | 128     | Vernon Neilly and G-Fire - LPO.             |
|                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                                                 | 96      | Mozart, W.A Saldsung Symphony No. 1-        |
| Rado Paradose - eclectic intelligent rock - music info latener conm |                 |                 |                                                                                                                 | 128     | Jackie Wilson - (Your Love Reeps Lifting Me |
| DIGITALLY - IMPORTED - European Trance, Techno, H-N                 |                 |                 |                                                                                                                 | 96      | Ascension - For a Lifetime (sceanlab wird)  |
| Prequence3 vww.Prequence3.org - Une Rafale De Tubes - The           |                 |                 |                                                                                                                 | 128     | P. Lion - Happy children                    |
| 🗗 Groove Salad: a nicely chilled plate of ambient beats and grooves |                 |                 |                                                                                                                 | 128     | Leppo Beast - Environmentally Sound         |
| PDIG                                                                | ITALLY-IN       | PORTED          | Vocal Trance - a fusion of tranc                                                                                | 96      |                                             |
| D10                                                                 | ITALLY-IN       | PORTED          | Chilout - ambient psy chilout, c                                                                                | 96      | Lucid Dreams (September 2004) - mixed by    |
|                                                                     | p/Radio FM - Er |                 |                                                                                                                 | 68      |                                             |
|                                                                     |                 |                 | A CAST.COM * KPOP                                                                                               | 128     | - 07.                                       |
|                                                                     | : One - Today's |                 | slive.com                                                                                                       | 128     | Ashlee Singson - Pieces of Me - Mix Inform  |
|                                                                     | pRadio.PN - Er  | amity X         |                                                                                                                 | 64      |                                             |
|                                                                     | ir Sinukast     |                 |                                                                                                                 | 128     |                                             |
|                                                                     |                 |                 | nd classic tracks                                                                                               | 32      | Leone Graham - see our website for last te  |
|                                                                     |                 |                 | anna rhannhandha mara                                                                                           | 170     | His otherworkshamed - Ebaerical             |
| M                                                                   | Date            | Trive           | Event                                                                                                           |         |                                             |
| 01                                                                  | 09/21/2004      |                 | Initializing search engine                                                                                      |         |                                             |
| 8 2                                                                 | 09/21/2004      |                 | Searching                                                                                                       |         |                                             |
| 0 3                                                                 | 09/21/2004      |                 | Formating result                                                                                                |         |                                             |
| EI 4                                                                | 09/21/2004      | 12:51:34        | Page 1 of 359                                                                                                   |         |                                             |

or play and record one at the same time. Like iRadio, this application will save your files as MP3s as they are streamed, and it doesn't give you control over quality. HiTune can also record from RealPlayer or Windows Media Player.

> The program's interface looks like a work in progress. (On the Browse screen, for example, there are five identical unlabeled buttons that bring you to different browsing areas.) The documentation is also poor, written in broken English with plenty of errors, and there are no scheduling options. HiTune shows inspiration in how it lets people search for music, but it's not yet ready for the masses.

\$16 direct. StreamingStar Workshop, www.hitune.com. ●●○○○

#### iRadio 1.3

iRadio is a trade-off: It works with only a narrow range of streaming audio content, but it offers a rich assortment of ways to search and mine that content.

Start iRadio and you'll see a ready-made library of mostly ShoutCast and Live365 streams. The search options let you pore through thousands of stations to find just the ones you want. Add your picks to the library, so you can access them again. From the library view, you can start a stream and record it. Since these are MP3 streams with tagging metadata attached, iRadio can save them as separate tracks and tag them correctly. The drawback, however, is that it will save them only as MP3 files.

iRadio streams the music itself and offers better scheduling options than the others. You can select the

### MORE ON THE WEB

### www.pcmag.com/afterhours

See Personal Technology online for a how-to guide on capturing streaming audio.

exact stream you want and dictate when and how often you want it recorded. It can also burn your audio to a CD, but the Lite version, which lacks this feature, is a better deal (\$14.95 direct). If you don't need the luxury of recording streams from any application, iRadio is an excellent choice.

\$39.95 direct. 3aLab, www.3alab.com.

### **Replay Music 2.0**

All of the apps we reviewed for this story do a solid job of recording streaming audio, but our Edi-MAGAZINE tors' Choice winner, Replay Music, goes far beyond the norm. Replay can record streamed songs from most applications, break them into individual files (either as WAV or 128- to 320-Kbps MP3 files) and even tag them with the correct song and artist info. It does this by taking a digital fingerprint of a song and comparing it with the information stored in its central server. Replay works with a variety of streams, including those from Napster and Musicmatch that require a subscription.

During testing, Replay didn't identify songs perfectly every time; it was right on about 80 percent of them. But when it can't recognize a song, you can always add the tags yourself. Replay also has built-in CD-burning controls, and it can burn CDs or send tracks to iTunes automatically. The 2.0 release, which should be out by the time you read this, offers unlimited tagging. (Version 1.0 topped out at 5,000 tagged songs.) Paid 1.0 users will automatically be upgraded to 2.0. Applian also makes Replay Radio, an excellent tool for recording scheduled Internet radio shows.

\$29.95 direct. Applian Technologies Inc., www.replay-music.com.



## GEAR + GAMES



### Space-Age Phone Conferencing

he Polycom SoundStation2W can help eliminate tangled wiring from conference room phones. The W in the name stands for wireless. A base station connected to your phone line communicates wirelessly with Polycom's trademarked Star Trek-style speaker phone. A rechargeable lithium ion battery provides up to 12 hours of talk time or 80 hours of standby time. Its 64-bit encryption ensures that your calls remain private. For truly wireless conferencing, you can connect your cell phone to the SoundStation2W, but call quality will be limited by your cell phone's sound quality. Full duplexing works well-a must for teleconferencing.-Craig Ellison \$699 list. Polycom Inc., www.polycom.com. ....

### **Central Wiring**

he **O'Sullivan Digital Satellite** might be your answer if you'd like to connect all the wires on your desktop to one central place. This gadget mounts on your desktop through a 60-mm hole (which is standard on many computer desks, including most of those from O'Sullivan). Beneath your desk, you can connect to a network, power outlet, phone line, and USB Uplink port as needed. On the desktop, the Digital Satellite has connections for Ethernet, a phone, and two switched AC plugs, and it includes a fourport, powered USB 2.0 hub. The Digital Satellite is included with Apex and Maestro SmartDesks, or it can be purchased separately at OfficeMax.—*CE* 

\$49.99 list. O'Sullivan Furniture, www.thedigitalsatellite.com.

### TiVo for the Radio

he **Griffin RadioShark** puts a 21st-century spin on a 20th-century medium by letting you use a Windows or Macintosh PC to schedule radio recordings and time-shift live programs, pausing them and then fast-forwarding through commercials. Simply install the software and plug in the fin-shaped antenna; no power cord is needed. The RadioShark is sometimes less than shark-like in operation; we wish scrolling through saved programs were smoother and the cord were longer, because it can be hard to get good reception. But we love the freedom this device offers. We'll never again have to miss *A Prairie Home Companion.—Troy Dreier* 

\$69.99 direct. Griffin Technology, www.griffintechnology.com.  $\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \circ$ 



### iGo Where You Go

he heaviest thing in your computer bag (besides the laptop) may be the rat's nest of transformers and cables, each unwilling to work with others. Enter the **iGo EverywherePower3500**, a 5-ounce universal transformer for accessories such as cell phones, PDAs, digital cameras, DV cameras, and so on. The Everywhere-Power3500 charges two devices at once so long as they don't draw more than 15 watts combined, which is not a problem for peripherals. It uses the same \$10 tips (sold separately) as the bulkier iGo Juice transformer that can simultaneously recharge a notebook and an accessory. The EverywherePower3500 works with wall outlets, car outlets, and aircraft power plugs.—*Bill Howard* 

\$70 street. iGo, www.igo.com.





### Choose your music. Choose your device. Know it's going to work.

When your device and music service are compatible with each other, all you have to do is choose the music that's compatible with you. Look for the PlaysForSure logo on a wide range of devices and music services. For a complete list go to playsforsure.com

© 2004 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, MSN, the MSN logo, the PlaysForSure logo, the Windows logo, Windows Media, and "Your potential. Our passion." are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The names of actual companies and products mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

## Online City Guides

### BY WILLIAM VAN WINKLE

You're planning a trip to a major U.S. city, and you'll have hours to wander in search of fun things to see and do. Having a native friend to guide you would be ideal, but chances are you'll hit the Web in advance for advice. • Larger players include Lonely Planet (www.lonelyplanet.com/destinations), Fodor's (www.fodors.com/ miniguides), and Citysearch (www.citysearch.com). But for an alternative viewpoint, here are a few of our favorite local sites.



### **Chicago Traveler**

Chicago Traveler is professional, comprehensive, and exceptionally easy to navigate. The site's interactive maps, for everything from casinos to theaters, are an excellent adjunct to the Things-To-Do areas, which cover just about everything. Listings for events, sites, and resources are exhaustive, but there is relatively little text on the site, and most of this feels touristy rather than "inside track." Hotels have ratings, but restaurants do not. An appealing aspect is that the advertising isn't too in your face.

www.chicagotraveler.com.

### **Experience LA**

Experience LA nearly ignores lodging and dining and focuses instead on things to see and do in the area. Activities are sorted either by region (Chinatown, Hollywood) or theme (Family Fun, Latino Heritage, Public Art, and so on). Items such as a list of farmers' markets around the city demonstrate the site's devotion to showing all sides of L.A. Insider commentary is scant at best, but advertiser presence is very light, and the site is simple to surf.

www.experiencela.com.

### Insider's Guide to NYC

The Insider's Guide feels like a blog site pulled from *Sex and the City*. The site's NY-savvy host, Laura, recommends looking for subway trains with all their windows up in the summer, because it means they have air conditioning. She gives you quick restaurant reviews punctuated by valuable descriptions, such as "dismal atmosphere" or "The majority of diners are Asian, which shows it must be good." The focus of the site is on eating out and shopping; a handful of must-see sights are listed.

www.laurasnyctales.com/nycguide.

### A Local's Guide for People Visiting or Moving to San Francisco

Self-described as "fiercely noncommercial," this San Francisco site is the real deal, offering a personal view of what to see, what not to see, and why. The site provides photo tours of different areas and romantic walk suggestions, as well as accommodation recommendations from site visitors and listings. Most of the places recommended are not accompanied by phone numbers, so you'll have to find those yourself. What this site lacks in flash and convenience it makes up for in authenticity and genuine care for its city.

### www.dreamworld.org/sfguide.



### Visitor's Guide: Washington, D.C.

Since this site is run by *The Washington Post*, you need to be careful not to click out of the Visitor's Site. And you can expect to hit banner ads and subscription forms along the way. Still, the site offers helpful lodging, dining, and activity information, much of it accompanied by handson editorial content. Would you have thought to take in the big monuments at night? Know where to go for an authentic Washington chili dog? This site has tips galore and will prove handy and enjoyable for a broad range of readers.

www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/travel /visitorsguide.htm. •••••

### **QUICK CLIPS**

### **Evil Genius**

Any run-of-themill secret agent can save the world, but to achieve global domination, it takes an Evil Genius. That's



you in this campy, real-time game—part James Bond, part The Sims—which pokes fun at classic 1960s spy thrillers. You'll build a secret lair, fight off government spies, train your minions, research technologies to fulfill your plans, and send agents out on missions to aid your cause. Although the humor grows stale as the game progresses, playing Evil is really fun.—*Peter Suciu* 

\$49.95 list. Vivendi Universal Games Inc., www.vugames.com. ●●●●○

### Athens 2004

The summer Olympics are over, but you can relive them in this comprehensive, officially licensed PS2 game. Choose from 64 countries



and 800 athletes to compete in 7 different venues. Try to break an Olympic or world record in 25 events in the Track & Field, Swimming, Gymnastics, Shooting, Archery, Weightlifting, and Equestrian categories. Some events are harder than others, and most involve a mix of skills ranging from timing to aiming to button mashing. --Matthew D. Sarrel

\$50 street. Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc., www.989sports.com.

### **Chris Sawyer's Locomotion**

Transportation networks are the heartbeat of every big city. In Locomotion, it's up to you to

keep them going and in the process, build a shipping empire. Although the emphasis is on rail, you'll also use trucking, buses, cargo ships, and even airplanes as



the game progresses from the year 1900 to 2000. Although it's reminiscent of SimCity, the narrow focus on transportation makes this game less challenging and therefore slightly less rewarding.—*PS* 

\$29.95 list. Atari Inc., www.atari.com.





Z

Witness the destructive power of your weapons, including guns, swords and supernatural vampire powers in next-gen first-person and third-person gameplay.



Get sucked in to the streets of Los Angeles, where the options are endless and the dangers are boundless.



Interact with mortals and other vampires in a world that reacts to clan, gender and dialogue in this deep, immersive RPG.

## A M P I R THE MASQUERADE BLOUDLIJE9

"One of the most anticipated RPGs this year" - Gamespot



Л

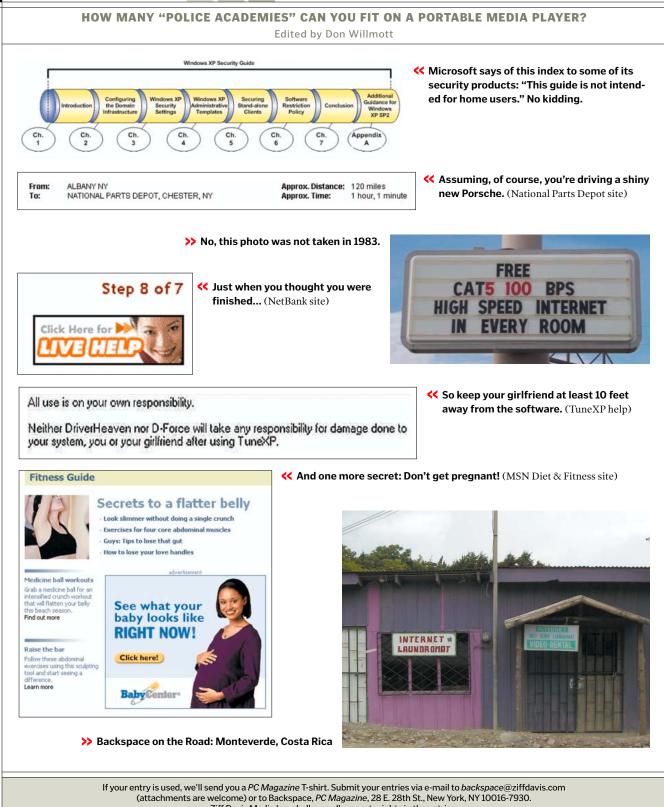
ACTIVISION.

activision.com

© 2004 White Wolf Publishing, Inc. Vampire: The Masquerade, White Wolf and the World of Darkness are registered trademarks and Vampire: The Masquerade—Bloodlines is a trademark of White Wolf Publishing, Inc. Game code © 2004 Activision, Inc. Published by Activision Publishing, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Troika Games, LLC This product contains Valve Source technology, © 2004 Valve Corporation, All rights reserved, Valve, Hal-Life, Valve Source and the Source logo are todomarks or registered trademarks of Valve Corporation. The NVIDIA logo and the "The way if is ment to be played" logo are registered trademarks of Valvemarks or Valuemarks of Wolfk Corporation, Rec 0. PMC Nogo Than d. IEMA 2003. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Entertainment Software Association, All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

vampirebloodlines.com

## BACKSPACE



Ziff Davis Media Inc. shall own all property rights in the entries.

Winners this issue: Eric Van Aerde, David Chao, David Graham, Ron Hodge, Jeff Richeson, Tyler Robbins, and Michael Silverman.

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8507, is published semi-monthly except 3 issues in November (11/2/04 is the Fall 2004 issue) and monthly in January and July at \$39.97 for one year. Ziff Davis Media Inc, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7940. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-7940 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to PC Magazine, PO. Box 54070, Boulder, CO 80328-4070. The Canadian GST registration number is 865286033. Publications Mail Agreement No. 40009221. Return Undeliverable Canadian Addresses to PO. Box 503, R.P.O. West Beaver Creek, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 4R6, Canada. Printed in the U.S.A.



# You can't be forward thinking with a system that can't keep up.

The best business plan in the world can't outpace a slow, unreliable system. At CDW, we pair the latest desktops and notebooks with the most advanced servers to create the most efficient system for your business. Saving employees from having to wait for processors to complete basic tasks or worry that a server will crash while they're accessing critical data. All of which allows you to get back to the business of beating the competition. Call us and get the right system, right away.

THE RIGHT TECHNOLOGY. RIGHT AWAY. > CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW



# When part of your system is down, all of your systems are down.

'Eligible processors include Intel Pentium II, III or Intel Celeron; AMD processors do not qualify; trade-in values are estimates only; actual trade-in values may vary from \$25 to \$500; all products must be in good working condition and have a fair market value; call your CDW account manager for details; offer ends 12/31/04. Customer understands that CDW is not the manufacturer of the products purchased by customer hereunder and the only waranties offered are those of the inanufacturer, not CDW. All pricing is subject to change. CDW reserves the right to make adjustments to pricing, products and service offerings for reasons including, but not limited to,



### Toshiba Satellite A70-S259

- 3.2GHz Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 processor with Hyper-Threading Technology
- Memory: 256MB 60GB hard drive
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Wi-FT<sup>®</sup> 802.11b/g wireless technology • 15.4" WXGA active-matrix display

Recommended accessories: Kingston 256MB memory upgrade \$90 CDW 372573 Toshiba port replicator \$179 CDW 577638 Toshiba Services 3-year warranty upgrade \$165 CDW 289266





### **IBM ThinkPad R51**

- Intel Centrino Mobile Technology
- 1.5GHz Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> M processor
- Intel<sup>®</sup> PRO/Wireless 2200 network connection (802.11b/g)
- CD-RW/DVD-ROM combo drive
- 14.1" XGA active-matrix display

#### Recommended accessories:

IBM ThinkPad Mini-Dock \$229 CDW 461018 IBM 256MB memory upgrade \$109 CDW 547665 IBM ServicePac 3-year depot service \$160 CDW 169500









Monitor sold separately

### IBM ThinkCenter A50

- 2.6GHz Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 processor
- Memory: 256MB
- 40GB hard drive
- Windows XP Professional

Recommended accessories: IBM 15" LCD monitor \$429 CDW 515984

IBM 256MB memory upgrade \$93 CDW 502188 IBM ServicePac 3-year depot service, next business day, 9 x 5, onsite warranty upgrade \$139 CDW 322617





### hp compaq business desktop d220

- 2.4GHz Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor
- Memory: 128MB
- 40GB hard drive
- Windows XP Home

### **Recommended accessories:**

hp compag 15° LCD monitor **\$329** CDW 633920 hp compag 256MB memory upgrade **\$90** CDW 573469 hp care pack 3-year, next business day, 9 x 5, onsite warranty upgrade **\$93** CDW 226432





Monitor sold separately

### THE RIGHT TECHNOLOGY, RIGHT AWAY. > CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

changing market conditions, product discontinuation, product unavailability, manufacturer price changes and errors in advertisements. All orders are subject to product availability. Therefore, CDW cannot guarantee that it will be able to fulfill customer's orders. The terms and conditions of sale are limited to those contained herein and on CDW's Web Site at CDW com. Notice of objection to and rejection of any additional or different terms in any form delivered by customer is hereby given. © 2004 CDW Corporation PCMB CPU BCGF 11/04